

A HAND-LIST
OF THE
JAPANESE BIRDS.

Revised.

日本鳥學會

東京帝國大學理學部
動物學教室內

Issued for the Commemoration of the 20th Year of the
Foundation of the Ornithological Society of Japan.
1932.

The Ornithological Society of Japan.

c/o Zoological Institute Science College,
Tokyo, Imperial University.

A Hand-List of the Japanese Birds.

Revised.

改訂 日本鳥類目錄

(日本鳥學會創立第二十周年記念出版)

Edited by

M. Hachisuka, F. Z. S., M. B. O. U., C. F. A. O. U.

N. Kuroda, D. Sc., F. M. B. O. U., H. F. A. O. U.

Prince N. Taka-Tsukasa, M. B. O. U., C. F. A. O. U.

S. Uchida, D. Agr., C. F. A. O. U.

Marquis Y. Yamashina, L. A. A. O. U.

内 容

A List of the Japanese Birds, including Sakhalin, Korea and Formosa	(1)
--	-------

日本鳥類目録（樺太、朝鮮及ビ臺灣ヲ含ム）

A List of the Birds of Micronesia under Japanese Mandatory Rule.	(169)
---	-------

我委任統治南洋諸島産鳥類目録

凡 例

(一) 本目錄ハ日本鳥學會創立第廿周年ヲ記念センガ爲メ囊キニ第十周年記念出版ヲナセル目錄ニ改訂ヲ行ヒ刊行セルモノニシテ本邦全土ニ産スル既知鳥類ノ凡テヲ掲載セリ。

(二) 本目錄ハ下記五氏ニヨリ編輯セラレタリ (ABC 順)

蜂	須	賀	正	氏	氏
理 學 博 士	黑	田	長	禮	氏
理 學 士	公 爵	鷹	司	信	輔 氏
農 學 博 士	内	田	清	之	助 氏
侯	爵	山	階	芳	磨 氏

(三) 本目錄ノ編纂ハ上記諸氏四十回ニ及ビ主トシテ實物標本ヲ比較協議ノ上決定セルモノニシテ昭和四年十二月二十六日ヨリ着手シ昭和七年三月二十二日ニ互ル二年三箇月間ヲ要シテ脱稿セリ。

(四) 本目錄ノ分類ハ初版 (大正十一年) ト全ク異リ主トシテ Hartert, Die Vögel der paläarktischen Fauna ノ分類ニ據レリ、故ニ燕雀目ヨリ始まり鶉雞目ニ終ル。

(五) 本目錄ニハ目科屬種及亞種ヲ掲ゲ亞目亞科ハ之レヲ省略シ亞屬ハ便宜上括弧内ニ之レヲ存セリ。

(六) 本目錄ニハ學名和名及ビ之ガしのにむ竝ニ英名及ビ本邦内ノ產地ヲ掲載セリ。

(七) 學名ノ直下ニ記セシ書名ハ該學名ノ發表セラレタル書名卷數頁數及ビ基產地ヲ示ス。

(八) 學名ノしのにむハ次ノ場合ニ限り之ヲ掲載セリ。

A. 初版目錄ニ採用セル學名ニシテ本目錄ノモノト相異セル場合。

B. 初版目錄出版以後ニ發表ノ學名ニシテしのにむト認メタルモノ或ハ其他特ニ重要ト認メタルモノ。

(九) 和名ハ主トシテ初版目錄ニ採用ノモノヲ用ヒタルモ二三不適當ナルモノハ變更ヲ加ヘタリ但シ重要ナルモノハ前者ノしにむトシテ之ヲ掲ゲタリ。從來和名ナキ種類ニハ凡テ新ニ命名セリ。

(十) 英名ハ初版目錄ニ採用ノモノヲ用ヒ二三不適當ノモノハ變更ヲ加ヘ又從來英名ナキ種類ニハ編輯者協議ノ上新ニ命名セリ。

(十一) 產地掲載ノ順序ハ大體初版ニ一致セシメタルモ英名ヲ採用シ和名ハ別表ニ對比シテ掲載セリ。

(十二) 產地ノ次ニ括弧内ニ B (蕃殖)、R.V. (稀ナル渡來)、W.V. (冬鳥) 及ビ St. (迷鳥) ヲ加ヘ各種類ノ留鳥候鳥等ヲ出來得ル丈ケ明記セリ。

(十三) 我委任統治南洋群島産鳥類目錄ハ全ク獨立ノモノトシテ掲載セリ。(產地ノ順序ハ別表參照)

(十四) 本目錄ノ編輯ニ當リ下記ノ内外諸氏ヨリ助力ヲ與ヘラレタリ記シテ之ヲ鳴謝ス (ABC 順)。

土居寛暢氏(京城恩賜記念博物館長)、川村多實二氏(京大動物學教室)、風野鐵吉氏(臺南市教育博物館)、小林賢三氏(神戸)、靱山徳太郎氏(東京)、札幌博物館、下郡山誠一氏(京城李王家博物館)、高橋定衛氏(臺北第一師範學校)、東大動物學教室及ビ和田干藏氏(青森縣師範學校)。

海外ニテハ Dr. Ernst Hartert (Berlin), Mr. J. H. Riley (U. S. National Museum, Washington, D. C.), Dr. Erwin Stresemann (Zoologisches Museum, Berlin), 及ビ Prof. Dr. E. D. van Oort (Leyden Museum)。

(十五) 從來發行セラレタル本邦産鳥類目錄下ノ如シ。

1. Temminck & Schlegel: Siebold's Fauna Japonica. Aves. 1845-1850.
2. Blakiston & Pryer: A Catalogue of the Birds of Japan. Ibis, 1878, pp. 209-250.
3. Blakiston & Pryer: Birds of Japan. Trans. As. Soc. Japan, 1882, pp. 84-186.
4. Blakiston: Amended List of the Birds of Japan. 1884.
5. Seebohm, H.: The Birds of the Japanese Empire. 1890.
6. Ijima, I.: Nippon no Torimokuroku (List of the Birds of Japan).

“Dôbutsugaku Zasshi” (Tokyo Zool. Mag.), vol. iii, “Oct.” 1891 (May-November, 1891).

7. Okada, S. : Catalogue of Vertebrated Animals of Japan. Aves, pp. 73-114 (July 22, 1891).
8. Ogawa, M. : A Hand-List of the Birds of Japan. Annot. Zool. Japon., vol. vi, pp. 337-420 (1908).
9. Uchida, S. : Nihon san Chôru Mokuroku (List of the Birds of Japan) in Nihon Chôru Zuzetsu (The Birds of Japan), vol. ii, Suppl., pp. 1-36 (1914).
10. Kuroda, N., Matsudaira, Y., Taka-Tsukasa, N. and Uchida, S. : A Hand-List of the Japanese Birds. Published by the Ornithological Society of Japan (Nov. 25, 1922).

(十六) 從來發表セラレタル南洋諸島 (Micronesia) 産鳥類=關スル目錄下ノ如シ。

1. Wigglesworth, L. W. : Aves Polynesiae. A Catalogue of the Birds of the Polynesian Subregion (not including the Sandwich Islands). Berlin, 1891.
2. Kuroda, N. : A List of the Birds of Micronesian Group, excluding of Magalhaes, Gilbert and Ellice Islands. Momiyama's Birds of Micronesia, pp. 31-78 (1922).
3. Mathews, G. M. : Systema Avium Australasianarum. Part i (June, 1927), Part ii (July, 1930). Published by the B. O. U.

昭和七年五月

日本鳥學會

日本鳥類目錄ニ採用セル産地名

本目錄ニハ英名(左列)ヲ採用セリ。

English names. (英名)	Japanese names. (和名)
Sakhalin	Karafuto (樺太)
Kuriles	Chishima (千島)
Hokkaido (Yezo)	Hokkaidô (北海道)
Hondo (Main Island)	Honsiu (本州)
Seven Islands of Izu	Izu-Shichitô (伊豆七島)
Bonin Islands	Ogasawara-guntô (小笠原群島)
Volcano Islands	Iwô-rettô (硫黄列島)
Marcus Island	Minami-Torishima (南鳥島)
Shikoku	Shikoku (四國)
Kiusiu	Kiusiu (九州)
Tsushima	Tsushima (對馬)
Korea	Chôsen (朝鮮)
Dagelet Island	Utsuriotô (鬱陵島)
Querpart Island	Saisiutô (齊州島)
Tanegashima	Tanegashima (種子島)
Yakushima	Yakushima (屋久島)
Amami-Ôshima	Amami-Ôshima (奄美大島)
Riu Kiu Islands (Loo-Choo Islands)	Riu Kiu Shotô (琉球諸島)
Borodino Islands	Daitôjima (Ôagarijima)(大東列島)
Formosa	Taiwan (臺灣)
Pescadores	Bôko-rettô (澎湖列島)
Botel Tobago	Kôtô-shô (紅頭嶼)

A List of the Japanese Birds, including Sakhalin, Korea and Formosa.

Order 1. PASSERES. 燕雀目

Family 1. CORVIDÆ. 鴉科

1. *Corvus* LINNÆUS (1758).

(*Corvus* L., 1758.)

1. *Corvus corax behringianus* DYBOWSKI ヲタリガラス
1883.—*Corvus corax behringianus* Dybowski, Bull. Soc. Zool. France, 1883,
p. 363 (Bering I.).
1884.—*Corvus grebnitskii* Stejneger, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, ii, p. 97.
Corvus corax kamtschaticus (nec Dybowski), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
Bering Island Raven.
Sakhalin,* Kuriles (B), Hokkaido.*
2. *Corvus coronoides japonensis* BONAPARTE エゾハシブトガラス
1850.—*Corvus japonensis* Bonaparte, Consp. Av., i, p. 386 ('Japon': Yesso
(Stresemann)).
1927.—*Corvus coronoides borealis* Momiyama, Journ. Chosen Nat. Hist. Soc.,
no. 5, p. 3 (Sisuka, S. Sakhalin). (In Japanese.)
Japanese Jungle-Crow.
Sakhalin (B), Kuriles (B), Hokkaido (B).
3. *Corvus coronoides hondoensis* MOMIYAMA ハシブトガラス
1927.—*Corvus coronoides hondoensis* Momiyama, Journ. Chosen Nat. Hist.
Soc., no. 5, p. 4 (Prov. Inaba, Hondo). (In Japanese.)
1927.—*Corvus coronoides tikzenensis* Momiyama, *op. cit.*, p. 8 (Prov.
Chikuzen, N. Kiusiu). (In Japanese.)
Hondo Jungle-Crow.
Hondo (B), Sado I. (B), Seven Is. of Izu (B), Bonin Is. (extinct), Shikoku
(B), Kiusiu (B), Tanegashima (B), Yakushima (B).
4. *Corvus coronoides mandshuricus* BUTURLIN テウセンハシブトガラス
1913.—*Corvus coronoides mandshuricus* Buturlin, Mess. Orn., iv, no. 1, p. 40
(Ussuriland).

* Said to breed on Kaibato (Munsterhjelm, Göteborgs Kungl. Vetenskaps-och Vitterhets-Samhälles Handlingar, xxiii, 1917, p. 50) and also said to breed at Hakodate (H. M. Laing, Victoria Memorial Mus. Bull. no. 40, Biolog. Ser. No. 9, Nov. 1925, p. 34).

- 1927.—*Corvus coronoides quelpartis* Momiyama, Journ. Chosen Nat. Hist. Soc., no. 5, p. 1 (Saisiumen, Quelpart I.). (In Japanese.)
- 1927.—*Corvus coronoides ijimai* Momiyama, *op. cit.*, p. 3 (Tsushima). (In Japanese.)
- Manchurian Jungle-Crow.
Tsushima (B), Korea (B), Quelpart I. (B), ? Dagelet I.
5. *Corvus coronoides connectens* STRESEMANN . . . リウキウハシプトガラス
1916.—*Corvus coronoides connectens* Stresemann, Verh. Orn. Ges. Bayern, xii, 4, p. 281 (Miyako-shima, S. Riu Kiu I.).
Loo-Choo Jungle-Crow.
Amami-Ōshima (B), Tokunoshima, Okinawajima (B), Zamamishima, Miyakojima (B), Ishigakijima (B).
6. *Corvus coronoides colonorum* SWINHOE . . . タイワンハシプトガラス
1864.—*Corvus colonorum* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 427 (Formosa).
Formosan Jungle-Crow.
Formosa (B), ? S. Borodino I. (B).
7. *Corvus osai* OGAWA . . . オサガラス
1905.—*Corvus macrorhynchus osai* Ogawa, Annot. Zool. Japon., v, p. 196 (Kobamashima, S. Riu Kiu Is.).
Corvus coronoides osai Ogawa, Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
Ogawa's Jungle-Crow.
Okinawajima (B), Ishigakijima (B), Iriomotejima (B), Obamashima (B), Aragusukujima (B), Kuroshima.
8. *Corvus corone orientalis* EVERSMAAN . . . カラフトハシボソガラス
1841.—*Corvus orientalis* Eversmann, Add. Pall. Zoogr. fasc. ii, p. 7 ("circa fluvium Narym, ultra oppidum Buchtarma").
1926.—*Corvus corone saghalense* Kumagai, "Tori", v, no. 22, p. 127 (Rando-mari, S. Sakhalin). (In Japanese.)
Eastern Carrion-Crow
Sakhalin (B).
9. *Corvus corone corone* LINNÆUS . . . ハシボソガラス
1758.—*Corvus corone* Linnæus, Sys. Nat. x ed., p. 105 ("Hab. in Europa": England).
1917.—*Corvus corone interpositus* Laubmann, Verh. Orn. Ges. Bayern, xiii, 2, p. 201 (Hondo, Japan).
1927.—*Corvus corone takahashii* Momiyama & Ishii, Annot. Orn. Orient., i, 1, pp. 121, 131, 139, 141 (Quelpart I.—*nom. und.*).
Carrion-Crow.
Kuriles (B), Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Sado I. (B), Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijo) (B), Shikoku (B), Kiusiu (B), Iki (B), Tsushima (B), Quel-part Korea (B).

10. *Corvus torquatus* LESSON クビワガラス
 1831.—*Corvus toaquatus* Lesson, Traité d'Orn., p. 328 ("New Holland" in error. China apud Schlegel).
 Collared Crow.
 Formosa (Meinertzhagen) (St.).

(*Trypanocorax* SUNDEVALL, 1872.)

11. *Corvus frugilegus pastinator* GOULD ミヤマガラス
 1845.—*Corvus pastinator* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 1 (Chusan, China).
 Eastern Rook.
 Kuriles, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Korea, Quelpart I., Formosa.*

(*Coloeus* KAUP, 1829).

12. *Corvus dauricus dauricus* PALLAS コクマルガラス
 1776.—*Corvus dauricus* Pallas, Reise Russ. Reichs, iii, p. 694 (Baikal Region).
 1859.—*Corvus neglectus* Schlegel, Bijdr. Dierk. Amsterdam, Afl. 8, Corvus, p. 16 (Japan). (Dark phase.)
 Daurian Jackdaw.
 Hokkaido, Hondo (Prov. Wakasa), Kiusiu, Korea (B?), Formosa.

2. *Pica* VIEILLOT (1816).

13. *Pica pica bactriana* BONAPARTE チシマカササギ
 1850.—*Pica bactriana* Bonaparte, Consp. Av., i, p. 383 (E. Persia).
 Kashmir Magpie.
 Kuriles.
14. *Pica pica sericea* GOULD カササギ
 1845.—*Pica sericea* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 2 (Amoy, China).
 1848.—*Pica varia japonica* Schlegel, Fauna Japonica, Aves, p. 81 (Japan).
 1928.—*Pica pica hainana* Momiyama & Ishii, Annot. Orn. Orient., i, 2, p. 152, pl. v, fig. 1 (Hoihow. Hainan).
 Chinese Magpie.
 N. Kiusiu (introduced: Prov. Chikuzen, Chikugo, Hizen, Higo) (B), Korea (B), Formosa (B).

* Said to breed in Formosa (Horikawa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, xix, no. 104, p. 456, 1929).

3. *Cyanopica* BONAPARTE (1850).

15. *Cyanopica cyanus interposita* HARTERT コマヲナガ
1917.—*Cyanopica cyanus interposita* Hartert, Nov. Zool., xxiv, p. 493 (Tsin-
ling Mt.).
North Chinese Blue Magpie.
Korea.*
16. *Cyanopica cyanus japonica* PARROT ヲナガ
1905.—*Cyanopica cyanus japonica* Parrot, Orn. Monatsber., p. 26 (Japan).
Japanese Blue Magpie
Hondo (B), Kiusiu (Prov. Hizen) (B).

4. *Urocissa* CABANIS (1850).

17. *Urocissa caerulea* GOULD ヤマムスメ
1862.—*Urocissa caerulea* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 282 (Formosa).
Formosan Blue Magpie.
Formosa (B).

5. *Dendrocitta* GOULD (1833).

18. *Dendrocitta formosae formosae* SWINHOE タイワンヲナガドリ
1863.—*Dendrocitta sinensis* var. *formosae* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London,
p. 387 (Formosa).
Formosan Tree-pie.
Formosa (B).

6. *Nucifraga* VIEILLOT (1816).

19. *Nucifraga caryocatactes macrorhynchos* BREHM ヘシナガホシガラス
1823.—*Nucifraga macrorhynchos* Brehm, Lehrb. Naturg. europ. Vögel, i, p.
103 ("Gebirgswälder mittl. nördl. Eur. u. Asien").
Long-billed Nutcracker.
Sakhalin (B), Kiusiu (Prov. Chikuzen) (St.), Korea.
20. *Nucifraga caryocatactes kamchatkensis* BARRETT-HAMILTON
チシマホシガラス
1898.—*Nucifraga kamchatkensis* Barrett-Hamilton, Bull. B. O. Club, vii, p.
xlvi (Kamtschatka).
Kamtschatkan Nutcracker.
N. and M. Kuriles (B).

* *Cyanopica cyana pallescens* Stegmann (Ornith. Monatsber., xxxix, 6, p. 184, 1931—
"Kleiner Chingan").

Cyanopica cyanus stegmanni Meise (op. cit., xl, 2, p. 43, 1932—"Charbin," Manchuria).

21. *Nucifraga caryocatactes japonicus* HARTERT シホガラス, タケガラス
1897.—*Nucifraga caryocatactes japonicus* Hartert, Nov. Zool., p. 134 (Japan).
Japanese Nutcracker.
Sakhalin (B), S. & M. Kuriles (B), Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Seven Is. of
Izu (Ôshima).
22. *Nucifraga caryocatactes owstoni* INGRAM タイワンホシガラス
1909.—*Nucifraga owstoni* Ingram, Bull. B. O. Club, xxv, p. 86 (Formosa).
Formosan Nutcracker.
Formosa (B).

7. *Garrulus* VIEILLOT (1816).

23. *Garrulus glandarius taczanowskii* LÖNNBERG カラフトミヤマカケス
1908.—*Garrulus glandarius taczanowskii* Lönnberg, Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo,
xxiii, Art. 14, p. 7 (Sakhalin).
1910.—*Garrulus brandti ussuriensis* Buturlin, Mess. Orn., i, p. 287 (Ussuri-
land).
1927.—*Garrulus brandtii okai* Momiyama, Journ. Chosen Nat. Hist. Soc., no.
4, p. 5 (Koryo, C. Korea). (In Japanese.)
Garrulus glandarius brandtii (nec Eversmann), Hand-L. Jap. B.
(1922).
1931.—*Garrulus glandarius kurilensis* Bergman, Arkiv für Zoology, Band
23B, no. 3, p. 1 (in reprint) (Chinomizi, Kunashiri, Kurile Is.).
Eastern Brandt's Jay.
Sakhalin (B), Kuriles (Kunashiri) (B), Korea (B).
24. *Garrulus glandarius pallidifrons* KURODA ミヤマカケス
1927.—*Garrulus glandarius pallidifrons* Kuroda, Bull. B. O. Club, xlvii, p.
149 (Uenai, Prov. Iburi, Hokkaido).
Yezo Brandt's Jay.
Hokkaido (B).
25. *Garrulus glandarius tokugawæ* TAKA-TSUKASA サドカケス
1931.—*Garrulus glandarius tokugawæ* Taka-Tsukasa, Tori, vol. vii, no. 32,
p. 110 (Sado Island).
Sado Island Jay.
Sado Island (B).
26. *Garrulus glandarius japonicus* SCHLEGEL カケス, カシドリ
1848.—*Garrulus glandarius japonicus* Schlegel, in Siebold's Fauna Japon.,
Aves, p. 83, pl. 43 (Japan).
1927.—*Garrulus japonicus nakaokæ* Momiyama, Bull. B. O. Club, xlviii, p. 19
(Nov. 3, 1927—Prov. Tosa Shikoku).
1927.—*Garrulus japonicus kakes* Momiyama, Annot. Orn. Orient., i, 1, p. 6
(Dec. 27, 1927—Prov. Rikuchu, Hondo). (In Japanese.)

Japanese Jay.

Hondo (B), Shikoku (B), N. Kiusiu (B).

27. *Garrulus glandarius hiugaensis* MOMIYAMA ヒウガカケス
1927.—*Garrulus japonicus hiugaensis* Momiyama, Bull. B. O. Club, xlviii, p.
19 (Prov. Hiuga, southern Kiusiu).
South Kiusiu Jay.
Hondo (Shimoda), S. Kiusiu (Kumamoto, Hiuga, Kagoshima) (B).
28. *Garrulus glandarius namiyei* KURODA ツシマカケス
1922.—*Garrulus glandarius namiyei* Kuroda, Ibis, p. 102 (Tsushima).
Tsushima Jay.
Tsushima (B).
29. *Garrulus glandarius orii* KURODA ヤクシマカケス
1923.—*Garrulus glandarius orii* Kuroda, Bull. B. O. Club, xliii, p. 86
(Yakushima).
Yakushima Jay.
Yakushima (B).
30. *Garrulus glandarius taiwanus* GOULD タカサゴカケス
1862.—*Garrulus taiwanus* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 282 (Formosa).
1863.—*Garrulus insularis* Swinhoe, *op. cit.*, p. 304 (Formosa).
Formosan Jay.
Formosa (B).

8. *Lalocitta* REICHENOW (1906).

31. *Lalocitta lidthi* (BONAPARTE) ルリカケス
1850.—*Garrulus lidthi* Bonaparte, Consp. Av., i, p. 376 ("Hab. Japan":
Amami-Ōshima).
1921.—*Garrulus lidthi samuel* Floericke, Mitt. a. d. Vogelwelt, xix, nos. 3
and 4, p. 107 (*nom. nud.*).
1921.—*Garrulus lidthi superbus* Floericke, *op. cit.*, xx, p. 37, col. pl.
(Formosa, Tonkin and Japan; these localities all are erroneous,
owing to false labels of specimens dealers).
Lidth's Jay.
Amami-Ōshima (B), Tokunoshima (B).

9. *Perisoreus* BONAPARTE (1838).

32. *Perisoreus infaustus sakhalinensis* BUTURLIN アカヲカケス
1916.—*Perisoreus infaustus sakhalinensis* Buturlin, Mess. Orn., Moscow, pp.
40, 43 (Sakhalin).

Sakhalin Jay.
Sakhalin (B).

Family 2. STURNIDÆ. 椋鳥科

10. Spodiopsar SHARPE (1889).

33. *Spodiopsar cineraceus* (TEMMINCK) ムクドリ
1832.—*Sturnus cineraceus* Temminck, Pl. Col., ii, pl. 556 (Japan).
Grey Starling.
Sakhalin (B), Kuriles, Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Sado I. (B), Seven Is. of Izu (Ōshima, Hachijō), Bonin Is., Volcano Is. (Sulphur I.), Shikoku (B), Kiusiu (B), Korea, Amami-Ōshima, Riukiu, Senkaku Rettō, Formosa.

11. Sturnia LESSON (1837).

34. *Sturnia sturnina* (PALLAS) シベリアムクドリ
1776.—*Gracula sturnina* Pallas, Reise Russ. Reich., iii, p. 695 (Dauria).
1778.—*Sturnus dauricus* Pallas, Acta Holm., p. 197, pl. vii (Dauria).
Daurian Myna.
N. Korea (Kankyōhokudō, Heianhokudō).
35. *Sturnia philippensis* (FORSTER) コムクドリ
1781.—*Motacilla philippensis* Forster, Ind. Zool., p. 41 (Philippines).
1783.—*Motacilla violacea* Boddaert, Tab. Pl. Enl., p. 11 (Philippines).
1850.—*Lamprotornis pyrrhogenys* Temm. & Schleg. in Siebold's Fauna Japon., Aves, p. 86 (Japan).
Red-cheeked Myna.
Sakhalin (B), Kuriles, Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijō), Bonin Is., Shikoku, Kiusiu, Korea, Tanegashima, Yakushima, Minami-Daitōjima, Riukiu, Formosa
36. *Sturnia sinensis* (GMELIN) カラムクドリ
1788.—*Oriolus sinensis* Gmelin, Syst. Nat., i, 1, p. 394 (China) (nec *O. chinensis* Linn., 1766).
1809.—*Oriolus buffonianus* Shaw, Gen. Zool., vii, pt. 2, p. 437 (new name for *O. sinensis* Gm.).
1827.—*Pastor turdiformis* Wagler, Syst. Av., Pastor, sp. 15 (China).
Chinese Myna.
Hondo (near Tokyo) (St.), Formosa (B).

12. *Æthiopsar* SHARPE (1889).

37. *Æthiopsar cristatellus formosanus* HARTERT カアレン
 1912.—*Æthiopsar cristatellus formosanus* Hartert, Bull. B. O. Club, xxxi, p.
 14 (Formosa).
 Formosan Crested-Myna.
 Formosa (B).

Family 3. ORIOLIDÆ. 黄鳥科

13. *Oriolus* LINNÆUS (1766).

38. *Oriolus chinensis diffusus* SHARPE カウライウグヒス
 1845.—*Oriolus indicus* Jerdon, Ill, Ind. Orn. text to pl. xv (Malabar) (nec
Oriolus indicus Daudin, 1802).
 1877.—*Oriolus diffusus* Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus., iii, p. 197 (*nom. emend.*).
 1925.—*Oriolus indicus ochroxanthus* Oberholser, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington,
 xxxviii, p. 5 (Korea).
 1928.—*Oriolus chinensis swinhoii* Momiyama & Ishii, Annot. Orn. Orient.,
 i, 2, p. 156 (Formosa). (In Japanese and English).
 Black-naped Oriole.
 Tsushima, Korea (B), Formosa (B).
39. *Oriolus ardens* (SWINHÖE) ヒゴロモ
 1862.—*Psaropholus ardens* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 363 (Formosa).
Psaropholus trailli ardens Swinhoe, Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
 Swinhoe's Maroon Oriole.
 Formosa (B)

Family 4. PLOCEIDÆ. 金腹科

14. *Lonchura* SYKES (1832).

40. *Lonchura atricapilla formosana* (SWINHÖE) タイワンキンバラ
 1865.—*Munia formosana* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 366 (Formosa).
 Formosan Chestnut-bellied Munia.
 Formosa (B).
41. *Lonchura punctulata topela* (SWINHÖE) シマキンバラ, ジャガタラ
 1863.—*Munia topela* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 380 (Amoy).
 Chinese Spotted Munia.
 Formosa (B).

15. *Uroloncha* CABANIS (1850).

42. *Uroloncha striata phaethontoptila* OBERHOLSER コシジロキンバラ, ダンドク
1926.—*Uroloncha acuticauda pheathontoptila* Oberholser, Journ. Washington
Acad. Sci., xi (19), p. 52 (Formosa).
Uroloncha acuticauda squamicollis (nec Sharpe), Hand-L. Jap. B.
(1922).
Formosan Sharp-tailed Munia.
Formosa (B).

Family 5. FRINGILLIDÆ. 雀科

16. *Coccothraustes* PALLAS (1811).

43. *Coccothraustes coccothraustes verticalis* TUGARINOW & BUTURLIN
カラフトシメ
1911.—*Coccothraustes coccothraustes verticalis* Tugarinow & Buturlin, Matei
Vog. Jeness. Gouv., in Mitt. Krasnojarsker Sektion Russ. Geogr. Ges.,
1911 (Baikal & Sakhalin).
Baikal Hawfinch,
Sakhalin, Korea (W. V.).
44. *Coccothraustes coccothraustes lönnbergi* BERGMAN チシマシメ
1931.—*Coccothraustes coccothraustes lönnbergi* Bergman, Arkiv für Zool., Bd.
23 B, no. 3, p. 2 (Yeterofu, Kuriles).
Kurile Islands Hawfinch.
Kuriles (Yeterofu) (B).
45. *Coccothraustes coccothraustes japonicus* TEMMINCK & SCHLEGEL . シメ
1850.—*Coccothraustes vulgaris japonicus* Temminck & Schlegel, in Siebold's
Fauna Japon., Aves, pl. 51 (Japan).
Japanese Hawfinch.
Hokkaido (B), Hondo, Seven Is. of Izu (Ōshima, Hachjō), Bonin Is.,
Volcano Is. (Sulphu I.), Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Korea*, Quelpart
I., Yakushima, Riukiu (Okinawa, Ishigaki), Formosa.

17. *Eophona* GOULD (1851).

46. *Eophona personata personata* (TEMMINCK & SCHLEGEL) イカル
1850.—*Coccothraustes personatus* Temminck & Schlegel, in Siebold's Fauna
Japon., Aves, p. 91, pl. 52 (Japan).

* A nestling was obtained in Korea (Nonsaton).

Japanese Grosbeak, Japanese Masked Hawfinch.

Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Bonin Is., Shikoku, Kiusiu, Quelpart I., Formosa.

47. *Eophona personata magnirostris* HARTERT ハシブトイカル
1896.—*Eophona personata magnirostris* Hartert, Bull. B.O. Club, v, p.
xxxviii (Siberia: Amur Bay).

Large-Billed Grosbeak.

Korea (St.).

48. *Eophona migratoria migratoria* HARTERT コイカル
1903.—*Eophona melanura migratoria* Hartert, Vög. pal. Faun., i, p. 59
("Sidimi").

Migratory Chinese Grosbeak.

Hondo (St.), Bonin Is. (St.), Kiusiu (St.), Korea, Quelpart I., Riu Kiu
(Iriomote) (St.), Formosa.

18. *Chloris* CUVIER (1800).

49. *Chloris sinica kawarahiba* TEMMINCK オホカハラヒワ
1835.—*Fringilla kawarahiba* Temminck, Pl. Col., 588, fig. 1 (Japan).
1850.—*Fringilla kawarahiba major* Temminck & Schlegel, in Siebold's
Fauna Japon., Aves, p. 88, pl. 48 (Japan).

Large Japanese Greenfinch.

Sakhalin (R.V.), Kuriles (B), Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is. of Izu (Ôshima),
Shikoku, Kiusiu, Yakushima, Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa).

50. *Chloris sinica clarki* KURODA & MORI マツシマカハラヒワ
1920.—*Chloris sinica clarki* Kuroda & Mori, "Tori," ii, no. 10, pp. 273 and
281 (Dagelet I.).

Dagelet Island Greenfinch.

Dagelet I. (B).

51. *Chloris sinica ussuriensis* HARTERT テウセンカハラヒワ
1903.—*Chloris sinica ussuriensis* Hartert, Vög. pal. Faun., i, p. 64 (Sidemi).
Ussurian Greenfinch.

Korea (B).

52. *Chloris sinica sitchitoensis* MOMIYAMA カラフトカハラヒワ
1923.—*Chloris sinica sitchitoensis* Momiyama, Dôbutsu. Zasshi, xxxv, p. 413
(Hachijô). (In Japanese.)

1928.—*Chloris sinica lönnerbergi* Momiyama, Annot. Orn. Orient., i, 2, p. 179
(Toyohara, S. Sakhalin). (In English.)

Sakhalin Greenfinch.

Sakhalin (B), Hokkaido (B), Hondo, Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijô).

53. *Chloris sinica minor* (TEMMINCK & SCHLEGEL) コカハラヒワ
 1850.—*Fringilla kawarahiba minor* Temminck & Schlegel, in Siebold's
 Fauna Japon., Aves, p. 89, pl. 49 (Japan).
 1927.—*Chloris sinica affinis* Momiyama, Annot. Orn. Orient. i, 1. pp. 120, 128
 141 (Saisiu-men, Quelpart I.) (In English.)
 Small Japanese Greenfinch.
 Hokkaido (?), Hondo (B), Shikoku (B), Kiusiu (B), Seven Is. of Izu
 (Ôshima, Hachijô), Tsushima, Quelpart I. (B), Formosa (?).
54. *Chloris sinica kittlitzii* (SEEBOHM) ヲガサハラカハラヒワ
 1890.—*Fringilla kittlitzii* Seebohm, Ibis, p. 101 (Bonin Is.).
 1930.—*Chloris sinica seebohmi* Momiyama, Bull. Biogeogr. Soc. Japan, i, no.
 3, p. 103 (San Alessandro I, Volcano Is.).
 Bonin Greenfinch.
 Bonin Is. (Muko-Shima, Nakondo-Shima, Haha-Shima) (B), Volcano Is.
 (San Alessandro I, Sulphur I.) (B).

19. *Carduelis* BRISSON (1760).

(*Spinus* KOCH, 1816.)

55. *Carduelis spinus* (LINNÆUS) マヒワ
 1758.—*Fringilla Spinus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x ed., p. 181 (Sweden).
 1876.—*Chrysomitris Dybowskii* Taczanowski, Journ. f. Orn., p. 199 (Askold.
 ♂ without black patch on throat).
 Siskin.
 Sakhalin (B), Kuriles, Hokkaido (B), Hondo, Seven Is. of Izu, Bonin Is.,
 Volcano Is., Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Korea, Yakushima, Riu. Kiu Is.
 (Okinawa—Yonakuni).

(*Acanthis* BECHSTEIN, 1803.)

56. *Carduelis flammea exilipes* (COUES) コベニヒワ
 1861.—*Aegiothus exilipes* Coues, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil., p. 385 (Fort
 Simpson, Arctic America).
Acanthis hornemannii exilipes (Coues), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
 Hoary Redpoll.
 Sakhalin (W. V.), Hondo (St.).
57. *Carduelis flammea flammea* (LINNÆUS) ベニヒワ
 1758.—*Fringilla flammea* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x ed., p. 182 (Norland,
 Sweden).
 1758.—*Fringilla Linaria* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x ed., p. 182 (Sweden).
Acanthis linaria holbællii (nec Brehm), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922)

Mealy Redpoll.

Sakhalin (B), Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Korea.

58. *Carduelis flammea holbœllii* (BREHM) オホベニヒワ
1831.—*Linaria Holbœllii* Brehm, Handb. Naturg. Vög. Deutschl., p. 230
(Germany).

Holbœll's Redpoll.

Kuriles (B in northern islands), Hokkaido.

20. *Uragus* KEYSERLING & BLASIUS (1840).

59. *Uragus sibiricus ussuriensis* BUTURLIN ヲナガベニマシコ
1915.—*Uragus sibiricus ussuriensis* Buturlin, Mess. Orn., p. 128 (Ussuriland).
Ussurian Long-tailed Rose-Finch.
Korea (B) (breeds at Nonsaton).
60. *Uragus sibiricus sanguinolentus* (TEMMINCK & SCHLEGEL) . . . ベニマシコ
1850.—*Pyrrhula sanguinolenta* Temminck & Schlegel, in Siebold's Fauna
Jap., Aves, p. 92, pl. 54 (Japan).
Japanese Long-tailed Rose-Finch.
Sakhalin (B), Kuriles (B), Hokkaido (B), Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu (Pref.
Nagasaki).

21. *Pyrrhula* PALLAS (1811).

61. *Pyrrhula pyrrhula kamtschatica* TACZANOWSKI ベニバラウソ
1882.—*Pyrrhula kamtschatica* Taczanowski, Bull. Soc. Zool. France, p. 395
(Kamtschatka).
Kamtschatkan Bullfinch.
N. Kuriles, Hondo (Prefect. Toyama) (St.), Korea (Bampo in N. Kankyôdô).
62. *Pyrrhula pyrrhula kurilensis* SHARPE チシマウソ
1886.—*Pyrrhula kurilensis* Sharpe, Zoologist, p. 485 (Kuriles).
Kurile Islands Bullfinch.
Kuriles (B), Hokkaido, Hondo.
63. *Pyrrhula pyrrhula griseiventris* LAFRESNAYE ウソ
1841.—*Pyrrhula griseiventris* Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool., p. 241 (Japan).
1850.—*Pyrrhula orientalis* Temminck & Schlegel, in Siebold's Fauna Japon,
Aves, p. 91, pl. 53 (Japan).
1882.—*Pyrrhula rosacea* Seebohm, Ibis, p. 371 (Yokohama).
Oriental Bullfinch.
Sakhalin (B), Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Seven Is. of Izu (Ôshima), Shi-
koku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Korea.

64. *Pyrrhula cassini* BAIRD ハイイロウソ
 1869.—*Pyrrhula coccinea* var. *cassini* Baird, Trans. Chicago Ac. Sci., i, p. 316, pl. 29 (Nulato, Alaska).
 1872.—*Pyrrhula cineracea* Cabanis, Journ. f. Orn., p. 315 (Lake Baikal).
 1887.—*Pyrrhula cineracea pallida* Seebohm, Ibis, p. 101 (Altai and Ussuri).
 Cassin's Bullfinch.
 Korea (Bampo in N. Kankyôdô).
65. *Pyrrhula erythaca owstoni* ROTHSCHILD & HARTERT タカサゴソ
 1907.—*Pyrrhula owstoni* Rothschild & Hartert, Bull. B. O. Club, xxi, p. 9 (Mt. Arizan, Formosa).
 1912.—*Pyrrhula arizanica* Ogilvie-Grant, Ibis, p. 644 (Mt. Arizan, Formosa).
 1916.—*Pyrrhula uchidai* Kuroda, Dôbutsu. Zasshi, xxviii, p. 265 (Shishaban, Akô Distr., Formosa—juv.!).
 Formosan Bullfinch.
 Formosa (B).

22. *Erythrina* BREHM (1828).

(*Erythrina* BREHM, 1828.)

66. *Erythrina erythrina grebnitskii* (STEJNEGER) アカマシコ
 1885.—*Carpodacus erythrina grebnitskii* Stejneger, Orn. Expl. Command. Is. and Kamtschatka, p. 265 (Kamtschatka and ? Siberia).
 Kamtschatkan Scarlet-Finch.
 Sakhalin (W. V.).

(*Propasser* HODGSON, 1844.)

67. *Erythrina rosea* (PALLAS) オホマシコ
 1776.—*Fringilla rosea* Pallas, Reise d. versch. Prov. d. Russ. Reichs, iii, p. 699 (" . . . in salicetis ad Udam et Selengam occurrit").
Carpodacus roseus (Pallas), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
 Pallas's Rose-Finch.
 Sakhalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Korea.
68. *Erythrina vinacea formosana* (OGILVIE-GRANT) タカサゴマシコ
 1906.—*Carpodacus incertus* Ogilvie-Grant, Bull. B. O. Club, xvi, p. 122 (Mt. Morrison, Formosa—♀ ad.) (nec *Fringilla incerta* Risso, 1826 = *Carpodacus incertus*).
 1911.—*Carpodacus formosanus* Ogilvie-Grant, Bull. B. O. Club, xxvii, p. 51 (nom. emend.).
 Formosan Rose-Finch.
 Formosa (B).

23. *Pinicola* VIEILLOT (1807).

69. *Pinicola enucleator sakhalinensis* BUTURLIN . . . カラフトギンザンマシコ
1915.—*Pinicola enucleator sakhalinensis* Buturlin, Mess. Orn., pp. 129, 130
(Sakhalin).
Sakhalin Island Pine-Grosbeak.
Sakhalin (B).
70. *Pinicola enucleator urupensis* BUTURLIN . . . ギンザンマシコ
1915.—*Pinicola enucleator urupensis* Buturlin, Mess. Orn., p. 239 (Urup,
Kurile Is.).
Kurile Islands Pine-Grosbeak.
Kuriles (B), Hokkaido (breeds on Taisetsuzan).

24. *Chaunoproctus* BONAPARTE (1850).

71. *Chaunoproctus ferreirostris* (VIGORS) . . . ヲガサハラマシコ
1828.—*Coccothraustes ferreirostris* Vigors, Zool. Journ., iv, p. 354 (Bonin-
Sima).
1830.—*Fringilla papa* Kittlitz, Mem. Acad. Imp. St. Petersburg, i, p. 239, pl. 15
(Bonin-sima).
Bonin Islands Grosbeak.
Bonin Islands (extinct).

25. *Loxia* LINNÆUS (1758).

72. *Loxia curvirostra japonica* RIDGWAY . . . イスカ
1870.—*Loxia albiventris* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 437 (Peking)
(nec Hermann, 1804.).
1885.—*Loxia curvirostra japonica* Ridgway, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, ii,
p. 101 (Japan).
Loxia curvirostra caucasica (nec Buturlin) Hand-List Jap. B. (1922).
Japanese Crossbill.
Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo (B), Seven Is. of Izu (Ôshima), Bonin
Is., Volcano Is., Shikoku, Kiusiu, Korea.
73. *Loxia leucoptera elegans* HOMERER . . . ナキイスカ
1879.—*Loxia elegans* E. v. Homeyer, Journ. f. Orn., p. 180 (Amur).
1882.—*Loxia amurensis* Dubois, Bull. Mus. Roy. d'Hist. Nat. Belg., i, p. 85
(Amur).
Eastern Two-barred Crossbill.
Hondo (Aomori, Shinano, Nikkô).

26. *Fringilla* LINNÆUS (1758).

74. *Fringilla montifringilla* LINNÆUS アトリ
 1758.—*Fringilla Montifringilla* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x ed., p. 179 (Sweden).
 1939.—*Fringilla montifringilla subcuneolata* Kleinschmidt, Falco, v, p. 14
 (Japan).
 Brambling.
 Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijō), Bonin Is.,
 Volcano Is. (Sulphur I.), Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Korea, Quelpart
 I., Dagelet I., Tanegashima, Yakushima, Riu Kiu Is., Formosa.

27. *Leucosticte* SWAINSON (1831).

75. *Leucosticte arctoa brunneinucha* (BRANDT) ハギマシコ
 1842.—*Fringilla (Linaria) brunneinucha* Brandt, Bull. Sc. Acad. St.
 Petersb., x, p. 252 (Kurile Islands).
Montifringilla brunneinucha (Brandt), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
 Japanese Ground-Linnet.
 Kuriles (B), Hokkaido, Hondo, Korea.

28. *Passer* BRISSON (1760).

76. *Passer montanus kaibatoi* MUNSTERHJELM カラフトスズメ
 1910.—*Passer montanus orientalis* Clark, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., xxxviii, p. 69
 (Hakodate & Korea) (pt.).
 1916.—*Passer montanus kaibatoi* Munsterhjelm, Nyt. Mag. Natur v. Kris-
 tiania p. 170 (Sakhalin).
 Sakhalin Tree-Sparrow.
 Sakhalin (B), Kuriles (B), Hokkaido (B).
77. *Passer montanus dybowskii* DOMANIEWSKI テウセンズズメ
 1910.—*Passer montanus orientalis* Clark, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. xxxviii, p. 69
 (Hakodate & Korea) (pt.).
 1915.—*Passer montanus dybowskii* Domaniewski, Comp. rend. Soc. Sci.
 Varsovie, viii, fasc. 7, pp. 562, 556 (Ussuri & Korea).
 Ussurian Tree-Sparrow.
 Korea (B).
78. *Passer montanus saturatus* STEJNEGER スズメ
 1885.—*Passer montanus saturatus* Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., viii, p. 19
 (Riukiu Is.).
 Japanese Tree-Sparrow.
 Hondo (B), Seven Is. of Izu (B), Sado (B), Oki (B), Shikoku (B), Kiusiu

(B), Tsushima (B), Quelpart I. (B), Tanegashima (B), Yakushima (B), Amami-Ōshima (B), Kikaigashima (B), Tokunoshima (B), Okino-Erabujima (B), Borodino Is. (B), Riu Kiu Is. (Ijinashima—Ishigaki) (B).

79. *Passer montanus taiwanensis* HARTERT タイワンスズメ
1904.—*Passer montana taiwanensis* Hartert, Vög. pal. Faun., i, p. 161 ("Dai-hoku," Formosa).
Formosan Tree-Sparrow.
S. Riu Kiu Is. (Yonakuni) (B), Formosa (B), Pescadores Is. (B).
80. *Passer rutilans rutilans* (TEMMINCK) ニウナイスズメ
1838.—*Fringilla rutilans* Temminck, Pl. Col., v, pl. 588, fig. 2 (Japan).
1850.—*Passer russatus* Temminck & Schlegel, in Siebold's Faun. Japon., Aves, p. 90, pl. 50 (Japan).
1927.—*Passer rutilans parvirostris* Momiyama, Annot. Orn. Orient., i, 1, pp. 121, 140 (Quelpart I.).
Russet Sparrow.
Sakhalin (B), Kuriles, Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Shikoku, Kiusiu, Dagelet I. (B), Korea (B), Quelpart I., Amami-Ōshima.
81. *Passer rutilans kikuchii* KURODA タイワンニウナイスズメ
1924.—*Passer rutilans kikuchii* Kuroda, Bull. B. O. Club, xlv, p. 16 (Horisha, C. Formosa).
Formosan Russet Sparrow.
Formosa (B).

29. *Emberiza* LINNÆUS (1758).

(*Emberiza* L., 1758.)

82. *Emberiza leucocephalos leucocephalos* S. G. GMELIN . . . シラガホ、ジロ
1771.—*Emberiza leucocephalos* S. G. Gmelin, Nov. Comm. Acad. Sci. Imp. Petrop., xv, p. 480, pl. 23, fig. 3 (Astrachan).
Pine Bunting.
Sakhal n, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo (Uzen, Shinano, Musashi), Korea.
83. *Emberiza melanocephala* SCOPOLI ヅグロチャキンテウ
1769.—*Emberiza melanocephala* Scopoli, Annus i, Nat. Hist., p. 142 (Carniola).
Black-headed Bunting.
Seven Is. of Izu (2 ♂♂ juv. were obtained in Hachijō) (St.).
84. *Emberiza rutila* PALLAS シマノジロ
1776.—*Emberiza rutila* Pallas, Reise d. versch. Prov. d. Russ. Reichs, iii, p. 693 (Mongolia).

Chestnut Bunting.

Hokkaido (St.), Hondo (Shinano) (St.), Korea.

85. *Emberiza aureola aureola* PALLAS シマアヲジ
1773.—*Emberiza aureola* Pallas, Reise d. versch. Prov. d. Russ. Reichs, ii, Append. 711 (River Irtysh in W. Siberia).
1929.—*Emberiza aureola kamtschatka* Starcienskij, Ann. Mus. Zool. l'Acad. Sci. l'URSS, xxix, "1928," 1929, p. 256 (Kamtschatka).
Yellow-breasted Bunting.
Sakhalin (B), Kuriles (B), Hokkaido (B), Hondo (Shinano), Formosa.
86. *Emberiza aureola ornata* SHULPIN テウセンシマアヲジ
1927.—*Emberiza aureola ornata* Shulpin, Ann. Mus. Zool. l'Acad. Sci. l'URSS, xxviii, n. 3, p. 401 (S. Ussuriland).
Ussurian Yellow-breasted Bunting.
Korea (B).
87. *Emberiza elegans elegans* TEMMINCK ミヤマホ、ジロ
1835.—*Emberiza elegans* Temminck, Pl. Col., pl. 583, fig. 1 (Japan).
1925.—[*Emberiza elegans*] *sibirica* Sushkin, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 38, no. 1, p. 29 (Sidemi). Preoccupied.
1926.—*Emberiza elegans ticehursti* Sushkin, Bull. B. O. Club, xlvii, p. 35. (*nom. emend.*).
Yellow-throated Bunting.
Kuriles, Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Korea (B), Quelpart I., Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa) (W. V.), Formosa.
88. *Emberiza spodocephala spodocephala* PALLAS シベリアアヲジ
1776.—*Emberiza spodocephala* Pallas, Reise d. versch. Prov. d. Russ. Reichs, iii, p. 698 (Daurian Region).
Black-faced Bunting.
Hondo (Tokyo) (Hartert), Korea (Keikidô), Formosa (Horigai).
89. *Emberiza spodocephala extremi-orientis* SHULPIN カラアヲジ
1927.—*Emberiza spodocephala flaviventris* Shulpin, Ann. Mus. Zool. l'Acad. Sci. l'URSS, xxviii, n. 3, p. 400 ("Station Fansa, Sutschan-Bahn", S. Ussuriland). Preoccupied.
1928.—*Emberiza spodocephala extremi-orientis* Shulpin, Orn. Monatsber., 36, n. 3, p. 82 (Amur-Land & Korea) (*nom. emend.*).
Korean Black-faced Bunting
Korea (B), Riu Kiu Is. (Ishigaki), Formosa.
90. *Emberiza spodocephala personata* TEMMINCK アヲジ
1835.—*Emberiza personata* Temminck, Pl. Col., pl. 580 (N. Japan).
1904.—*Emberiza spodocephala* subsp. ?, Hartert, Vög. pal. Faun., i, p. 178 (Sacchaline).

- 1925.—[*Emberiza spodocephala*] *sachalinensis* Sushkin, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 38, no. 1, p. 29 (Alexandrovka, Sagalin).
Japanese Bunting.
Sakhalin (B), Kuriles (B), Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Seven Is. of Izu (Ôshima, Hachijô), Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Tanegashima, Yakushima, Amami-Ôshima, Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa, Zamamishima).
91. *Emberiza sulphurata* TEMMINCK & SCHLEGEL ノジコ
1848.—*Emberiza sulphurata* Temminck & Schlegel, in Siebold's Faun. Japon., Aves, p. 100, pl. 60 (Japan).
Japanese Yellow Bunting.
Hokkaido, Hondo (B), Kiusiu, Tsushima, Korea, Formosa.
92. *Emberiza cioides ciopsis* BONAPARTE ホ、ジロ
1850.—*Emberiza ciopsis* Bonaparte, Consp. Av., i, p. 466 (Japan).
1923.—*Emberiza cioides namiyei* Momiyama, "Tori", iii, no. 14, p. 210 (Ôshima, Seven Is. of Izu). (In Japanese.)
1923.—*Emberiza cioides tametomo* Momiyama, "Dôbutsu, Zasshi," xxxv, p. 412 (Hachijo, Seven Is. of Izu). (In Japanese.)
1923.—*Emberiza cioides neglecta* Kuroda, Bull. B. O. Club, xliii, p. 88 (Yakushima). (An aberrant form.)
Japanese Meadow Bunting.
Kuriles, Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Sado I. (B), Seven Is. of Izu (B), Shikoku (B), Kiusiu (B), Goto Is. (B), Tanegashima (B), Yakushima (B).
93. *Emberiza cioides ijimæ* STEJNEGER イヒジマホ、ジロ
1894.—*Emberiza cioides ijimæ* Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., xvi, p. 638 (Tsushima).
Ijima's Meadow Bunting.
Dagelet I. (?), Quelpart I. (B), Tsushima (B), Iki (B).
94. *Emberiza cioides weigoldi* JACOBI シベリアホ、ジロ
1923.—*Emberiza cioides weigoldi* Jacobi, Abb. & Ber. Mus. Tierkunde Dresden, xvi, n. 1. (Chihli, N. E. China: Peking).
Weigold's Meadow-Bunting.
N. Korea (B), C. Korea (W. V.).
95. *Emberiza cioides castaneiceps* MOORE テウセンホ、ジロ
1855.—*Emberiza cioides castaneiceps* Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 215 ("Kintang," China).
1927.—*Emberiza cioides tyosenica* Momiyama, Journ. Chôsen Nat. Hist. Soc., no. 4, pp. 3, 4 (Koryo, C. Korea). (In Japanese.)
Chinese Meadow-Bunting.
Central and South Korea (B).
96. *Emberiza jankowskii* TACZANOWSKI コマホ、ジロ
1888.—*Emberiza jankowskii* Taczanowski, Ibis, p. 317, pl. 8 (Sidemi).

- Jankowski's Bunting.
N. Korea (Bampo in N. Kankyôdô).
97. *Emberiza fucata fucata* PALLAS ホ、アカ
1776.—*Emberiza fucata* Pallas, Reise d. versch. Prov. d. Russ. Reichs, iii, p. 698 ("Ad Ononem et Ingodam in ripis").
1929.—*Emberiza fucata laubmanni* Stachanow, Anzeig. Orn. Ges. Bayern, ii, p. 6 (Fuji, Japan).
Grey-headed Bunting.
Kuriles (B), Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Sado I., Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijô), Shikoku, Kiusiu, Korea (B), Quelpart I., Tanegashima, Yakushima, Amami-Ôshima, Formosa.
98. *Emberiza rustica* PALLAS カシラダカ
1776.—*Emberiza rustica* Pallas, Reise d. versch. Prov. d. Russ. Reichs, iii, p. 698 ("In salicetis Davuriae").
1930.—*Emberiza rustica latifascia* Portenko, Auk, p. 206 (Kamtschatka).
Rustic Bunting.
Sakhalin (B), Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijô), Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Korea, Dagelet I.
99. *Emberiza pusilla* PALLAS コホ、アカ
1776.—*Emberiza pusilla* Pallas, Reise d. versch. Prov. d. Russ. Reichs, iii, p. 697 (Daurian Region).
Little Bunting.
Sakhalin, Hondo (St.), Shikoku (St.), Goto Is., Korea, Quelpart I.
100. *Emberiza chrysophrys* PALLAS キマニホ、ジロ
1776.—*Emberiza chrysophrys* Pallas, Reise d. versch. Prov. d. Russ. Reichs, iii, p. 698 (Daurian Region).
Yellow-browed Bunting.
Korea.
101. *Emberiza variabilis* TEMMINCK クロジ
1835.—*Emberiza variabilis* Temminck, Pl. Col., pl. 583 (N. Japan).
1858.—*Zonotrichia musica* Kittlitz, Denkwürd. Reise, ii, p. 201 (Kamtschatka).
1927.—*Tisa variabilis kurodai* Momiyama, Annot. Orn. Orient., i, 1, p. 10 (Prov. Yamashiro, Hondo). (In Japanese.)
Japanese Grey Bunting.
Sakhalin, Kuriles (B), Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is. of Izu (Ôshima), Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Tanegashima, Yakushima, Amami-Ôshima, Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa, Kumeshima, Miyako).
102. *Emberiza tristrami* SWINHOE シロハラホ、ジロ
1870.—*Emberiza tristrami* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 441 (Amoy).
Tristram's Bunting.
Korea, Riu Kiu Is. (Iriomote) (R. V.).

(Cynchramus BOIE, 1826.)

103. *Emberiza yessoënsis yessoënsis* (SWINHOE) コジュリン
 1874.—*Schoenicola yessoënsis* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 161 (Hakodate-ex *Emberiza minor* (nec Midd.)), Blakiston, Ibis, 1863, p. 99.
 1927.—? *Cynchramus yessoënsis minamijatschi* Kumagai, Annot. Orn. Orient., i, 1, p. 105 (Pref. Miyagi, Hondo). (In Japanese.)
 Japanese Reed-Bunting.
 Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo (B).
104. *Emberiza yessoensis continentalis* WITHERBY テウセンコジュリン
 1913.—*Emberiza yessoënsis continentalis* Witherby, Bull. B. O. Club, xxxi, p. 74 (Nanking, China).
 Chinese Reed-Bunting.
 Korea.
105. *Emberiza pallasi* (CABANIS) シベリアジュリン
 1851.—*Cynchramus Pallasi* Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i, p. 130 (Transbaikalia).
 Pallas's Reed-Bunting.
 Korea.*
106. *Emberiza schoeniclus pyrrhulinus* SWINHOE オホジュリン
 1876.—*Emberiza pyrrhulinus* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 333, pl. viii, fig. 2 (Hakodate, Japan).
Emberiza schoeniclus pallidior (nec Hartert), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
 Swinhoe's Reed-Bunting.
 Sakhalin (B), Kuriles (B), Hokkaido (B), Hondo, Shikoku, Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijô), Korea

30. *Calcarius* BECHSTEIN (1803).

107. *Calcarius lapponicus coloratus* RIDGWAY ツメナガホ、ジロ
 1898.—*Calcarius lapponicus coloratus* Ridgway, Auk, xv, p. 320 ("Copper Island, Kamtschatka").
 Eastern Lapland Bunting or Longspur.
 Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo (Shinano, Suruga, Yamashiro), Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijô), Korea.

31. *Plectrophenax* STEJNEGER (1882).

108. *Plectrophenax nivalis nivalis* (LINNÆUS) ヌキホ、ジロ
 1758.—*Emberiza nivalis* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x. ed., p. 176 (Lapland).

* Momiyama recorded a ♀ of *pyrrhulinus* from Hachijo under the name of "*pallasi*".

Plectrophenax nivalis townsendi (nec. Ridgway), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).

Snow Bunting.

Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo (Uzen) (St.), Korea.

Family 6. ALAUDIDÆ. 雲雀科

32. *Melanocorypha* BOIE (1828).

109. *Melanocorypha bimaculata bimaculata* (MÉNÉTRIES) . . . クビワコウテンシ
1832.—*Alauda bimaculata* Ménétries, Cat. Rais. Cauc., p. 37 (mountains of
Talysh, Azerbaijan).
Eastern Calandra Lark.
Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijō) (St.).

33. *Calandrella* KAUP (1829).

(*Calandrella* KAUP, 1829.)

110. *Calandrella brachydactyla dukhunensis* (SYKES) カラフトコヒバリ
1832.—*Alauda dukhunensis* Sykes, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 93 (Dukhun,
India).
Rufous Short-toed Lark.
Sakhalin (St.), Korea, Volcano Is. (Sulphur I.) (St.).

(*Alaudula* HORSFIELD & MOORE, 1856.)

111. *Calandrella rufescens cheleënsis* (SWINHÖE) コヒバリ
1871.—*Alaudula cheleënsis* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 390 (Talien
Bay, S. Manchuria).
Alauda arvensis dulcivox (nec Brooks), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
North Chinese Sand Lark.
Korea

34. *Galerida* BOIE (1828).

112. *Galerida cristata coreensis* (TACZANOWSKI) カンムリヒバリ
1887.—*Galerita cristata coreensis* Taczanowski, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p.
603 (Seoul, Korea).
Korean Crested-Lark.
Korea (B).

35. *Alauda* LINNÆUS (1758).

113. *Alauda arvensis pekinensis* SWINHOE オホヒバリ
 1863.—*Alauda pekinensis* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 69 (Peking).
 1884.—*Alauda blakistoni* Stejneger, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, ii, p. 98
 (Kamtschatka).
 North China Skylark, Blakiston's Skylark.
 Sakhalin, Kuriles (B), Hokkaido (B in eastern parts), Hondo, Shikoku,
 Korea, Quelpart I. ,
114. *Alauda arvensis lönnbergi* HACHISUKA カラフトチウヒバリ
 1926.—*Alauda arvensis lönnbergi* Hachisuka, Bull. B. O. Club, xlvii, p. 23
 (Chepisan, Saghalien).
 Sakhalin Lesser Skylark.
 Sakhalin (B), Hondo, Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijô), Kiusiu, Korea.
115. *Alauda arvensis intermedia* SWINHOE チウヒバリ
 1863.—*Alauda intermedia* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 89 (Shang-
 hai).
 Lesser Skylark.
 Korea (B), Quelpart I. (St.).
116. *Alauda arvensis japonica* TEMMINCK & SCHLEGEL ヒバリ
 1848.—*Alauda japonica* Temminck & Schlegel, in Siebold's Faun. Japon.,
 Aves, p. 87, pl. 47 (Japan),
 1927.—*Alauda arvensis quelpartae* Momiyama, Annot. Orn. Orient., i, 1, p. 14
 (Quelpart I.). (In Japanese.)
 Japanese Skylark.
 Sakhalin (B), Kuriles, Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Sado I. (B), Seven Is. of
 Izu, Shikoku, Kiusiu (B), Tsushima, Korea (St.), Quelpart I. (B),
 Tanegashima, Makenoshima, Yakushima, Amami-Ôshima, Riu Kiu Is.
 (Okinawa, Miyako).
117. *Alauda arvensis sala* SWINHOE タイワンヒバリ
 1870.—*Alauda sala* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 334 (North Formosa and Hainan,
 restricted type locality: N. W. Formosa).
 Long-clawed Formosan Skylark,
 Formosa (North-Western parts) (B).
118. *Alauda arvensis wattersi* SWINHOE タイワンコヒバリ
 1871.—*Alauda wattersi* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 389 (S. Formosa
 and Pescadores, restricted type locality: S. Formosa).
Alauda gulgula coelivox (nec Swinhoe), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
 Formosan Skylark.
 Formosa (B).

119. *Alauda arvensis pescadorei* LA TOUCHE ボウコタウヒバリ
 1922.—*Alauda gulgula pescadorei* La Touche, Bull. B. O. Club, xliii, p. 20
 ("Fisher Is., Pescadores").
 1930.—[*Alauda gulgula*] *pescadoresiana* La Touche, Handb. B. East. China,
 i, pt. v, p. 451 (emendation only).
 Pescadores Skylark.
 Pescadores Is. (Fisher Is.) (B).

36. *Chionophilos* BREHM (1822).

120. *Chionophilos alpestris flavus* (GMELIN) ハマヒバリ
 1788.—*Alauda flava* Gmelin, Syst. Nat., i, p. 800 (Siberia).
 1914.—*Otocorys alpestris euroa* Thayer & Bangs, Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Club,
 v, p. 43 (Kolyma, E. Siberia).
 Shore Lark.
 Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo (Shinano) (St.), Tsushima (St.).

Family 7. MOTACILLIDÆ. 鶺鴒科

37. *Anthus* BECHSTEIN (1807).

121. *Anthus richardi richardi* VIEILLOT マミジロタヒバリ
 1818.—*Anthus Richardi* Vieillot, Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat., xxvi, p. 491
 (France).
 Richard's Pipit.
 Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijō), Riu Kiu Is. (Ishigaki), Korea, Formosa (Jup-
 punshō).
 122. *Anthus campestris godlewskii* (TACZANOWSKI) コマミジロタヒバリ
 1847.—*Anthus striolatus* Blyth, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xvi, p. 435 (Darji-
 ling) (nec *A. striolatus* Gray, 1846).
 1863.—*Corydalla thermophilus* Jerdon, Birds of India, ii, p. 283 (Nepal, ex
 Hodgson, *nom. und.*).
 1876.—*Agrodroma godlewskii* Taczanowski, Bull. Soc. Zool. France, p. 128
 (South Dauria).
 Blyth's Pipit.
 Korea, Riu Kiu Is. (Yonakuni).
 123. *Anthus hodgsoni berezowskii* SARUDNY ビンズイ, キヒバリ
 1909.—*Anthus hodgsoni berezowskii* Sarudny, Orn. Monatsb., xvii, p. 43 (S.
 W. Kansu).
Anthus trivialis hodgsoni (nec Richmond), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
 Chinese Tree-Pipit.

- Sakhalin (B), Kuriles (B), Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Korea (B), Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa—Yonakuni).
124. *Anthus hodgsoni yunnanensis* UCHIDA & KURODA コバシビンズイ
1916.—*Anthus maculatus yunnanensis* Uchida & Kuroda, Annot. Zool. Japon., ix, p. 134 (Yunnan and Formosa, restricted type locality: Mengtsz, Yunnan).
Yunnan Tree-Pipit.
Formosa, Pescadores Is. (Taisho).
125. *Anthus gustavi gustavi* SWINHOE セジロタヒバリ
1863.—*Anthus gustavi* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 90 (Amoy).
Petchora Pipit.
Volcano Is. (Sulphur I.), Korea, Riu Kiu Is. (Iriomote).
126. *Anthus gustavi menzbieri* SHULPIN コセジロタヒバリ
1927.—*Anthus gustavi menzbieri* Shulpin, Ann. Musée Zool. l'Acad. Sci. l'URSS, 1927, p. 402 ("Mündung des Lefu, Chanka See, Süd-Ussuri-Land").
Olive-backed Petchora Pipit.
Korea (Riuganpo, Shichihatsutô).
127. *Anthus rufogularis* BREHM ムネアカタヒバリ
1824.—*Anthus rufogularis* Brehm, Lehrs. Nat. eur. Vog., ii, p. 963 (Nubia and Germany).
1827.—*Motacilla Cervina* Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat., i, p. 511 (Siberia).
Anthus cervinus (Pallas), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
Red-throated Pipit.
Sakhalin, Kuriles (B), Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijô), Volcano Is. (Sulphur I.), Korea, Quelpart I., Amami-Ôshima, Riu Kiu Is., Formosa, Botel Tobago.
128. *Anthus roseatus* BLYTH テウセンタヒバリ
1847.—*Anthus roseatus* "Hodgson", Blyth, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xvi, p. 437 (Nepal).
Hodgson's Pipit.
Korea (St.).
129. *Anthus spinoletta japonicus* TEMMINCK & SCHLEGEL タヒバリ
1847.—*Anthus pratensis japonicus* Temminck & Schlegel, in Siebold's Faun. Japon., Aves, p. 59, pl. 24 (Japan).
1915.—*Anthus borealis* Hesse, Journ. f. Orn., p. 386 (Sakhalin) (nec Blasius, 1900).
1916.—*Anthus spinoletta reuteri* Munsterhjelm, Nyt. Mag. Naturw. Kristiania, p. 165 (Sakhalin).
Japanese Water-Pipit.

- Sakhalin (B), Kuriles (B), Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is. of Izu (Ôshima, Hachijô), Volcano Is. (Sulphur I.), Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Korea, Quelpart I., Tanegashima, Amami-Ôshima, Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa).
130. *Anthus spinoletta blakistoni* SWINHOE サメイロタヒバリ
1863,—*Anthus blakistoni* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 90 (Yangtze R., China).
Blakiston's Water-Pipit.
Korea (Kim Kua, Kogendô) (St.), Formosa (Anpin) (St.).

38. *Motacilla* LINNÆUS (1758).

(*Motacilla* L., 1758.)

131. *Motacilla alba leucopsis* GOULD ホ、ジロセキレイ
1837.—*Motacilla leucopsis* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 78 (India).
White-faced Wagtail.
Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijô), Korea (B), Dagelet I., Tsushima, Formosa, Pescadores Is., Botel Tobago.
132. *Motacilla alba lugens* KITTLITZ* ハクセキレイ
1833.—*Motacilla lugens* Kittlitz, Kupfertafeln zur Naturg. d. Vög., 2, p. 16.
pl. xxi, fig. 1 (Kamtschatka).
Japanese Pied Wagtail.
Sakhalin (B), Hokkaido (B), Kuriles (B), Hondo (B), Sado I., Seven Is. of Izu, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Iki, Tsushima, Korea, Quelpart I., Tanegashima, Yakushima, Amami-Ôshima, Riu Kiu Is. (Ishigaki, Yonakuni), Formosa.
133. *Motacilla alba ocularis* SWINHOE タイワンハクセキレイ
1860.—*Motacilla ocularis* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 55 (Amoy).
Streak-eyed Wagtail.
Korea, Formosa.†
134. *Motacilla grandis* SHARPE セグロセキレイ
1885.—*Motacilla grandis* Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus., x, p. 492 (Japan).
Motacilla alba grandis Sharpe, Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
Japanese Wagtail.
Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Sado I. (B), Seven Is. of Izu, Shikoku (B), Kiusiu, S. Korea (S. Keishôdô and S. Chuseidô), Riu Kiu Is. (Hartert), Formosa (Shinten) (St.).

* A few specimeus from Sakhalin, Korea and Quelpart Island are identical with the so-called *Motacilla alba* "amurensis".

† Kuroda recorded "*ocularis*" from Riu Kiu Is. in error for *lugens*.

135. *Motacilla cinerea caspica* (S.G. GMELIN) キセキレイ
 1774.—*Parus caspicus* S. G. Gmelin, Reise d. Russland, iii, p. 104, pl. 20, fig. 2
 (Enzeli or Enseli on southern coast of Caspian Sea).
 1776.—*Motacilla Melanope* Pallas, Reise d. versch. Prov. Russ. Reichs, iii, p.
 696 (Dauria).
 1857.—*Pallenura robusta* Brehm, Journ. f. Orn., p. 32 (Japan).
Calobates cinereus melanope (Pallas), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
 Eastern Grey Wagtail.
 Sakhalin (B), Kuriles (B), Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Seven Is. of Izu*,
 Volcano Is. (Sulphur I.), Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Korea, Dagelet
 I., Tanegashima, Yakushima, Amami-Ōshima, Kikaigashima, Minami-
 Daitōjima, Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa—Yonakuni), Formosa, Pescadores
 Is., Botel Tobago.

(*Budytes* CUVIER, 1817.)

136. *Motacilla flava taivana* (SWINHÖE) ツメナガセキレイ
 1863.—*Budytes taivanus* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 334 (Formosa).
 Eastern Yellow Wagtail.
 Sakhalin (B), Kuriles, Korea, Amami-Ōshima, Riu Kiu Is., Formosa.
 137. *Motacilla flava simillima* HARTERT マジロツメナガセキレイ
 1905.—*Motacilla flava simillima* Hartert, Vög. pal. Faun., i. p. 289 (Kamts-
 chatka, Korea, China, etc.).
 Eastern Blue-headed Wagtail.
 Sakhalin, Kuriles (B in N. Kuriles), Hondo (Musashi, Suruga, Yamashiro),
 Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijō), Volcano Is. (Sulphur I.), Korea, Riu Kiu
 Is. (Yonakuni), Formosa, Botel Tabago.
 138. *Motacilla flava macronyx* (STRESEMANN) キタツメナガセキレイ
 1920.—*Budytes flavus macronyx* Stresemann, Avif. Macedon., p. 76 (Wladivo-
 stok).
 Stresemann's Grey-headed Wagtail.
 N. Korea (on passage).

39. *Dendronanthus* BLYTH (1844).

139. *Dendronanthus indicus* (GMELIN) イワミセキレイ, ヨコフリセキレイ
 1788.—*Motacilla indica* Gmelin, Syst. Nat., i, p. 962 (India).
 Forest Wagtail.

* Momiyama recorded "*C. c. cinereus*" from Hachijō, but it has merely an abnor-
 mally lengthened tail of typical *caspica*.

Sakhalin (B), Hondo (Suruga) (St.), Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijo), Korea,
Bonin Is. (St.), Volcano Is. (Sulphur I.), Riu Kiu Is. (Yonakuni).

Family 8. DICÆIDÆ. 花鳥科

40. *Dicæum* CUVIER (1817).

140. *Dicæum sanguinolentum formosum* OGILVIE-GRANT ハナドリ
1912.—*Dicæum formosum* Ogilvie-Grant, Bull. B. O. Club, xxix, p. 109 (Mt.
Arizan, Formosa).
Formosan Flower-pecker.
Formosa (B).
141. *Dicæum concolor uchidai* KURODA アヲハナドリ
1912.—*Dicæum* sp., Uchida, Annot. Zool. Japon., viii, p. 203 (Formosa).
1920.—*Dicæum minullum uchidai* Kuroda, "Tori," ii, no. 9, pp. 230 231
(Horisha, C. Formosa).
Uchida's Plain-coloured Flower-pecker.
Formosa (B).

Family 9. ZOSTEROPIDÆ. 繡眼兒科

41. *Zosterops* VIGORS & HORSFIELD (1827).

- 142 *Zosterops palpebrosa japonica* TEMMINCK & SCHLEGEL メジロ
1848.—*Zosterops japonicus* Temminck & Schlegel, in Siebold's Faun. Japon.,
Aves, p. 57, pl. 22 (Japan).
Japanese White-Eye.
Hokkaido, Hondo (B), Seven Is. of Izu (Ōshima, Nijima, Hachijō) Shikoku
(B), Kiusiu (B), Tanegashima (W. V.), Yakushima (W. V.), Amami-
Ōshima (W. V.), Riu Kiu Is. (Kumeshima, Okinawa, Zamamishima)
(W. V.).
143. *Zosterops palpebrosa stejnegeri* SEEBOHM シチタウメジロ
1891.—*Zosterops stejnegeri* Seebohm, Ibis, p. 273 ("Fatsizio or Hatchi-now-
sima" = Hachijōjima).
1927.—*Zosterops palpebrosa boninsimae* Momiyama, Bull. B. O. Club, xlvii, p.
145 ("Titi-shima", Bonin Is.) (pt.). Hybrid between *stejnegeri* and
alani.
1930.—*Zosterops japonicus ohsimensis* Momiyama, Bull. Biogeogr. Soc. Jap.,
i, 3, p. 172, foot note (Oh-sima, northernmost Seven Is.).
Seven Islands White-Eye.
Seven Is. of Izu (B), Bonin Is. (B) (introduced).

144. *Zosterops palpebrosa alani* HARTERT イワウジマメジロ
 1905.—*Zosterops palpebrosa alani* Hartert, Bull. B. O. Club, xv, p. 45 (S. Dionisio, Volcano Islands).
 1911.—*Zosterops palpebrosa iwojimaensis* Uchida, "Dôbutsu. Zasshi," xxiii, p. 537 ("Minami Iwojima of the Sulphur Islands"),
 1927.—*Zosterops palpebrosa boninsimae* Momiyama, Bull. B. O. Club, xlvii, p. 145 ("Titi-sima", Bonin Is.) (pt.). Hybrid between *stejnegeri* and *alani*.
 Sulphur Island White-Eye.
 Volcano Islands (B), Bonin Is. (B) (introduced).
145. *Zosterops palpebrosa ijimae* KURODA イヒジマメジロ
 1917.—*Zosterops palpebrosa ijimae* Kuroda, "Tori", i, no. 5, p. 4, pl. vi, fig. 3, text fig. 2, no. 3 (Tsushima).
 1930.—*Zosterops japonicus dageleticus* Momiyama, Bull. Biogeogr. Soc. Jap., i, 3, p. 172, foot note (Dodo, Dagelet I.).
 Ijima's White-Eye.
 Northern coasts of Kiusiu (B), Iki (B), Tsushima (B), Quelpart I. (B), S. Korea (S. Keishôdô, Zenradô) (B), Dagelet I. (B).
146. *Zosterops palpebrosa insularis* OGAWA シマメジロ
 1905.—*Zosterops japonica insularis* Ogawa, Annot. Zool. Japon., v, p. 186 (Tanegashima and Yakushima).
 Ogawa's White-Eye.
 Tanegashima (B), Yakushima (B), Kumeshima (St.).
147. *Zosterops palpebrosa loochooensis* TRISTRAM リウキウメジロ
 1889.—*Zosterops simplex* var. *loochooensis* Tristram, Ibis, p. 229 (Loochoo Is.).
 Loochoo White-Eye.
 Amami-Ôshima (B), Tokunoshima (B), Kikaigashima (B), Okino-Erabushima (B), Yuronshima (B), Okinawa (B), Zamamishima (B), Kumesshima (B), Miyako (B), Ishigaki (B).
148. *Zosterops palpebrosa iriomotensis* KURODA イリヲモテメジロ
 1923.—*Zosterops palpebrosa iriomotensis* Kuroda, Bull. B. O. Club, xliii, p. 88 (Iriomote, S. Riu Kiu Is. Is.).
 Iriomote White-Eye.
 S. Riu Kiu Is. (Iriomote) (B).
149. *Zosterops palpebrosa daitoensis* KURODA ダイタウメジロ
 1923.—*Zosterops palpebrosa daitoensis* Kuroda, Bull. B. O. Club, xliii, p. 120 (Miami-Daitojima, Borodino Is.).
 Borodino Islands White-Eye.
 Borodino Is. (Minami-Daitojima) (B).

150. *Zosterops palpebrosa yonakuni* KURODA ヨナクニメジロ
 1923.—*Zosterops palpebrosa yonakuni* Kuroda, Bull. B. O. Club, xliii, p. 87
 (Yonakuni, S. Riu Kiu Is.).
 Yonakuni White-Eye.
 S. Kiu Kiu Is. (Yonakuni) (B).
151. *Zosterops palpebrosa taivaniana* MOMIYAMA. ヒメメジロ
 1926.—*Zosterops palpebrosa harterti* Hachisuka, Bull. B. O. Club, xlvii, p. 56
 (Formosa : Nanto Distr.) (nec *Z. p. harterti* Stresemann, 1912).
 1927.—*Zosterops palpebrosa taivaniana* Momiyama, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.
 Formosa, xvii, no 92, p. 301 (*nom. nov.*).
Zosterops palpebrosa peguensis (nec Baker), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
 Formosan White-Eye.
 Formosa (B).
152. *Zosterops palpebrosa batanis* MCGREGOR キクチメジロ
 1907.—*Zosterops batanis* McGregor, Phil. Journ. Sci., ii, Sec. A, p. 343 (Batan
 Is.).
 1927.—*Zosterops palpebrosa kikutii* Momiyama, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.
 Formosa, xvii, no. 92, p. 304 (Botel Tobago). (In Japanese.)
 Kikuchi's White-Eye.
 Botel Tobago (B), Kashôtô (B).
153. *Zosterops erythropleura erythropleura* SWINHÖE . テウセンメジロ, コメジロ
 1863.—*Zosterops erythropleurus* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 294 (N. China).
 Chinese White-Eye.
 Korea (N. Heiandô).

Family 10. CERTHIIDÆ. 木走科

42. *Certhia* LINNÆUS (1758).

154. *Certhia familiaris familiaris* LINNÆUS. キタキバシリ
 1766.—*Certhia familiaris* Linnæus, Syst. Nat. i, p. 184 (Sweden).
 1924.—*Certhia familiaris ernsti* Kuroda, Bull. B. O. Club, xlv, p. 17 (Uenai,
 Prov. Iburi, Hokkaido).
 1927.—*Certhia familiaris kurilensis* Momiyama, Annot. Orn. Orient., i, 1, p.
 21 (Kunashiri, S. Kuriles) (In Japanese.)
 1927.—*Certhia familiaris kawamurai* Momiyama, Annot. Orn. Orient., i, 1,
 p. 22 (Seoul, C. Korea), p. 84 (in English).
 Common Tree-creeper.
 Sakhalin (B), Kuriles (B), Hokkaido (B), Korea.
155. *Certhia familiaris japonica* HARTERT. キバシリ

- 1897.—*Certhia familiaris japonica* Hartert, Nov. Zool., p. 138 (Hondo, Japan).
Japanese Tree-creeper.
Hondo (B), Shikoku.*

Family 11. SITTIDÆ. 五十雀科

43. *Sitta* LINNÆUS (1758).

156. *Sitta europæa clara* STEJNEGER. シロハラゴジフカラ
1886.—*Sitta amurensis clara* Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., ix, pp. 390, 392
("Yesso", Japan).
1916.—*Sitta europæa sakhalinensis* Buturlin, Trav. Soc. Nat. Petrograd, xlv,
p. 170 (Sakhalin).
1931.—*Sitta europæa takatsukasai* Momiyama, "Kaidori," ii, no. 8, pp. 4, 20
(*nom. nud.*), fig. A & B (tail-feathers) (Urup & Etorup).
1931.—*Sitta europæa bergmani* Momiyama, *t. c.*, fig. C (Kunashir).
Sitta europæa albifrons (nec Taczanowski), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
Yezo Nuthatch.
Sakhalin (B), Kuriles (Kunashiri, Yetorofu, Uruppu) (B)†, Hokkaido (B).
157. *Sitta europæa amurensis* SWINHOE. アムールゴジフカラ
1871.—*Sitta amurensis* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 350 (Amur).
Amoor Nuthatch.
N. Korea (autumn visitor).
158. *Sitta europæa hondoensis* BUTURLIN. ゴジフカラ, キマハリ
1916.—*Sitta europæa hondoensis* Buturlin, Trav. Soc. Nat. Petrograd, xlv,
p. 171 (Hondo, Japan).
1928.—*Sitta europæa kumagaii* Momiyama, Annot. Orn. Orient., i, 3, p. 274,
foot-note (Rikuchū, N. E. Hondo).
1931.—*Sitta europæa buturlini* Momiyama, "Kaidori," ii, no. 8, pp. 4, 22
(*nom. nud.*), fig. I (M. Korea).
Hondo Nuthatch.
Hondo (except the Pacific side) (B), Korea (B).
159. *Sitta europæa harterti* MOMIYAMA. キウシウゴジフカラ
1905.—*Sitta europæa* subsp. nov. ?, Hartert, Vög. pal. Faun., i, p. 331
(Hiuga).

* Hartert (Vög. pal. Faun., iii, p. 2102) reported *japonica* form Sapporo in Hokkaido.

† *S. europæa albifrons* was recorded from "Kurile Islands" by Stejneger (Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., ix, p. 393, 1886 and xxi, p. 292, 1898).

- 1931.—*Sitta europæa harterti* Momiyama, "Kaidori," ii, no, 8, pp. 4, 23
(*nom. nud.*), fig. K (tail) and col. pl. (Bungo, Hiuga, etc.)
- 1931.—*Sitta europæa nakaokæ* Momiyama, *t. c.*, fig. L (tail) (Shikoku).
Kiusiu Nuthatch.
Hondo (Pacific side) (B), Shikoku (B), Kiusiu (Hiuga) (B).
160. *Sitta europæa bedfordi* OGILVIE-GRANT. アカハラゴジフカラ
1909.—*Sitta bedfordi* Ogilvie-Grant, Bull. B. O. Club, xxiii, p. 59 (Quelpart I.).
Quelpart Island Nuthatch.
Quelpart I. (B).
161. *Sitta europæa formosana* BUTURLIN チャバラゴジフカラ
1911.—*Sitta formosana* Buturlin, Nasa Ochota St. Petersburg, v, 8, p. 51
(Formosa) (nec *Sitta formosa* Blyth, 1843).
1915.—*Sitta europæa taivana* Buturlin, Mess. Ornith. Moskva, vi, pp. 311-312 (Formosa—*nom. emend.*).
Formosan Nuthatch.
Formosa (B).
162. *Sitta canadensis corea* OGILVIE-GRANT. テウセンゴジフカラ
1906.—*Sitta corea* Ogilvie-Grant, Bull. B. O. Club, xvi, p. 87 (Seoul, Corea).
1931.—*Sitta villosa yamashinai* Momiyama, "Kaidori," ii, no. 8, pp. 5, 24
(entirely *nom. nud.*!) (N. Kankyô Distr., Korea).
Korean Grey-Nuthatch.
Korea (Keikidô and N. Kankyodô (B)).

Family 12. PARIDÆ. 四十雀科

44. *Machlolophus* CABANIS (1851).

163. *Machlolophus holsti* (SEEBOHM). タイワンシジフカラ
1894.—*Parus holsti* Seebohm, Bull. B. O. Club, iv, p. 7 (Formosa).
Formosan Yellow-Tit.
Formosa (B).

45. *Parus* LINNÆUS (1758).

(*Parus* L. 1758.)

164. *Parus major wladivostokensis* KLEINSCHMIDT. ナナガシジフカラ
1913.—*Parus wladivostokensis* Kleinschmidt, Falco, ix, p. 33 (Vladivostok).
Long-tailed Great-Tit.
Sakhalin (once obtained).

165. *Parus major dageletensis* KURODA & MORI ウツリヤウシジフカラ
 1920.—*Parus major dageletensis* Kuroda & Mori, "Tori," ii, no. 10, pp. 270, 278 (Dagelet I. or Utsurioto).
 Dagelet Island Great-Tit.
 Dagelet I. in the Sea of Japan (B).
166. *Parus major takahashii* MOMIYAMA テウセンシジフカラ
 1927.—*Parus major takahashii* Momiyama, Annot. Orn. Orient., i, 1, p. 28 (Korean Peninsula) (*nom. nud.*).
 1928.—*Parus major takahashii* Momiyama, *t. c.*, 2, p. 191 (Koryo near Seoul, in Korea) (In English.)
 Korean Great-Tit.
 Korea (B).
167. *Parus major minor* TEMMINCK & SCHLEGEL. シジフカラ
 1848.—*Parus major minor* Temminck & Schlegel, in Siebold's Faun. Japon., Aves, p. 70, pl. 33 (Japan).
 1917.—*Parus major quelpartensis* Kuroda, "Tori," i, no. 5, p. 3, pl. vi (Quelpart Island).
 1923.—*Parus major ogawai* Momiyama, "Tori," iii, no. 14, p. 207 (Motomura, Ōshima, Seven Is. of Izu). (In Japanese.) March, 1923.
 1923.—*Parus major chimae* Momiyama, "Dōbutsu. Zasshi," xxxv, p. 410 (Hachijo, Seven Is. of Izu). (In Japanese.) 18 Dec., 1923.
 1927.—*Parus major tatibanai* Momiyama, Bull. B. O. Club, xlviii, p. 20 (Konuma, S. Sakhalin). 3 Nov., 1927.
 1927.—*Parus major sidsiukara* Momiyama, Annot. Orn. Orient., i, 1, p. 25 (Tokyo) (*nom. nov.*). (In Japanese.) 27 Dec., 1927.
 1931.—*Parus major kurilensis* Bergman, Arkiv för Zoologi, Band 23 B. no. 3, p. 3 (Yeterofu)
 Japanese Great-Tit.
 Sakhalin (B), Kuriles (Uruppu, Yeterofu, Kunashiri) (B), Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Seven Is. of Izu (B), Shikoku (B), Sado (B), Oki (B), N. Kiusiu (B), Iki (B), Tsushima (B), Quelpart I. (B).
168. *Parus major kagoshimæ* TAKA-TSUKASA カゴシマシジフカラ
 1919.—*Parus major kagoshimæ* Taka-Tsukasa, "Dōbustugaku Zasshi," xxxi, p. 55 (Kagoshima, S. Kiusiu). (In Japanese.)
 1922.—*Parus major gotoensis* Kleinschmidt, Falco, xviii, p. 2 (Goto Is., west of Kiusiu).
 Taka-Tsukasa's Great-Tit.
 S. Kiusiu (Kagoshima) (B), Goto, Is. (B).
169. *Parus major fohkienensis* LA TOUCHE マキシジフカラ
 1923.—*Parus major fohkienensis* La Touche, Bull. B. O. Club, xliii, p. 104 (Fohkien).

- 1927.—*Parus major makii* Momiyama, Annot, Orn. Orient., i, 1, p. 26 (Hori, C. Formosa).
Fohkien Great-Tit.
Formosa (St. ?)
170. *Parus major amamiensis* KLEINSCHMIDT アマミシジフカラ
1922.—*Parus major amamiensis* Kleinschmidt, Falco, xviii, p. 2 (Amami).
1923.—*Parus major uchidae* Kuroda, Bull. B. O. Club, xlviii, p. 89 (Amami-
Ōshima).
Amami Great-Tit.
Amami-Ōshima (B), Tokunoshima (B).
171. *Parus major okinawæ* HARTERT オキナハシジフカラ
1905.—*Parus major okinawæ* Hartert, Vög. pal. Faun., i, p. 346 (Okinawa).
Okinawa Great-Tit.
Okinawa (B), Yagachishima (B).
172. *Parus major nigriloris* HELLMAYR イシガキシジフカラ
1900.—*Parus nigriloris* Hellmayr, Ornith. Monatsber., viii, p. 139 (Ishigaki).
1901.—*Parus stejnegeri* Bangs, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard, xxxvi, p.
267 (Ishigaki).
Ishigaki Great-Tit.
S. Riu Kiu Is. (Ishigaki) (B).
173. *Parus major bangsi* KURODA イリヲモテシジフカラ
1923.—*Parus major bangsi* Kuroda, Bull. B. O. Club, xliii, p. 90 (Iriomote).
Iriomote Great-Tit.
S. Riu Kiu Is. (Iriomote) (B).
174. *Parus monticolus insperatus* SWINHOE キバラシジフカラ
1866.—*Parus insperatus* Swinhoe, Ibis, pp. 308, 402 (Formosa).
Formosan Green-backed Tit.
Formosa (B).
175. *Parus atricapillus kamtschatkensis* (BONAPARTE) チシマコガラ
1850.—*Parus kamtschatkensis* Bonaparte, Comsp. Av., i, p. 230 (Kamts-
chatka).
Kamtschatkan Willow Tit.
N. Kuriles (Paramushir).*
176. *Parus atricapillus sachalinensis* LÖNNBERG カラフトコガラ, エゾコガラ
1908.—*Parus atricapillus sachalinensis* Lönnberg, Journ. Col. Sci. Imp.
Univ. Tokyo, xxiii, p. 20 (Saghalin).

* Pražák, Orn. Jahrb., 1895, p. 70.

Poecile atricapilla sachalinensis (Lönnerberg), Hand-L. B. Jap. (1922).
Lönnerberg's Willow-Tit.
Sakhalin (B), Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo (Echigo) (St.), Korea (R. V.).

177. *Parus atricapillus restrictus* HELLMAYR コガラ
1879.—? *Parus palustris japonicus* Seebohm, Ibis, p. 32 (Japan) (pt.).
1900.—*Parus borealis restrictus* Hellmayr, Orn. Jahrb., p. 215 ("Nippon").
Japanese Willow-Tit.
Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B).
178. *Parus palustris orii* (YAMASHINA). フリキョウガラ
1927.—*Poecile palustris orii* Yamashina, "Dôbutsugaku Zasshi," xxxix, p. 281 (Nayoro, Sakhalin). (In Japanese.)
Sakhalin Marsh-Tit.
Sakhalin (B) *
179. *Parus palustris hensoni* STEJNEGER ヘンソンコガラ
1892.—*Parus hensoni* Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., xv, p. 342 (Hakodate).
1892.—*Parus seebohmi* Stejneger, t. c., p. 343 (Sapporo).
Henson's Marsh-Tit.
S. Kuriles (B), Hokkaido (B).
180. *Parus palustris jeholicus* KLEINSCHMIDT カンキョウコガラ
1922.—*Parus communis jeholicus* Kleinschmidt, Falco, xviii, p. 2 ("Nordlich von Jehol in NO.-Tschili in China").
Jehol Marsh-Tit.
N. Korea (Kankyôdô) (B). *
181. *Parus palustris hellmayri* BIANCHI テウセンゴガラ
1902.—*Parus palustris hellmayri* Bianchi, Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Imp. Sci. Petersb., vii, p. 236 (Peking).
East China Marsh-Tit.
Korea (except Kankyôdô) (B). *

(*Sittiparus* SELYS-LONGCHAMPS, 1884.)

182. *Parus varius varius* TEMMINCK & SCHLEGEL ヤマガラ
1848.—*Parus varius* Temminck & Schlegel, in Siebold's Fauna Japon., Aves, p. 71, pl. 35 (Hondo, Japan) (Hartert).

* *Parus palustris crassirostris* (TACZANOWSKI) ハシブトコガラ
1885.—*Poecilia palustris, crassirostris* Taczanowski, Bull. Soc. France, x (Sidemi).

Hartert (Vög. pal. Faun., i, p. 374) reported this form from "Sachalin, Korea"; but none of the specimens were collected by the Japanese collectors, except a series of the form obtained by Kuroda (1918) at Hokuryo, Mukden, May 5, 1917.

- 1862.—*Parus rubidus* Blakiston, Ibis, p. 321 (emendation only).
 1890.—*Parus sieboldi* Seeböhm, B. Jap. Empire, p. 85 (new name for *P. varius*).
 1918.—*Parus varius hakodatensis* Momiyama, "Dôbutsu. Zasshi," xxx, p. 345 (Hakodate—colour variety!).
 1920.—*Parus varius saisiuensis* Kuroda & Mori, "Tori," ii, no. 10, pp. 272, 279, pl. v, fig. 5 (Quelpart I.).
 1924.—*Sittiparus varius koreensis* Kuroda & Mori, "Dôbutsu. Zasshi," xxxvi, pp. 315, 318 (Koryo, Keiki Distr., Korea).
 Varied Tit.
 Kuriles (B), Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Seven Is. of Izu (Oshima) (B), N. Shikoku (Iyo) (B), Oki (B), Korea (B), Quelpart I. (B).
183. *Parus varius ijimæ* (KURODA) ツシマヤマガラ
 1922.—*Sittiparus varius ijimæ* Kuroda, Ibis, p. 98 (Tsushima).
 Ijima's Varied Tit.
 S. Shikoku (B), Kiusiu (B), Tsushima (B).
184. *Parus varius namiyei* KURODA ナミエヤマガラ
 1918.—*Parus varius namiyei* Kuroda, "Dôbutsu. Zasshi," xxx, pp. 316, 322 (Niihima, Seven Is. of Izu).
 Namiye's Varied Tit.
 N. Seven Is. of Izu. (Niihima) (B).
185. *Parus varius utsurioensis* KURODA & MORI シマヤマガラ
 1920.—*Parus varius utsurioensis* Kuroda & Mori, "Tori," ii, no. 10, pp. 271, 280, pl. v, fig. 2 (Dagelet I. or Utsurioto).
 Dagelet Island Varied Tit.
 Dagelet I. in the Sea of Japan (B).
186. *Parus varius owstoni* IJIMA オーストンヤマガラ
 1893.—*Parus owstoni* Ijima, "Dôbutsu. Zasshi," v, p. 445 (Miyakeshima, Seven Is.).
 Owston's Varied Tit.
 S. Seven Is. of Izu (Miyakeshima, Hachijojima). (B).
187. *Parus varius sunsunpi* KURODA タネヤマガラ
 1919.—*Parus varius sunsunpi* Kuroda, "Dôbutsu. Zasshi," xxxi, pp. 230, 232 (Tanegashima).
 Tanegashima Varied Tit.
 Tanegashima (B).
188. *Parus varius yakushimensis* KURODA ヤクシマヤマガラ
 1919.—*Parus varius yakushimensis* Kuroda, "Dôbutsu. Zasshi," xxxi, pp. 230, 232 (Yakushima).

Yakushima Varied Tit.

Yakushima (B), Amami Ōshima (St.).

189. *Parus varius amamii* (KURODA) アマミヤマガラ
1905.—*Parus varius* subsp. nov. ?, Hartert, Vög. pal. Faun., i, p. 355
(Okinawa).
1922.—*Sittiparus varius amamii* Kuroda, Annot. Zool. Japon., x, Art. 11,
p. 117 (Amami- Ōshima).
Loochoo Varied Tit.
Amami-Ōshima (B), Tokunoshima (B), Okinawa (B).
190. *Parus varius orii* (KURODA) ダイタウヤマガラ
1923.—*Sittiparus varius orii* Kuroda, Bull. B. O. Club, xliii, p. 121 (Minami-
Daitojima, Borodino Is.).
Borodino Islands Varied Tit.
Borodino Is. (Minami Daitōjima, Kita Daitōjima) (B).
191. *Parus varius olivaceus* (KURODA) フリキヤマガラ
1923.—*Sittiparus varius olivaceus* Kuroda, Bull. B. O. Club, xliii, p. 90
(Iriomote).
Olivaceous Varied Tit.
S. Riu Kiu Is. (Iriomotejima) (B).
192. *Parus varius castaneiventris* GOULD タイワンヤマガラ
1862.—*Parus castaneiventris* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 280 (For-
mosa).
Formosan Varied Tit.
Formosa (B).

(*Lophophanes* KAUP, 1829.)

193. *Parus ater amurensis* BUTURLIN キタヒガラ
1907.—*Parus ater amurensis* Buturlin, Ornith. Monatsber., p. 80 (Amur and
Ussuri).
1927.—*Periparus ater tyosenensis* Momiyama, Annot. Orn. Orient., i, 1, p.
31 (C. Korea). (In Japanese.)
Periparus ater amurensis (Buturlin), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
Amur Coal-Tit.
Sakhalin (B), Korea (B).
194. *Parus ater insularis* HELLMAYR ヒガラ
1902.—*Parus ater insularis* Hellmayr, Ornith. Jahrb., xiii, p. 36 (Suruga,
Hondo, Japan).
1927.—*Periparus ater takahashii* Momiyama, Annot. Orn. Orient., i, 1, p. 31
(Quelpart I.). (In Japanese.)
1931.—*Parus ater takatsukasae* Bergman, Arkiv för Zoologi, Band 23 B., no.
3, p. 3 (Kamiikotan, Yeterofu, S. Kuriles).

Japanese Coal-Tit.

Kuriles (Uruppu, Yutorofu, Kunashiri) (B), Hokkaido (B¹, Hondo (B),
Seven. Is. of Izu (Ōshima), Shikoku, Kiusiu, Quelpart I. (B), Yaku
shima, Riu Kiu Is.

195. *Parus ater teraokai* (KURODA) ツシマヒガラ
1922.—*Periparus ater teraokai* Kuroda, Ibis, p. 100 (Tsushima).
Tsushima Coal-Tit.
Tsuhiima (B).
196. *Parus ater ptilosus* OGILVIE-GRANT タイワンヒガラ
1912.—*Parus ater ptilosus* Ogilvie-Grant, Bull. B. O. Club, xxix, p. 108
(Formosa)
Formosan Coal-Tit.
Formosa (B).

46. *Ægithalos* HERMANN (1804).

197. *Ægithalos caudatus japonicus* PRAŽÁK シマエナガ
1897.—*Ægithalns cadatus japonica* Pražák, Journ. f. Orn., p. 291 ("im nördli-
chen Japan").
Yazo White-headed Long-tailed Tit.
Sakhalin (B), S. Kuriles (B), Hokkaido (B), Hondo (Mutsu, Shimotuke)
(St.).
198. *Ægithalos caudatus caudatus* (LINNÆUS) カウライシマエナガ
1758.—*Parus caudatus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat. x ed., p. 190 (Sweden).
1907.—*Acredula trivirgata magna* Clark, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., xxxii, p. 475
(Seoul, Korea—juv.).
Weite-headed Long-tailed Tit.
Korea (B in northern parts).
199. *Ægithalos caudatus shimokoriyamæ* KURODA テウセンエナガ
1923.—*Aegithalos caudatus shimokoriyamæ* Kuroda, Auk, xl, p. 312 (Koryo,
C. Korea).
Korean Long-tailed Tit.
Tsushima (B), Korea (B in middle and southern parts).
200. *Ægithalos caudatus trivirgatus* (TEMMINCK & SCHLEGEL) エナガ
1848.—*Parus (Megisturus) trivirgatus* Temminck & Schlegel, in Siebold's
Faun. Japon., Aves, p. 71, pl. 34 (Japan).
1927.—*Ægithalos caudata enaga* Momiyama, Annot. Orn. Orient., i, 1, p. 33
(Tokyo). (In Japanese.)
1927.—*Ægithalos caudata tarihow* Momiyama, *t. c.*, p. 34 (Quelpart I.) (In
Japanese.)

Japanese Long-tailed Tit.
Hondo (B), Sado I. (B), Quelpart I. (B).

201. *Ægithalos caudatus kiusiuensis* KURODA キウシウエナガ
1923.—*Aegithalos caudatus kiusiuensis* Kuroda, Auk, xl, p. 313 (Imazu, Prov.
Chikuzen, N. Kiusiu).
Kiusiu Long-tailed Tit.
Shikoku (B), Kiusiu (B).

47. *Ægithaliscus* CABANIS (1851).

202. *Ægithaliscus concinnus concinnus* (GOULD) ツアカエナガ, ツアカガラ
1855.—*Psalttria conncinna* Gould, B. Asia, ii, p. 65 (China).
Red-headed Tit.
Formosa (B).

48. *Remiz* JAROCKI (1821).

203. *Remiz pendulinus consobrinus* (SWINHOE) スウキンホーガラ
1870.—*Aegithalus consobrinus* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 133 (Jang-
tsekiang, China).
1907.—*Remiz consobrinus suffusus* Clark, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., xxxii, p. 474
(Fusan, Korea).
1907.—*R [emiz] c [onsobrinus] japonicus* Clark, *t. c.*, p. 475 (Japan).
Chinese Penduline Tit.
Hondo (Chiba, Sunamura in Tokyo) (St.), N. Kiusiu, Korea.

49. *Regulus* VIEILLOT (1807).

204. *Regulus regulus japonensis* BLKISTON キクイタヅキ
1856.—*Regulus japonicus* Bonaparte, Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci., 42, p. 767
(*nom. nud.*).
1862.—*Regulus japonensis* Blakiston, Ibis, p. 320 (Hakodate, Yezo).
1931.—*Regulus regulus kurilensis* Bergman, Arkiv för Zoologi, Band 23 B,
no. 3, p. 4 (Kunashiri).
Japanese Goldcrest, Japanese Golden-crested Wren.
Sakhalin (B), Kuriles, (Yotorofu, Kunashiri) (B), Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven
Is. of Izu (Ōshima), Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Quelpart I., Korea,
Tanegashima, Riu Kiu Is. (Ishigaki), Formosa.
205. *Regulus ignicapillus goodfellowi* OGILVIE-GRANT ニイタカキクイタヅキ
1906.—*Regulus goodfellowi* Ogilvie-Grant, Bull. B. O. Club, xvi, p. 122 (Mt.
Morrison, Formosa).

Formosan Firecrest.
Formosa (B).

50. *Panurus* KOCH (1816).

206. *Panurus biarmicus russicus* (BREHM) ヒゲガラ
1831.—*Mystacinus Russicus* Brehm, Handb, Naturg. Vög. Deutschl., p. 472
(Russia).
Eastern Bearded Titmouse.
N. Hondo (Yamagata) (St.).

51. *Suthora* HODGSON (1837).

207. *Suthora gularis morrisoniana* OGILVIE-GRANT キバネダルマエナガ
1906.—*Suthora morrisoniana* Ogilvie-Grant, Bull. B. O. Club, xvi, p. 199
(Mt. Morrison, Formosa).
Formosan Golden Crow-Tit.
Formosa (B).
208. *Suthora webbiana fulvicauda* CAMPBELL ダルマエナガ
1892.—*Suthora fulvicauda* Campbell, Ibis, p. 237 (Chemulpo, Corea—juv!).
1892.—*Suthora longicauda* Campbell, Ibis, p. 237 (near Seoul, Corea—♀ ad.!).
Suthora webbiana webbiana (nec Gray), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
Korean Crow-Tit.
Formosa (B).
209. *Suthora webbiana bulomachus* SWINHOE カタサゴダルマエナガ
1866.—*Suthora bulomachus* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 300, pl. 9 (Formosa).
Formosan Crow-Tit.
Formosa (B).

Family 13. LANIIDÆ. 鵑科

52. *Lanius* LINNÆUS (1758).

210. *Lanius excubitor bianchii* HARTERT オホモズ
1907.—*Lanius excubitor bianchii* Hartert, Vög. pal. Faun, i, p. 424 (Sakhalin).
Sakhalin Grey Shrike.
Sakhalin (B), Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo (Nikko).*

* *Lanius excubitor mollis* Eversmann.

1853.—*Lanius mollis* Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, xxvi, p. 498 (Southern Altai).

Hartert (Vög. pal. Faun, i, p. 223) recorded this from Japan as a rare visitor; but none of the authentic specimens were obtained in Japan, except a ♀ in Taka-Tsukasa's collection said to have come from Kiusiu (?).

211. *Lanius sphenocercus sphenocercus* CABANIS オホカラモズ
1873.—*Lanius sphenocercus* Cabanis, Journ. f. Ornith., p. 76 ("angeblich von Canton").
Chinese Great Grey Shrike.
Hondo (Kobe, Inaba) (St.), Shikoku (Sukumo) (St.), Tsushima, Korea(B).
212. *Lanius tigrinus* DRAPIEZ チゴモズ, トラモズ
1823.—*Lanius tigrinus* Drapiez, Dict. Class. Hist. Nat., xiii, p. 523 (Java).
Thick-billed Shrike.
Hondo (B), Tsushima, Korea, Tanegashima, Yakushima.
213. *Lanius cristatus cristatus* LINNÆUS カラアカモズ
1758.—*Lanius cristatus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat. x ed., p. 93 (Bengal).
Indian Red-tailed Shrike.
Sakhalin (B), Korea.
214. *Lanius cristatus confusus* STEGMANN ウスアカモズ
1929.—*Lanius cristatus confusus* Stegmann, Journ. f. Ornith., lxxvii, 2, p. 243
("Kumara, Oberhalb der Amur").
Amur Red-tailed Shrike.
Korea (Ryuganpo) (on migration).
215. *Lanius cristatus lucionensis* LINNÆUS シマアカモズ, シマモズ
1766.—*Lanius lucionensis* Linnæus, Syst. Nat. xii ed., 1, p. 135 (Luzon).
Lanius cristatus lusionensis (misprint for *lucinonensis*), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
Philippine Red-tailed Shrike.
Korea (B), Riu Kiu Is., Borodino Is., Formosa, Pescadore Is.
216. *Lanius cristatus superciliosus* LATHAM アカモズ
1801.—*Lanius Superciliosus* Latham, Ind. Orn. Suppl., p. xx (Batavia, Java).
Japanese Red-tailed Shrike.
Sakhalin (Hartert, Murata, Nikolsky), Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B) Kiusiu, Tsushima.
217. *Lanius bucephalus* TEMMINCK & SCHLEGEL モズ
1844.—*Lanius bucephalus* Temminck & Schlegel, in Siebold's Faun. Japon., Aves, p. 39, pl. 14 (Japan).
Bull-headed Shrike.
Sakhalin, Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Sado I. (B), Seven Is. of Izu, (B), Shikoku (B), Kiusiu (B), Iki, Tsushima, Quelpart I., Korea (B), Tanegashima, Yakushima, Amami-Oshima, Riu Kiu Is.
218. *Lanius schach formosæ* SWINHOE タカサゴモズ
1863.—*Lanius schach* var. *formosæ* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 270 (Formosa); id., P. Z. S., 1863, p. 335 (Formosa).
Lanius schach schach (nec L.), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).

Formosan Rufous-backed Shrike.
Formosa (B).

Family 14 BOMBYCILLIDÆ. 連雀科

53. *Bombycilla* VIEILLOT (1807).

219. *Bombycilla garrula centralasiæ* POLJAKOV キレンジャク
1915.—*Bombycilla garrulus centralasiæ* Poljakov, Mess. Orn., 1915, pp. 137,
138 (Altai, Turkestan).
1915.—*Bombycilla garrulus ussuriensis* Buturlin, *t. c.*, p. 223 (S. Ussuri).
Eastern Waxwing.
Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is. of Izu, Volcano Is. (Sulphur
I.), Kiusiu, Korea.
220. *Bombycilla japonica* (SIEBOLD) ヒレンジャク
1824.—*Bombycivora Japonica* Siebold, De hist. nat. in Japon. statu etc., p.
13 (" . . in prov. Tkyo et Tsikusen habitat ") (Tkyo and Chikuzen).
1827.—*Bombycilla phoenicoptera* Temminck, Pl. Col., ii, pl. 450 (Japan).
Japanese Waxwing.
Sakhalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Volcano Is. (Sulphur I.), Shikoku, Kiusiu,
Tsushima, Korea, Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa), Formosa.

Family 15. BRACHYPODIDÆ. 鶇科

54. *Apalopteron* BONAPARTE (1854).

221. *Apalopteron familiare familiare* (KITTLITZ) メグロ
1830.—*Ixos familiare* Kittlitz, Mem. Acad. St. Petersb. des Savans Etrang.,
i, p. 235, pl. xiii (Bonin Islands; restricted type locality: Muko-sima).
Bonin Whit-eyed Warbler.
Bonin Islands (Muko-shima group) (B).
222. *Apalopteron familiare hahasima* YAMASHINA ハ、ジマメグロ
1930.—*Apalopteron familiare hahasima* Yamashina, "Tori", vi, no. 30, p.
330 (Sekimon-yama, Haha-sima, Bonin Is.).
Hahashima White-eyed Warbler.
Bonin Is. (Hahashima, Mukôjima and Meishima in Baily group) (B).

55. *Spizixos* BLYTH (1845).

223. *Spizixos semitorques cinereicapillus* SWINHOE カヤノボリ
1871.—*Spizixus cinereicapillus* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 370
(Formosa).

Formosan Finch-billed Bulbul.

Formosa (B).

56. *Pycnonotus* BOIE (1826).

224. *Pycnonotus sinensis orii* KURODA シロエリクロガシラ
1923.—*Pycnonotus sinensis orii* Kuroda, Bull. B. O. Club, xliii, p. 105 (Yonakuni Island, southernmost island of Yayeyama Is., S. Riu Kiu group).
1925.—*Pycnonotus sinensis stresemanni* La Touche, Handb. B. Eastern China, pt. i, p. 94 (N. W. Fohkien).
1930.—? *Pycnonotus sinensis kobayashii* Kuroda, "Tori," vi, no. 29, pp. 270, 271 (Ishigaki, S. Kiu Kiu Is.—adults in summer plumage).
Lesser Chinese Bulbul.
S. Riu Kiu Is. (Yonakuni (B), Ishigaki (St. ?)).
225. *Pycnonotus sinensis formosæ* HARTERT シロガシラ
1910.—*Pycnonotus sinensis formosæ* Hartert, Nov. Zool., xvii, 230 (Taipih, Formosa).
Hartert's Chinese Bulbul.
Formosa (north and western parts) (B).
226. *Pycnonotus hainanus taivanus* STYAN クロガシラ
1893.—*Pycnonotus taivanus* Styan, Ibis, p. 470 (Formosa).
Styan's Bulbul.
Formosa (eastern and southern parts) (B).

57. *Microscelis* GRAY (1840).

(*Microscelis* GRAY, 1840.)

227. *Microscelis amaurotis hensoni* (STEJNEGERE) エゾヒヨドリ
1893.—*Hypsipetes amaurotis hensoni* Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., xv, p. 347 (Hakodate, Yezo).
Henson's Brown-eared Bulbul.
Hokkaido (B), Hondo, Tsushima (Clark), Korea, Quelpart I. (W. V.), Tanegashima (W. V.), Yakushima (W. V.), Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa, Zamamishima, Kumeshima) (W. V.).
228. *Microscelis amaurotis amaurotis* (TEMMINCK) ヒヨドリ
1830.—*Turdus amaurotis* Temminck, Pl. Col., ii, pl. 497 (Japan).
1927.—*Microscelis amaurotis kanrasani* Momiyama, Annot. Orn. Orient., i, 1, pp. 118, 126, 130, 140 (descr.) (Quelpart I.). (In English).
Brown-eared Bulbul.
Hondo (B), Sado I. (B), Seven Is. of Izu (Ôshima to Miyakeshima) (B), Shikoku, Kiusiu (B), Iki, Tsushima (B), Quelpart I. (B), Amami-Ôshima (W. V.), Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa, Ishigaki) (W. V.).

229. *Microscelis amaurotis matchie* MOMIYAMA ハチジャウヒヨドリ
1923.—*Microscelis amaurotis matchie* (error for *matchiae*) Momiyama,
“Dôbutsu. Zasshi”, xxxv, p. 401 (Hachijo, Seven Is. of Izu.). (In
Japanese.)
Hachijô Brown-eared Bulbul.
Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijô) (B), Tanegashima (B), Yakushima (B).
230. *Microscelis amaurotis squamiceps* (KITTLITZ) ヲガサハラヒヨドリ
1830.—*Oriolus squamiceps* Kittlitz, Mém. Acad. Imp. St. Petersb., i, p. 241,
pl. xvi (Bonin Islands).
Bonin Brown-eared Bulbul.
Bonin Is. (Chichijima, Hahajima, Mukojima) (B).
231. *Microscelis amaurotis magnirostris* (HARTERT) ハシブトヒヨドリ
1905.—*Hypsipetes amaurotis magnirostris* Hartert, Bull. B. O. Club, xv, p.
46 (S. Dionisio, Volcano Is.).
Large-billed Brown-eared Bulbul.
Volcano Is. (B).
232. *Microscelis amaurotis borodinonis* KURODA ダイタウヒヨドリ
1923.—*Microscelis amaurotis borodinonis* Kuroda, Bull. B. O. Club, xliii, p.
122 (Minami-Daitojima, Borodino Is.).
Borodino Islands Brown-eared Bulbul.
Riu Kiu Is. (Minami-Daitôjiam in Borodino Is.) (B).
233. *Microscelis amauaotis ogawæ* (HARTERT) アマミヒヨドリ
1907.—*Hypsipetes amaurotis ogawæ* Hartert, Vög. pal. Faun., i, p. 465
(Amami).
Amami Brown-eared Bulbul.
Amami-Ôshima (B), Tokunoshima (B).
234. *Microscelis amaurotis pryeri* (STEJNEGER) リウキウヒヨドリ
1887.—*Hypsipetes pryeri* Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., ix, “1886,” p. 642
(Okinawa).
Okinawa Brown-eared Bulbul.
C. Riu Kiu Is. (Ihiya, Okinawa, Zamami, Kume) (B).
235. *Microscelis amaurotis insignis* KURODA ミヤコヒヨドリ
1923.—*Microscelis amaurotis insignis* Kuroda, Bull. B. O. Club, xliii, p. 105
(Miyakojima).
Miyako Brown-eared Bulbul.
S. Riu Kiu Is. (Miyakojima) (B).
236. *Microscelis amaurotis stejnegeri* (HARTERT) イシガキヒヨドリ
1907.—*Hypsipetes amaurotis stejnegeri* Hartert, Vög. pal. Faun., i, p. 464
(Ishigaki).

Ishigaki Brown-eared Bulbul.

S. Riu Kiu Is. (Ishigaki, Iriomote) (B).

237. *Microscelis amaurotis harterti* KURODA タイワンヒヨドリ
1922.—*Microscelis amaurotis harterti* Kuroda, Annot. Zool. Japon., x, Art.
11, p. 116 (Botel Tobago).
Botel Tobago Brown-eared Bulbul.
S. Riu Kiu Is. (Yonakuni) (B), Formosa (Kôshun) (B), Kisantô (B), Kwa-
shôtô (B), Botel Tobago (B).

(Haringtonia MATHEWS & IREDALE, 1917.)

238. *Microscelis leucocephalus nigerrimus* (GOULD) クロヒヨドリ
1862.—*Hypsipetes nigerrima* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 282 (For-
mosa).
Formosan Black Bulbul.
Formosa (B).

Family 16. CAMPEPHAGIDÆ. 山椒喰科

58. *Pericrocotus* BOIE (1826).

239. *Pericrocotus roseus divaricatus* (RAFFLES) サンセウクヒ
1822.—*Lanius divaricatus* Raffles, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, xiii, p. 306,
India Office drawing no. 598 (an immature ♀ in moult) (near
Sumatra).
1845.—*Pericrocotus cinereus* Lafresnaye, Revue Zool., p. 94 (Luzon).
1887.—*Pericrocotus japonicus* Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., ix, "1886",
p. 649 (Amagi, Izu, Hondo, Japan).
Ashy Minivet.
Hondo (B), Seven Is. of Izu (Nijima), Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, S. Riu
Kiu Is. (Yonakuni), Formosa, Pescadores Is. (Taisho).
240. *Pericrocotus roseus intermedius* CLARK テウセンサンセウクヒ
1907.—*Pericrocotus cinereus intermedius* Clark, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., xxxii,
p. 474 (Seoul, Korea).
Korean Ashy Minivet.
Korea (B).
241. *Pericrocotus roseus tegimæ* STEJNEGER リウキウサンセウクヒ
1887.—*Pericrocotus tegimæ* Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., ix, "1886", p.
643 (Okinawa, Riu Kiu Is.).
Loochoo Minivet.
S. Kiusiu (Satsuma), Tanegashima, Yakushima, Amami-Ôshima, Tokuno-
shima, Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa, Ishigaki, Iriomote) (B), Korea (Ryu-
ganpo) (St.).

242. *Pericrocotus solaris griseigularis* GOULD ベニサンセウクヒ
1862.—*Pericrocotus griseigularis* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 282
(Formosa).
Formosan Grey-throated Minivet.
Formosa (B).

59. *Lalage* BOIE (1826).

243. *Lalage melaschista avensis* (BLYTH) アサクラサンセウクヒ
1852.—*Campephaga avensis* Blyth, Cat. Birds. Mus. Asiat. Soc., p. 327 (Arracan).
1920.—*Campephaga lugubris asakurai* Kuroda, "Dôbutsu Zasshi," xxxii, pp. 224, 247 (Horisha, Formosa).
Volvocivora lugubris asakurai (Kuroda), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
Black-winged Cuckoo-Shrike.
Formosa (Hori) (St.).

60. *Coracina* VIEILLOT (1816).

244. *Coracina javensis rex-pineti* (SWINHÖE) オニサンセウクヒ
1863.—*Graucalus rex-pineti* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 265 (Formosa).
Graucalus macei rex-pineti Sw., Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
Chinese Large Cuckoo-Shrike.
Formosa (B).

Family 17. DICRURIDÆ.* 烏秋科

61. *Dicrurus* VIEILLOT (1816).

(*Dicrurus* VIEILLOT, 1816.)

245. *Dicrurus macrocercus harterti* STUART BAKER オーチウ
1918.—*Dicrurus ater harterti* Stuart Baker, Nov. Zool., xxv, p. 29 (Formosa).
Buchanga atra cathoea (nec Swinhoe), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
Formosan Black Drongo.
Formosa (B).

* Walden described the following form from Japan:

Dicrurus leucogenys leucogenys Walden.

1870.—*Dicrurus leucogenys* Walden, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 4, iv, p. 219, March, 1870 (Nagasaki).

White-cheeked Drongo.

The occurrence of this drongo in Japan is very doubtful for it is an Oriental species and we have no other authentic record for this bird in this country. Possibly it came from somewhere in South China instead of Japan.

(Chaptia HODGSON, 1836.)

246. *Dicrurus æneus braunianus* (SWINHOE) ヒメオーチウ
1863.—*Chaptia brauniana* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 269 (Formosa).
Formosan Bronzed Drongo.
Formosa (B).

Family 18. MUSCICAPIDÆ. 鶺鴒科

62. *Tchitrea* LESSON (1830).

247. *Tchitrea atrocaudata atrocaudata* (EYTON) サンクワウテウ
1835.—*Muscipeta princeps* Temminck, Pl. Col., iii, pl. 584 (North Japan and Korea). Preoccupied.
1839.—*Muscipeta atrocaudata* Eyton, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 102 (Japan).
1847.—*Muscipeta principalis* Temminck & Schlegel, in Siebold's Faun. Japon., Aves, p. 47, pl. 17 E (Japan).
1910.—*Terpsiphone owstoni* "Jouy," Stejneger, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., xxxvii, p. 654 (Fujiyama, Hondo).
1932.—*Tchitrea atrocaudata sidai* Momiyama, Bull. Biogeograph. Soc. Jap., 2, no. 3, p. 317, foot-note (Yûmen, Quelpart I.).
Terpsiphone atrocaudata atrocaudata Eyton, Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
Japanese Paradise Flycatcher.
Hondo (B), Shikoku (Iyo) (B), Kiusiu (B), Tsushima, Korea, Quelpart I., Formosa.
248. *Tchitrea atrocaudata illex* (BANGS) リウキウサンクワウテウ
1901.—*Terpsiphone illex* Bangs, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard, xxxvi, p. 264 (Ishigaki).
Loo-choo Paradise Flycatcher.
S. Kiusiu (Kagoshima), Riu Kiu Is. (Amami-Ōshima to Yonakuni) (B).
249. *Tchitrea atrocaudata periphthalmica* (OGILVIE-GRANT).
クロサンクワウテウ
1895.—*Callaeops periphthalmica* Ogilvie-Grant, Bull. B. O. Club, iv, p. xviii (near Malabon, Luzon).
1907.—*Terpsiphone nigra* McGregor, Phil. Journ. Sci. 2, sec. A, p. 340 (Batan I., Philippines).
1930.—*Terpsiphone atrocaudata tadai* Momiyama, "Amœba," ii, no. 1, 25 (Botel Tobago—*nom. nud.*).
1931.—*Terpsiphone atrocaudata tadai* Momiyama, *op. cit.*, iii, nos. 1-2, p. 67 (Botel Tobago). (In Japanese.)
Black Paradise Flycatcher.
Botel Tobago (B).

250. *Tchitrea paradisi incei* (GOULD) カハリサンクワウテウ
1852.—*Muscipeta Incei* Gould, B. Asia, ii, pl. 19 (Shanghai).
Chinese Paradise Flycatcher.
Korea (B in Heianhokudô).

63. *Hypothymis* BOIE (1826).

251. *Hypothymis azurea oberholseri* STRESEMANN クロエリヒタキ
1913.—*Hypothymis azurea oberholseri* Stresemann, Nov. Zool., xx, p. 295
(Formosa).
Formosan Black-naped Flycatcher.
Formosa (B).

64. *Alseonax* CABANIS (1850).

252. *Alseonax latirostris latirostris* (RAFFLES) コサメビタキ
1821.—*Muscicapa latirostris* Raffles, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, xiii, 2, p. 312 (Sumatra).
Sumatran Brown Flycatcher.
Sakhalin (B), Kuriles (B), Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Shikoku, Kiusiu (B),
Iki, Tsushima, Korea, Quelpart I., Riu Kiu Is. (Yonakuni), Formosa

65. *Hemichelidon* HODGSON (1845).

253. *Hemichelidon griseisticta* SWINHOE エゾビタキ
1861.—*Hemichelidon griseisticta* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 330 (Amoy and Taku).

1907.—*Muscicapa griseisticta habereri* Parrot, Orn. Monatsber., xv, pp. 168-170 (Etrop, Kuriles) (an abnormal specimen with long-winged).
Chinese Grey-spotted Flycatcher
Sakhalin (B), Kuriles (Yetorofu) (B), Hokkaido, Hondo (B at foot of Fuji),
Kiusiu (B on Hikosan), Tsushima, Korea, Tanegashima, Minami-Daitôjima, Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa, Yonakuni), Formosa.

254. *Hemichelidon sibirica incerta* LA TOUCHE ウスサメビタキ
1925.—*Hemichelidon sibirica incerta* La Touche, Handb. B. E. China, i, p. 159
(N. E. China—migrant!).
1927.—*Hemichelidon sibirica opaca* Shulipin, Ann. Mus. Zool. l'Acad. Sci. l'URSS, xxviii, no. 3, p. 403 (S. Ussuriland).
Pale Siberian Flycatcher.
Sakhalin (B), Kuriles (B), Korea (B).

255. *Hemichelidon sibirica sibirica* (GMELIN) サメビタキ
1788.—*Muscicapa sibirica* Gmelin, Syst. Nat., i, p. 939 (Eastern Siberia).

Siberian Flycatcher.

Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Seven Is of Izu (Hachijô), Shikoku, Tsushima, Yakushima, Riu Kiu Is. (Yonakuni), Formosa.

256. *Hemichelidon ferruginea* HODGSON ミヤマヒタキ
1845.—*Hemichelidon ferruginea* Hodgson, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 32
(Nepal) (nec *Muscicapa ferruginea* Gmelin, 1789).
1887.—*Hemichelidon cinereiceps* Sharpe, Ibis, p. 441 (Kina Balu, Borneo).
Ferruginous Flycatcher.
Formosa (B).

66. *Siphia* HODGSON (1837).

(*Siphi* HODGSON, 1837.)

257. *Siphia parva albicilla* (PALLAS) ラジロヒタキ
1827.—*Muscicapa Albicilla* Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat., i, p. 462 (Daurian Region).
Eastern Red-throated Flycatcher.
Kuriles (Paramushir), Korea, Quelpart I.

(*Poliomyias* SHARPE, 1897.)

258. *Siphia mugimaki* (TEMMINCK) ムギマキ
1835.—*Muscicapa Mugimaki* Temminck, Pl. Gol., pl. 577, fig. 2 (Japan).
1923.—*Siphia mugimaki* La Touche, Ibis, p. 381.
Mugimaki Flycatcher, Japanese Robin-Flycatcher.
Sakhalin (B), Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijô), Shikoku, Kiusiu, Korea, Quelpart I., Tanegashima, Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa), Formosa.

67. *Zanthopygia* BLYTH (1847).

259. *Zanthopygia narcissina zanthopygia* (HAY) マミジロキビタキ
1845.—*Muscicapa Zanthopygia* Hay, Madras Journ., xiii, 2, p. 162 (Malacca).
Tricolor Flycatcher.
Sakhalin (St.), Hondo (Shinano) (St.), Korea (B., Quelpart I).
260. *Zanthopygia narcissina narcissina* (TEMMINCK) キビタキ
1835.—*Muscicapa narcissina* Temminck, Pl. Col., pl. 577, fig. 1 (Japan).
Narcissus Flycatcher.
Sakhalin (B), Kuriles, Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Seven Is. of Izu, Bonin Is., Volcano Is., Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Korea, Amami-Ôshima (St.), Borodino Is. (Minami-Daitôjima) (St.), Formosa (Fâkikaku in Taihokusiu) (St.).

261. *Zanthopygia narcissina jakuschima* (HARTERT) ヤクシマキビタキ
1907.—*Muscicapa narcissina jakuschima* Hartert, Vög. pal. Faun., i, p. 491
(Yakushima).
Yakushima Narcissus Flycatcher.
Tanegashima (B), Yakushima (B), Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijô).
262. *Zanthopygia narcissina shonis* KURODA アマミキビタキ
1923.—*Zanthopygia narcissina shonis* Kuroda, Bull. B. O. Club, xliii, p. 107
(Komi, Amami-Ôshima).
Sho's Narcissus Flycatcher.
Amami-Ôshima (B), Okinawa (B).
263. *Zanthopygia narcissina owstoni* BANGS リウキウキビタキ
1901.—*Zanthopygia owstoni* Bangs, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zoöl. Harvard, xxxvi,
p. 265 (Ishigaki).
Owston's Narcissus Flycatcher.
S. Riu Kiu Is. (Ishigaki, Iriomote) (B).

68. *Muscicapula* BLYTH (1843).

(*Dendrobiastes* SHARPE, 1879.)

264. *Muscicapula hyperythra innexa* (SWINHOE) ムネアカヒタキ
1866.—*Siphia innexa* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 394 (Formosa).
1926.—*Dendrobiastes hyperythrus taiwanicus* Hachisuka, Bull. B. O. Club,
xlvii, p. 52 (Tongapo, Formosa).
Muscicapula hyperythra (nec Blyth), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
Formosan Rufous-breasted Blue Flycatcher.
Formosa (B).

(*Cyornis* BLYTH, 1843.)

265. *Muscicapula vivida vivida* (SWINHOE) チャバラオホルリ
1864.—*Cyornis vivida* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 363 (Formosa).
Formosan Blue Flycatcher.
Formosa (B), Botel Tobago.

69. *Cyanoptila* BLYTH (1847).

266. *Cyanoptila cyanomelana cyanomelana* (TEMMINCK) オホルリ
1828.—*Muscicapa cyanomelana* Temminck, Pl. Col., pl. 470 (♂) (Japan).
1847.—*Muscicapa gularis* Temminck & Schlegel, in Siebold's Faun. Japon.,
Aves, p. 43, pl. xvi (♀) (Japan).
1928.—*Cyanoptila caeruleiceps* Momiyama, Annot. Orn. Orient., i, 3, p. 319;
i, 4, pl. xvi (Hachijo). (In English.)

Japanese Blue Flycatcher, Japanese Blue-and-White Flycatcher.

Kuriles, Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Seven Is. of Izu, Bonin Is., Shikoku, Kiusiu (B), Tsushima, Korea (B), Dagelet I., Quelpart I., Yakushima, Riu Kiu Is. (Yonakuni), Formosa.

267. *Cyanoptila cyanomelana intermedia* (WEIGOLD) テウセンオホルリ
1922.—*Muscicapa cyanomelana intermedia* Weigold, Abh. Ber. Zool. Anthropol. Mus. Dresden, xv, no. 3, p. 30 (near Vladivostok).
Siberian Blue Flycatcher.
Korea (Ryuganpo).

Family 19. SYLVIIDÆ. 鶯科

70. *Abroscopus* STUART BAKER (1930).

268. *Abroscopus superciliaris fulvifacies* (SWINHOB) コシジロムシクヒ
1870.—*Abroscopus fulvifacies* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 132 (Szechwan, China).
1912.—*Abroscopus albigularis formosana* Laubmann, Ornith. Monatsber., xx, p. 174 (Formosa—juv.!).
Formosan Yellow-bellied Flycatcher-Warbler.
Formosa.

71. *Acanthopneuste* BLASIUS (1858).

269. *Acanthopneuste nitidus plumbeitarsus* (SWINHOB) ヤナギムシクヒ
1861.—*Phylloscopus plumbeitarsus* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 330 (near Peking).
1924.—*A [canthopneuste] nitidus saturatus* Stuart Baker, Bull. B. O. Club, xlv, p. 62 (Dalan, S. Annam).
Middendorff's Willow-Warbler.
Korea.
270. *Acanthopneuste tenellipes* (SWINHOB) エゾムシクヒ
1860.—*Phylloscopus tenellipes* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 53 (near Amoy).
Pale-legged Willow-Warbler.
Sakhalin (B), Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Kiusiu, Korea (B), Riu Kiu Is. (Yonakuni).
271. *Acanthopneuste borealis examinandus* (STRESEMANN) オホムシクヒ
1913.—*Phylloscopus borealis examinandus* Stresemann, Nov. Zool., xx, p. 353 (Bali).
Large Arctic Willow-Warbler.
Sakhalin, Kuriles (B), Hokkaido, Hondo (Tokyo), Borodino Is. (Kita-Daitôjima).

272. *Acanthopneuste borealis borealis* (BLASIUS) コムシクヒ
1858.—*Phyllopneuste borealis* Blasius, Naumannia, p. 313 (near Ochotsk Sea).
Arctic Willow-Warbler.
Sakhalin (B), Kuriles, Hokkaido (B), Hondo, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Korea, Quelpart I., Tanegashima, Riu Kiu Is. (Yonakuni), Borodino Is. (Minami-Daitôjima), Formosa.
273. *Acanthopneuste borealis xanthodryas* (SWINHOE) メボソ
1863.—*Phylloscopus xanthodryas* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 296 (Amoy).
Swinhoe's Willow-Warbler.
Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijô), Shikoku, Tsushima, Korea, Quelpart I., Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa, Iriomote), Borodino Is. (Minami-Daitôjima), Formosa.
274. *Acanthopneuste occipitalis coronata* (TEMMINCK & SCHLEGEL) センダイムシクヒ
1847.—*Ficedula coronata* Temminck & Schlegel, in Siebold's Faun. Japon., Aves, p. 48, pl. 18 (Japan).
Temminck's Crowned Willow-Warbler.
Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Korea, Quelpart I., Yakushima, Formosa.
275. *Acanthopneuste occipitalis ijimæ* STEJNEGER イヒジマメボソ
1892.—*Acanthopneuste ijimæ* Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., xv, p. 372 (Idzumura, Miyakeshima, Seven. Is.).
Ijima's Crowned Willow-Warbler.
Seven Is. of Izu (B), Yakushima (W. V.), Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa, Yonakuni) (W. V.).

72. *Phylloscopus* BOIE (1826).

276. *Phylloscopus proregulus proregulus* (PALLAS) カラフトムシクヒ
1827.—*Motacilla Proregulus* Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat., i, p. 499 (Dauria).
Reguloides proregulus proregulus (Pallas), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
Pallas's Willow-Warbler.
Sakhalin (B), Korea.
277. *Phylloscopus inornatus inornatus* (BLYTH) キマユムシクヒ
1783.—*Motacilla superciliosa* Gmelin, Syst. Nat., i, p. 975 (Russia) (nec *M. superciliosa* Boddaert, 1783).
1842.—*Regulus inornatus* Blyth, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xi, p. 191 (loc. unknown).
1858.—*Sylvia bifasciata* Gatke, Naumannia, p. 419 (*nom. und.*) (nec *S. bifasciata* Hay, 1823).

1915.—*Reguloides humei praemium* Mathews & Iredale, Austral Av. Record, iii, 2, p. 45 (new name for *Motacilla superciliosa* Gm.).

Yellow-browed Willow-Warbler.

Korea, Riu Kiu Is. (Kumeshima, Ishigaki (Iwasaki), Yonakuni), Formosa.

278. *Phylloscopus fuscatus fuscatus* (BLYTH) ムヂセツカ
1842.—*Phyllopneste fuscata* Blyth, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xi, p. 113 (near Calcutta).

Brown Bush-Warbler.

Sakhalin (B), Korea, Formosa.*

73. *Herbivocula* SWINHOE (1871).

279. *Herbivocula schwarzi* (RADDE) カラフトムヂセツカ
1863.—*Sylvia (Phyllopneste) Schwarzi* Radde, Reise Süden, v, Ost-Sib., ii, p. 260, pl. ix (Tarei-Nor and Bureja Mountains).

Radde's Bush-Warbler.

Sakhalin (B), Korea (B).

74. *Horeites* HODGSON (1845).

(*Homochlamys* SALVADORI, 1870.)

280. *Horeites cantans sakhalinensis* (YAMASHINA) カラフトウグヒス
1910.—*Cettia flavolivacea* (nec Hodgson), Uchida, "Dôbutsu Zasshi," xx, p. 264 (Sakhalin—juv.).

1927.—*Horornis cantans sakhalinensis* Yamashina, "Dôbutsu, Zasshi," xxxix, p. 281 (Nayoro, Sakhalin). (In Japanese.)

? *Horornis flavolivacea* (nec Blyth), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).

Sakhalin Bush-Warbler.

Sakhalin (B), Kuriles (Yotorofu) (B), Hokkaido (autumn visitor), Hondo (Echigo), Kiusiu.

281. *Horeites cantans cantans* (TEMMINCK & SCHLEGEL) ウグヒス
1847.—*Salicaria cantans* Temminck & Schlegel, in Siebold's Faun. Japon., Aves, p. 51, pl. 19 (Japan).

Japanese Bush-Warbler.

Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Sado I. (B), Seven Is. of Izu (Miyakeshima) (St.), Shikoku (B), Kiusiu (B), Iki (B), Tsushima (B), Formosa (Hartert, Horikawa).

282. *Horeites cantans ijimæ* (KURODA) イヒジマウグヒス
1922.—*Horornis cantans ijimæ* Kuroda, Annot. Zool. Japon., x, Art. 11, p. 117 (Miyakeshima).

* Recorded from Japan (Dresser and Hartert).

- 1923.—*Horornis cantans medius* Momiyama, "Dôbutsu Zasshi," xxxv, p. 408 (Hachijo). (In Japanese.)
Ijima's Bush-Warbler.
Seven Is. of Izu (Nijijima—Hachijô) (B), Tanegashima (B).
283. *Horeites cantans panafidinicus* (MOMIYAMA) トリシマウグヒス
1930.—*Horornis cantans panafidinicus* Momiyama, Bull. Biogeogr. Soc. Japan, i, no. 3, p. 175, foot-note (Tori-sima, Seven Is.).
Torishima Bush-Warbler.
Seven Is. of Izu (Torishima) (B).
284. *Horeites cantans takahashii* (MOMIYAMA) サイシウウグヒス
1927.—*Horornis cantans takahashii* Momiyama, Annot. Orn. Orient., i, 1, p. 37 (Quelpart I.).
Quelpart Island Bush-Warbler.
Quelpart I. (B).
285. *Horeites cantans riukuensis* (KURODA) リウキウウグヒス
1925.—*Horornis cantans riukuensis* Kuroda, Avifauna Riu Kiu Is., p. 69 (Iriomote, S. Riu Kiu Is.).
Riu Kiu Island Bush-Warbler.
Yakushima (B), Riu Kiu Is. (Amami-Ôshima—Iriomote) (B).
286. *Horeites cantans borealis* (CAMPBELL) テウセンウグヒス
1892.—*Cettia minuta borealis* Campbell, Ibis, p. 235 (Chemulpo, Korea).
1926.—*Horornis canturians taivanorum* Hachisuka, Bull. B. O. Club, xlvii, p. 53 ("Hills near Tamsui, N. Formosa").
Manchurian Bush-Warbler.
Korea (B), Quelpart I. (on migration), Formosa (W. V.).
287. *Horeites diphone diphone* (KITTLITZ) ヲガサハラウグヒス
1830.—*Sylvia diphone* Kittlitz, Mem. Acad. Imp. Sc. Petersburg, p. 237 and pl. (Bonin Is.).
Bonin Bush-Warbler.
Bonin Is. (B).
288. *Horeites diphone iwotoensis* (MOMIYAMA) イワウタウグヒス
1927.—*Horornis diphone iwotoensis* Momiyama, Bull. B. O. Club, xlvii, p. 146 (Motoyama, Sulphur I., Volcano Is.).
Volcano Islands Bush-Warbler.
Volcano Is. (Sulphur I.) (B).
289. *Horeites diphone restrictus* (KURODA) ダイタウウグヒス
1923.—*Horornis cantans restrictus* Kuroda, Bull. B. O. Club, xliii, p. 122 (Minami-Daitôjima, Borodino Is.).
Borodino Islands Bush-Warbler.
Borodino Is. (Mimami-Daitôjima) (B).

290. *Horeites fortipes robustipes* SWINHÖE タイワンコウグヒス
1866.—*Horeites robustipes* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 398
(Formosa).
Formosan Bush-Warbler.
Formosa (B).
291. *Horeites acanthizoides concolor* OGILVIE-GRANT ミヤマウグヒス
1912.—*Horeites acanthizoides concolor* Ogilvie-Grant, Bull. B. O. Club, xxix,
p. 107 (Formosa).
Formosan Yellow-bellied Bush-Warbler.
Formosa (B).

75. *Urosphena* SWINHÖE (1877).

292. *Urosphena squameiceps squameiceps* (SWINHÖE) ヤブサメ, シラサバイ
1863.—*Tribura squameiceps* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 292 (Canton). Short-tailed Bush-Warbler.
Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tanegashima, Yakushima, Amami-Ōshima, Riu Kiu Is. (Zamami-Iriomote), Formosa.
293. *Urosphena squameiceps ussuriensis* (SEEBOHM) テウセンヤブサメ
1881.—*Cettia ussuriensis* Seebohm, Cat. B. Brit. Mus., v, p. 143 (Ussuri).
Ussurian Short-tailed Bush-Warbler.
Tsushima, Korea (B).

76. *Bradypterus* SWAINSON (1837).

294. *Bradypterus luteoventris* (HODGSON) タイワンオホセツカ
1844.—*Tribura luteoventris* Hodgson, Gray's Zool. Misc., p. 82 (*nom. nud.*).
1845.—*Tribura luteoventris* Hodgson, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 30 (Nepal).
Russet Grass-Warbler.
Formosa.
295. *Bradypterus pryri pryri* (SEEBOHM) オホセツカ
1884.—*Megalurus pryri* Seebohm, Ibis, p. 40 (Yokohama, Japan).
Japanese Swamp-Warbler.
Hondo (Rikuzen, Tokyo, Yokohama, Owari).

77. *Locustella* KAUP (1829).

296. *Locustella fasciolata* (GRAY) エゾセンニウ
1860.—*Acrocephalus fasciolatus* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 349
(Batjan).
Gray's Grasshopper-Warbler.

- Sakhalin (B), Kuriles (B), Hokkaido, Hondo (Shiriyasaki), Korea (B), Yakushima, Riu Kiu Is. (Miyako, Ishigaki).
297. *Locustella ochotensis ochotensis* (MIDDENDORFF) シマセシニウ
1853.—*Sylvia* (*Locustella*) *ochotensis* Middendorff, Sibir. Reise, ii, 2, p. 185, pl. xvi, fig. 7 (Udskoj Ostrog).
Middendorff's Grasshopper-Warbler.
Sakhalin (B), Kuriles (B), Hokkaido, Hondo, Riu Kiu Is. (Yonakutui), Formosa.
298. *Locustella ochotensis pleskei* TACZANOWSKI ウチャマセシニウ
1889.—*Locustella pleskei* Taczanowski, Proc. Zool. Soc, London, p. 620 (Corea).
1893.—*Locustella hondoensis* Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., xvi, p. 957 (Hondo, Japan).
1905.—*Locustella styani* La Touche, Bull. B. O. Club, xvi, p. 21 (Foochow and Swatow, South-east China).
Taczanowski's Grasshopper-Warbler.
Hondo (Shimôsa), Seven Is. of Izu (Niijima) (B), Kiusiu (Chikuzen) (B), Korea (Chemulpo) (B), Dagelet I. (B).
299. *Locustella certhiola minor* DAVID & OUSTALET シベリアセシニウ
1877.—*Locustella minor* David & Oustalet, Ois. China, p. 250 (Peking).
David's Grasshopper-Warbler.
Korea.
300. *Locustella lanceolata* (TEMMINCK) マキノセシニウ
1840.—*Sylvia lanceolata* Temminck, Man. d'Ornith. ed. ii, iv, p. 614 (Russia).
Streaked Grasshopper-Warbler.
Sakhalin (B), Kuriles (B), Hokkaido (B), Hondo (Shiriyasaki, Shinano, Tokyo), Korea (B).

78. *Phragamaticola* JERDON (1845).

301. *Phragamaticola aëdon rufescens* STEGMANN ハシブトオホヨシキリ
1929.—*Phragamaticola aëdon rufescens* Stegmann, Journ. f. Orn., p. 250 ("Kl. Chingan", Amur).
Amur Pallas's Reed-Warbler.
Korea, Hondo (Shinano).

79. *Acrocephalus* NAUMANN (1811).

302. *Acrocephalus stentoreus orientalis* (TEMMINCK & SCHLEGEL) オホヨシキリ
1874.—*Salicaria turdina orientalis* Temminck & Schlegel, in Siebold's, Fauna Japon., Aves, p. 50, pl. xx B (Japan, Borneo, Makassar, and Sumatra. Restricted type loc.: Japan).

Eastern Great Reed-Warbler.

Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Sado I., Bonin Is., Shikoku (B), Kiusiu (B),
Korea (B), Amami-Ōshima, Riu Kiu Is. (Yonakuni), Formosa.

303. *Acrocephalus bistrigiceps* SWINHOE コヨシキリ
1860.—*Acrocephalus bistrigiceps* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 51 (Amoy).
Von Schrenck's Reed-Warbler.
Sakhalin (B), Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Kiusiu, Tsushima, Korea (B).

80. *Suya* HODGSON (1806).

304. *Suya crinigera striata* (SWINHOE) ハウチハドリ
1859.—*Prinia striata* Swinhoe, Journ. Roy. As. Soc. N. China Branch, p. 227
(N. Formosa).
Formosan Hill-Warbler.
Formosa (B), Botel Tobago.

81. *Prinia* HORSFIELD (1821).

(*Prinia* HORSFIELD, 1821.)

305. *Prinia inornata formosa* HARRINGTON マミハウチハドリ
1913.—*Prinia inornata formosa* Harrington, Bull. B. O. Club, xxxi, p. 111
(Formosa).
Formosan Wren-Warbler.
Foamosa (B), Botel Tobago.

(*Burnesia* JERDON, 1863.)

306. *Prinia flaviventris sonitans* SWINHOE アヲハウチハドリ
1858.—*Prinia sonitans* Swinhoe, Zoologist, p. 6229 (S. China, Formosa and
Hainan).
Chinese Yellow-bellied Wren-Warbler.
Formosa (B)*

82. *Cisticola* KAUP (1829).

307. *Cisticola juncidis brunniceps* (TEMNINCK & SCHLEGEL) セツカ

* Sharpe (Cat. B. Brit. Mus., vii, p. 217, 1883) recorded "*Sutoria sutoria*" from Formosa, but we did not receive any specimens from the island. If Sharpe's record be right, it should be called by the name of

Orthotomus sutorius longicaudus (Gmelin) ヲナガハウチハドリ
1788.—*Motacilla longicauda* Gmelin, Syst. Nat., i, p. 954 (China).
Chinese Tailor-Bird.

Formosa (?).

- 1850.—*Salicaria (Cisticola) brunniceps* Temminck & Schlegel, in Siebold's Faun. Japon., Aves, p. 134, pl. 20 (Japan).
- 1923.—*Cisticola cisticola djadja* Momiyama, "Dôbutsu. Zasshi," xxxv, p. 408 (Hachijo). (In Japanese.)
- 1927.—*Cisticola juncidis minuta* Momiyama, Annot. Orn. Orient., i, 1, pp. 117, 125, 140 (descr.) (Quelpart I.) (nec Gunning, 1909).
- 1928.—*Cisticola juncidis lynesii* Momiyama, *t. c.*, 4, p. 419 (Quelpart I.) (*nom. nud.*).
- 1928.—*Cisticola juncidis huberti* Momiyama, *t. c.*, 4, pp. 436, 439 (Quelpart I.) (*nom. emend.*).
- 1932.—*Cisticola juncidis okinawæ* Momiyama, Bull. Biogeograph. Soc. Jap., 2, no. 3, p. 320, foot-note (Okinawa).
- Japanese Fan-Tail Warbler.
Hondo (B), Seven Is. of Izu, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Quelpart I., Tanegashima, Yakushima, Amami-Ôshima (B), Okino-Erabujima (B), Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa—Yonakuni) (B).
308. *Cisticola juncidis tinnabulans* (SWINHOE) カラセツカ
1859.—*Calamanthella tinnabulans* Swinhoe, Journ. R. As. Soc. N. China Branch, i, p. 225 (Hongsun, N. Formosa).
1860.—*Cisticola tintinnabulans* Swinhoe, Ibis, pp. 51, 131 (Amoy, Shanghai, Formosa).
Chinese Fan-Tail Warbler.
Formosa (B), Botel Tobago (B).
309. *Cisticola exilis volitans* (SWINHOE) タイワンセツカ
1859.—*Calamanthella volitans* Swinhoe, Journ. R. As. Soc. N. China Branch, i, p. 226 (N. E. Formosa).
1926.—*Cisticola exilis courtoisi* La Touche, Handb. B. Eastern China, pt. iii, p. 237 (Hokow, S. Yunnan).
Swinhoe's Pale-headed Fan-Tail Warbler.
Formosa (B), Botel Tobago.

Family 20. TIMALIIDÆ. 知目鳥科

83. *Rhopophilus* GIGLIOLI & SALVADORI (1870).

310. *Rhopophilus pekinensis pekinensis* (SWINHOE) カラチメドリ
1868.—*Drymœca pekinensis* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 62 (Peking).
Chinese Babbler, North China Hill-Warbler.
Korea (Kôkaidô—St.).

84. *Stachyridopsis* SHARPE (1883).

311. *Stachyridopsis ruficeps præcognitus* (SWINHOE) ズアカチメドリ
1866.—*Stachyris præcognitus* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 310 (Formosa).

Formosan Red-headed Babbler.
Formosa (B).

85. *Alcippe* BLYTH (1844).

312. *Alcippe nipalensis morrisonia* SWINHAE メジロチメドリ
1863.—*Alcippe morrisonia* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 296 (Formosa).
Formosan Quaker-Thrush.
Formosa (B).

86. *Scheniparus* HUME (1874).

313. *Scheniparus brunneus brunneus* (GOULD) チメドリ
1862.—*Alcippe brunnea* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 280 (Formosa).
1906.—*Alcippe obscurior* Ogilvie-Grant, Bull. B. O. Club, xvi, p. 121 (Mt. Morrison, Formosa). Cf. *op. cit.*, xix, p. 14 (1906).
Gould's Quaker-Thrush.
Formosa (B).

87. *Fulvetta* DAVID & OUSTALET (1877).

314. *Fulvetta vinipectus formosana* (OGILVIE-GRANT) アリサンチメドリ
1906.—*Proparus formosanus* Ogilvie-Grant, Bull. B. O. Club, xvi, p. 120
(Mt. Morrison, Formosa).
Formosan Tit-Babbler.
Formosa (B).

88. *Liocichla* SWINHAE (1877).

315. *Liocichla steeri* SWINHAE ヤブドリ
1877.—*Liocichla steeri* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 474, pl. xiv (Formosa).
Steer's Babbler.
Formosa (B).

89. *Actinodura* GOULD (1836).

316. *Actinodura morrisoniana* OGILVIE-GRANT シマドリ
1906.—*Actinodura morrisoniana* Ogilvie-Grant, Bull. B. O. Club, xvi, p. 119
(Mt. Morrison, Formosa).
Formosan Bar-wing.
Formosa (B).

90. *Yuhina* HODGSON (1836).

317. *Yuhina brunneiceps* OGILVIE-GRANT カンムリチメドリ
1906.—*Yuhina brunneiceps* Ogilvie-Grant, Bull. B. O. Club, xvi, p. 121 (Racu Racu, Mt. Morrison, Formosa).

Formosan Yuhina.
Formosa (B).

91. *Leioptila* BLYTH (1847).

318. *Leioptila auricularis* (SWINHOE) ミ、ジロチメドリ
1864.—*Kittacincla auricularis* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 361 (Formosa).
White-eared Sibia.
Formosa (B).

92. *Erpornis* BLYTH (1844).

319. *Erpornis zantholeuca griseiloris* (STRESEMANN) アヲチメドリ
1923.—*Herpornis xantholeuca griseiloris* Stersemann, Journ. f. Ornith.,
lxxi, Heft 2/3, p. 346 ("Siuhang in der Prov. Kwangtung").
Herpornis xantholeuca tyrannulus (nec Swinhoe), Hand-L. Jap. B.
(1922).
Chinese Herpornis.
Formosa (B).

93. *Dryonastes* SHARPE (1883).

320. *Dryonastes pæcilorhynchus pæcilorhynchus* (GOULD) タケドリ
1862.—*Garrulax pæcilorhyncha* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 281
(Formosa).
Rufous Laughing-Thrush
Formosa (B).

94. *Garrulax* LESSON (1821).

321. *Garrulax albogularis ruficeps* GOULD チャガシラ
1862.—*Garrulax ruficeps* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 281 (Formosa).
Formosan White-throated Laughing-Thrush.
Formosa (B).

95. *Trochalopteron* BLYTH (1843).

322. *Trochalopteron canorum taewanum* (SWINHOE) ホイピイ
1859.—*Garrulax taewanus* Swinhoe, Journ. R. As. Soc. N. China Branch, ii,
p. 228 (Formosa).
Formosan Hwamei.
Formosa (B).
323. *Trochalopteron henrici morrisonianum* OGILVIE-Grant . . . キンパネホイピイ
1906.—*Trochalopteron morrisonianum* Ogilvie-Grant, Bull. B. O. Club, xvi,
p. 120 (Mt. Morrison, Formosa).

Formosan Prince Henry's Laughing-Thrush.
Formosa (B).

96. *Pomatorhinus* HORSFIELD (1821).

324. *Pomatorhinus ruficollis musicus* SWINHOE ヒメマルハシ
1859.—*Pomatorhinus musicus* Swinhoe, Journ. R. As, Soc. N. China Branch,
ii, p. 228 (Formosa).
Formosan Lesser Scimitar-Babbler.
Formosa (B).
325. *Pomatorhinus erythrogenys erythrocnemis* GOULD マルハシ
1862.—*Pomatorhinus erythrocnemis* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 281
(Formosa)
Formosan Scimitar-Babbler.
Formosa (B).

Family 21. TURDIDÆ. 鶇科

97. *Turdus* LINNÆUS (1758).

(*Oreocincla* GOULD, 1837.)

326. *Turdus aureus aureus* HOLANDRE コトラツグミ
1825.—*Turdus aureus* Holandre, Faune dép. Moselle, in Annuaire de la
Moselle, p. 60 (Metz).
1863.—*Oreocincla hancii* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 275 (Formosa).
White's Ground-Thrush.
Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Seven Is. of Izu (B on Hachijô), Bonin Is.,
Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Korea (B), Quelpart I. (B), Tanegashima,
Yakushima (B), Amami-Ôshima, Riu Kiu Is. (Ishigaki), Formosa,
Pescadores Is.
327. *Turdus aureus horsfieldi* (BONAPARTE) コトラツグミ
1857.—*Oreocincla horsfieldi* Bonaparte, Rev. et Mag. Zool., p. 205 (Java).
1857.—*Oreocincla malayana* Sundevall, Journ. f. Orn., p. 161.
Horsfield's Ground-Thrush.
S. Riu Kiu Is. (once obtained on Iriomote), Formosa (3 examples obtained).
328. *Turdus dauma amami* HARTERT オホトラツグミ
1905.—*Geocichla major* Ogawa, Annot. Zool. Japon., v, p. 178 (Amami-
Ôshima) (nec *Turdus major* Brehm, 1831).
1922.—*Turdus dauma amami* Hartert, Vög. pal. Faun., iii, p. 2155 (*nom.*
nov.).
Amami Ground-Thrush.
Amami-Ôshima (B).

(Geokichla S. MÜLLER, 1835.)

329. *Turdus sibiricus davisoni* HUME マミジロ
1877.—*Turdus davisoni* Hume, Stray Feathers, v, p. 63 (Muleyit).
Davison's Ground-Thrush.
Sakhalin (B), Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Shikoku, Kiusiu, Korea (St.).
330. *Turdus sibiricus sibiricus* PALLAS シベリアマミジロ
1776.—*Turdus sibiricus* Pallas, Reise d. versch. Prov. Russ. Reichs, iii, p. 694 (Dauria).
Siberian Ground-Thrush.
Sakhalin (?), Korea.

(Turdus L., 1758.)

331. *Turdus cardis cardis* TEMMINCK クロツグミ
1830.—*Turdus cardis* Temminck, Pl. Col., pl. 518 (Japan).
Merula cardis (Temminck), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
Japanese Grey Thrush.
Sakhalin (Kaibatô), Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Seven Is. of Izu, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Korea, Quelpart I., Yakushima.
332. *Turdus hortorum* SCLATER カラアカハラ
1863.—*Turdus hortulorum* Sclater, Ibis, p. 196 (Amoy).
Grey-backed Thrush.
Hondo (St.), Korea, Quelpart I., Formosa (Taihoku).
333. *Turdus pallidus* GMELIN シロハラ
1789.—*Turdus pallidus* Gmelin, Syst. Nat., i, p. 815 (Lake Baikal).
1830.—*Turdus daulias* Temminck, Pl. Col., pl. 515 (Japan).
1860.—*Turdus advena* Swinhoe, Ibis, pp. 56, 358 (new name for *daulias*).
1862.—*Turdus obsoletus* Brehm, Journ. f. Ornith., p. 391 (Japan).
Pale Ouzel.
Sakhalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is. of Izu (Ôshima), Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Korea, Dagelet I., Quelpart I., Tanegashima, Yakushima, Amami-Ôshima, Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa—Ishigaki), Formosa.
334. *Turdus obscurus obscurus* GMELIN マミチャジナイ
1789.—*Turdus obscurus* Gmelin, Syst. Nat., i, 2, p. 816 (Lake Baikal).
Grey-headed Thrush.
Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo (rarely breeds at Fuji) (Matsuyama), Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijô), Kiusiu, Tsushima, Korea, Quelpart I., Tanegashima, Riu Kiu Is., (Okinawa, Ishigaki), Formosa.
335. *Turdus chrysolaus orii* YAMASHINA オホアカハラ
1929.—*Turdus chrysolaus* subsp. ?, Yamashina, "Tori," vi, no. 27, p. 74 (Paramushir I., N. Kuriles). (In Japanese.)

- 1929.—*Turdus chrysolaus orii* Yamashina, *t. c.*, no. 28, p. 155 (Paramushir I., N. Kuriles).
Large Japanese Brown Thrush.
Kuriles (Araitō—Yetorofu) (B).
336. *Turdus chrysolaus chrysolaus* TEMMINCK アカハラ
1831.—*Turdus chrysolaus* Temminck, Pl. Col., pl. 537 (Japan).
1887.—*Turdus jouyi* Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., x, p. 4 (Hondo, Japan—juv.).
Japanese Brown Thrush.
Sakhalin (B), Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Korea, Quelpart I., Tanegashima, Yakushima, Amami-Ōshima, Riu Kiu Is., (Okinawa, Ishigaki), Formosa, Pescadores Is.
337. *Turdus celænops celænops* STEJNEGER アカコッコ
1887.—*Turdus celænops* Stejneger, Science, x, p. 108 and Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1887, p. 484 (Miyakeshima, Seven Is. of Izu).
1923.—*Merula celænops kurodai* Momiyama, "Dôbutsu. Zasshi," xxxv, p. 404 (Hachijō). (In Japanese.)
Seven Island Thrush.
Hondo (Izu, Omaezaki in Tôtômi) (St.), Seven Is. of Izu (B).
338. *Turdus celænops yakushimensis* (OGAWA) ヤクシマアカコッコ
1905.—*Merula celænops yakushimensis* Ogawa, Annot. Zool. Japon., v, p. 180 (Yakushima).
Yakushima Thrush.
Yakushima (B).
339. *Turdus albiceps* SWINHOE タイワンツグミ
1864.—*Turdus albiceps* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 363 (Formosa).
Formosan Thrush.
Formosa (B), Botel Tobago.
340. *Turdus naumanni* TEMMINCK ハチジャウツグミ
1820.—*Turdus naumanni* Temminck, Man. d'Orn., i, p. 170 ("Les parties orientales; se montre en Silésie et en Autriche").
Red-tailed Thrush.
Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Tsushima, Korea, Quelpart I., Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa, Ishigaki), Formosa.
341. *Turdus eunomus* TEMMINCK ツグミ
1827.—*Turdus fuscatus* Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat., i, p. 451, pl. xii (Dauria) (nec Vieillot, 1807).
1830.—*Turdus eunomus* Temminck, Pl. Col., pl. 514 (Japan).
1927.—*Turdus eunomus ni* Momiyama, Annot. Orn. Orient., i, 1, pp. 116, 125, 141 (descr.) (Shimosa, Japan).

Dusky Thrush.

Sakhalin (B in northern parts), Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo, Sado I., Seven Is. of Izu,* Shikoku, Kiusiu, Iki, Tsushima, Korea, Quelpart I., Tanegashima, Yakushima, Riu Kiu Is., Formosa.

342. *Turdus ruficollis atrogularis* JAROCKI ノドグロツグミ
1819.—*Turdus atrogularis* Jarocki, Spiz. Ptakow, p. 14 (Poland).
1820.—*Turdus atrogularis* Temminck, Man. d'Orn., i, p. 169 (Austria).
Black-throated Thrush.
S. Riu Kiu Is. Ishigaki (St.).

(*Ægithocichla* SHARPE, 1903.)

343. *Turdus terrestris* KITTLITZ ヲガサハラグワビテウ
1830.—*Turdus terrestris* Kittlitz, Mém. Acad. St. Pétersb., i, p. 245, pl. xvii
Ægithocichla terrestris (Kittlitz), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
Kittlitz's Ground-Thrush.
Bonin Is. (extinct).

98. *Monticola* BOIE (1822).

344. *Monticola gularis* (SWINHOE) ヒメイツヒヨ
1862.—*Oracetes gularis* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 318, Nov. 25, 1862 (Tientsin).
Swinhoe's Rock-Thrush.
N. Korea (B).
345. *Monticola philippensis magna* (LA TOUCHE) イソヒヨドリ
1920.—*Petrophila solitaria magna* La Touche, Bull. B. O. Club, xl, p. 97 (Japan).
1922.—*Monticola solitaria latouchei* Kuroda, Ibis, p. 92 (Tsushima).
Large Red-bellied Rock-Thrush.
Kuriles, Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Sado I., Seven Is. of Izu (B), Bonin Is. (B), Volcano Is., Shikoku (B), Kiusiu, Iki (B), Tsushima, Korea (B), Dagelet I., Quelpart I., Tanegashima, Yakushima, Amami-Ōshima, Kikaigashima, Tokunoshima, Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa—Yonakuni).
346. *Monticola philippensis philippensis* (P. L. S. MÜLLER) タイワンイソヒヨ
1776.—*Turdus philippensis* P. L. S. Müller, Natursystem, Anhang, p. 142 (Philippine Is.).
1930.—*Monticola philippensis taiwanensis* Momiyama, Bull. Biogeogr. Soc. Jap., i, 3, p. 177, foot-note (Takao, S. Formosa) (ex Annot. Orn. Orient., i, 4, p. 371, 1928).

* Doubtfully recorded by Momiyama from the Bonin Islands.

Red-bellied Rock-Thrush.

Borodino Is., S. Riu Kiu Is. (Yonakuni), Formosa, Riu Kiu Shô, Botel Tobago.

99. *Myiophonus* TEMMINCK (1823).

347. *Myiophonus insularis* GOULD ルリテウ
1862.—*Myiophonus insularis* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 280
(Formosa).
Formosan Whistling-Thrush.
Formosa (B).

100. *Oenanthe* VIEILLOT (1816).

348. *Oenanthe oenanthe oenanthe* (LINNÆUS) ハシグロヒタキ, イナバヒタキ
1758.—*Motacilla Oenanthe* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x ed., i, p. 186 (Sweden).
Wheatear.
Hondo (Inaba) (St.).
349. *Oenanthe deserti albifrons* (BRANDT) シベリアサバクヒタキ
1844.—*Saxicola albifrons* Brandt, Bull. Acad. St. Petersb., ii, p. 139 (W.
Siberia).
White-fronted Desert-Chat.
Kuriles (Shinshiru) (St.).

101. *Saxicola* BECHSTEIN (1802).

350. *Saxicola torquata stejnegeri* (PARROT) ノビタキ
1908.—*Pratincola rubicola stejnegeri* Parrot, Verh. orn. Ges. Bayern, viii, p.
124 (Yotorofu and Hakodate).
Japanese Stonechat.
Sakhalin (B), Kuriles (B), Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Seven Is. of Izu,
Kiusiu, Tsushima, Korea (B), Tanegashima, Yakushima, Riu Kiu Is.
(Hartert) (W. V.), Formosa.

102. *Rhodophila* JERDON (1863).

351. *Rhodophila ferrea haringtoni* (HARTERT) ヤマザキヒタキ
1910.—*Oreicola ferrea haringtoni* Hartert, Vög. pal. Faun., i, p. 711
(Moupin).
Eastern Dark-grey Bush-Chat.
Formosa (Kagi) (St.).

103. *Ianthia* BLYTH (1847).

352. *Ianthia cyanura cyanura* (PALLAS) ルリビタキ
1773.—*Motacilla Cyanurus* Pallas, Reise d. versch. Prov. Russ. Reichs, ii, p.
709 (Yenesei).
Siberian Blue-tail, Japanese Bush-Robin.
Sakhalin (B), Kuriles (B), Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Seven Is. of Izu, Boin
Is., Shikoku, Kiusiu, Iki, Tsushima, Korea, Quelpart I., Tanegashima,
Yakushima, Amami-Ōshima, Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa, Ishigaki), Formosa.
353. *Ianthia indica formosana* (HARTERT) キクチヒタキ, タカサゴヒタキ
1909.—*Tarsiger indica formosanus* Hartert, Bull. B. O. Club, xxv, p. 32
(Formosa).
1912.—*Ianthia goodfellowi* Ogilvie-Grant, Ibis, p. 649 (Formosa).
Formosan White-browed Bush-Robin.
Formosa (B).
354. *Ianthia johnstoniæ* OGILVIE-GRANT アリサンヒタキ
1906.—*Ianthia johnstoniæ* Ogilvie-Grant, Bull. B. O. Club, xvi, p. 118 (Mt.
Morrison, Formosa).
Johnstone's Bush-Robin.
Formosa (B).

104. *Muscisylvia* HODGSON (1845).

355. *Muscisylvia leucura montium* (SWINHOE) コンヒタキ
1864.—*Myiomela montium* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 362 (Formosa).
Notodera (error for *Notodela*) *leucura montium* (Swinhoe), Hand-L.
Jap. B. (1922).
Formosan White-tailed Blue Robin.
Formosa (B).

105. *Chaimarrornis* HODGSON (1844).

356. *Chaimarrornis fuliginosa affinis* (OGILVIE-GRANT) カハビタキ
1906.—*Xanthopygia affinis* Ogilvie-Grant, Bull. B. O. Club, xvi, p. 118 (Mt.
Morrison, Formosa).
Formosan Plumbeous Water-Redstart.
Formosa (B).

106. *Phcenicurus* FORSTER (1817).

357. *Phnceicurus aureus aureus* (PALLAS) ジャウビタキ
1776.—*Motacilla aurea* Pallas, Reise d. versch. Prov. d. Russ. Reichs, iii,
p. 695 (Selenka, Lake Baikal).

Daurian Redstart.

Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo, Sado I., Seven Is. of Izu, Bonin Is., Volcano Is., Shikoku, Kiusiu, Iki, Tsushima, Korea (B), Dagelet I., Quelpart I., Tanegashima, Yakushima, Amami-Ōshima, Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa Zamami, Kumeshima), Formosa.

358. *Phcenicurus ochruros rufiventris* (VIEILLOT) クロジャウビタキ
1818.—*Oenanthe rufiventris* Vieillot, Nov. Dict. d'Hist. Nat., Nouv. ed., xxi,
p. 431 (Bengal).

Eastern Indian Redstart.

Korea (St.).

359. *Phcenicurus phcenicurus phcenicurus* (LINNÆUS) . シロビタヘジャウビタキ
1758.—*Motacilla Phoenicurus* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., x ed., p. 187 (Sweden).
Redstart.

Kuriles (Ushishiru) (St.).

107. *Luscinia* FORSTER (1817).

(*Calliope* GOULD, 1837.)

360. *Luscinia calliope camtschatkensis* (GMELIN) オホノゴマ
1789.—*Turdus camtschatkensis* Gmelin, Syst. Nat., i, 2, p. 817 (Kamtschatka).
Kamtschatkan Ruby-Throat.

Sakhalin, Kuriles (B), Hondo, Korea, Formosa.

361. *Luscinia calliope calliope* (PALLAS) ノゴマ
1776.—*Motacilla Calliope* Pallas, Reise d. versch. Prov. Russ. Reichs, iii, p.
697 (Yenesei).

Ruby-Throat.

Sakhalin (B), Hokkaido (B), Hondo, Volcano Is., Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima,
Korea, Quelpart I., Tanegashima, Yakushima, Amami-Ōshima, Riu
Kiu Is. (Iriomote), Formosa, Pescadores Is.

(*Erithacus* CUVIER, 1801.)

362. *Luscinia akahige akahige* (TEMMINCK) コマドリ
1824.—*Sylvia akahige* Temminck, Pl. Col., pl. 571 ("Riu-Kiu Is.", *errore* !
Hondo (Kuroda)).

Japanese Robin, Japanese Redbreast.

Kuriles (B), Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Seven Is. of Izu (Ōshima), Shikoku
(B), Kiusiu, Yakushima (B).

363. *Luscinia akahige tanensis* (KURODA) タネコマドリ
1923.—*Erithacus akahige tanensis* Kuroda, Bull. B. O. Club, xliii, March 5,
1923, p. 106 (Nishino-omote, Tanegashima).

1923.—*Erithacus akahige sgetatoris* (misprint for *spectatoris*) Momiyama, "Dôbutsu. Zasshi," xxxv, p. 403, Dec. 18, 1923 (Hachijo). (In Japanese.)

Pale Japanese Robin.

Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijô and Miyake) (B), Tanegashima (W. V. ?).

364. *Luscinia komadori komadori* (TEMMINCK) アカヒゲ
1824—*Sylvia komadori* Temminck, Pl. Col., pl. 570 ("Corée," *errore* !
Northern parts of Riu Kiu Islands (Kuroda)).

Icoturus komadori komadori (Temminck), Hand-L. Jap, B. (1922).

Temminck's Robin.

Tanegashima (B), Amami-Ôshima (B), Tokunoshima (B).

365. *Luscinia komadori namiyei* (STEJNEGER) ホンタウアカヒゲ
1886.—*Icoturus namiyei* Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus, ix, p. 645 (Okinawa).

Stejneger's Robin.

C. Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa) (B).

366. *Luscinia komadori subrufus* (KURODA) ウスアカヒゲ
1923.—*Icoturus komadori subrufus* Kuroda, Bull. B. O. Club, xliii, p. 106
(Yonakuni Island, Yayeyama Is.).

Yayeyama Robin.

S. Riu Kiu Is. (Yayeyama group: Ishigaki, Iriomote, Yonakuni) (B).

(*Cyano-sylvia* BREHM, 1828.)

367. *Luscinia svecica robusta* (BUTURLIN) ヲガハコマドリ
1907.—*Cyanecula svecica robusta* Buturlin, Psoveia i Rusheinaia Okhota,
March, no. 6 and Orn. Monatsber., May, p. 79 (Kolyma Delta).
Eastern Red-spotted Blue-Throat.
Hondo (Suruga) (St.), Korea.

108. *Larvivora* HODGSON (1837).

368. *Larvivora sibilans* SWINHOE シマゴマ
1863.—*Larvivora sibilans* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 292 (near
Macao in China).

Swinhoe's Red-tailed Robin.

Sakhalin (B), Hondo (?), Shokoku (?), Korea, Quelpart I.

369. *Larvivora cyane* (PALLAS) コルリ
1776.—*Motacilla Cyane* Pallas, Reise d. versch. Prov. Russ. Reichs, iii, p.
697 (Dauria).

1927.—*Larvivora cyane bochaiensis* Shulpin, Ann. Mus, Zool. l'Acad. Sci.
l'URSS, xxviii, n. 3, p. 404 (S. Ussuri).

Pallas's Blue Robin, Siberian Bluechat.

Sakhalin, Hokkaido, Hondo (B), Shikoku (Tosa), Kiusiu (Kagoshima),
Korea, Quelpart I.

109. *Brachypteryx* HORSFIELD (1821).

370. *Brachypteryx goodfellowi* OGILVIE-GRANT コバネヒタキ
1912.—*Brachypteryx goodfellowi* Ogilvie-Grant, Bull. B. O. Club, xxix, p.
108 (Formosa).
Formosan Short-wing.
Formosa (B).

110. *Microcichla* SHARPE (1883).

371. *Microcichla scouleri fortis* HARTERT シロクロヒタキ
1910.—*Microcichla scouleri fortis* Hartert, Vög. pal. Faun., i, p. 761, foot-
note (Tapposha, Formosa).
Formosan Little Forktail.
Formosa (B).

Family 22. PRUNELLIDÆ. 岩 鶯 科

111. *Prunella* VIEILLOT (1816).

372. *Prunella collaris erythropygus* (SWINHOE) イハヒバリ
1870.—*Accentor erythropygus* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 124, pl.
9 (Kemeih in Seuen-hwafoo, N. China).
North China Alpine Accentor or Hedge-Sparrow.
Hondo (B), Korea.
373. *Prunella collaris nipalensis* (BLYTH) ミヤマイハヒバリ
1843.—*Accentor Nipalensis* Blyth, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xii, p. 958
(Nepal).
Eastern Alpine Hedge-Sparrow.
Formosa (Mt. Morrison).
374. *Prunella montanella* (PALLAS) ヤマヒバリ
1776.—*Motacilla montanella* Pallas, Reise d. versch. Prov. Russ. Reichs, ii,
1. p. 695 (Dauria).
Chinese Mountain Hedge-Sparrow.
Hokkaido, Hondo, Korea.
375. *Prunella rubida fervida* (SHARPE) エゾカヤクバリ
1883.—*Accentor fervidus* Sharpe, Cat. B. Br. Mus., vii, p. 653 (Hakodate).

Yezo Hedge-sparrow.

Kuriles (B on Kunashiri), Hokkaido (B).

376. *Prunella rubida rubida* (TEMMINCK & SCHLEGEL) ・カヤクマリ, オホサバイ
1850.—*Accentor modularis rubidus* Temminck & Schlegel, in Siebold's.
Faun. Japon., Aves, p. 69, pl. 32 (Japan).
Japanese Hedge-Sparrow.
Hondo (B), Seven Is. of Izu (Ôshima), Kiusiu.

Family 23. TROGLODYTIDÆ. 鶇鵲科

112. *Troglodytes* VIEILLOT (1807).

377. *Troglodytes troglodytes dauricus* DVBOWSKI & TACZANOWSKI
カラフトミソサバイ
1884.—*Troglodytes dauricus* Dybowski & Taczanowski, Bull. Soc. Zool.
France, p. 155 (Dauria).
1927.—? *Troglodytes troglodytes lönnerbergi* Momiyama, Annot. Orn. Orient.,
i, 1, p. 45 (Sisuka, S. Sakhalin). (In Japanese.)
Daurian Wren.
Sakhalin (B).
378. *Troglodytes troglodytes kurilensis* STEJNEGER チシマミソサバイ
1888.—*Troglodytes fumigatus kurilensis* Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.
Washington, xi, p. 548 (Shiashkotan, N. Kuriles).
Kurile Islands Wren.
N. Kuriles (Shiasukotan, Ushishiru) (B).
379. *Troglodytes troglodytes peninsulæ* (CLARK) テウセンミソサバイ
1907.—*Olbiorchilus fumigatus penninsulæ* Clark, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., xxxii,
p. 474 (Fusan, Korea).
1907.—*Olbiorchilus fumigatus amurensis* Clark, *t. c.*, p. 474 (Amur).
1925.—*Troglodytes troglodytes quelpartis* Kuroda & Mori, "Dôbutsu. Zasshi,"
xxxvii, pp. 311, 313 (Quelpart I.).
1927.—*Troglodytes troglodytes morii* Momiyama, Annot. Orn. Orient., i, 1, p.
48 (Dagelet I.). (In Japanese.)
Korean Wren.
Korea (B), Dagelet I. (B), Quelpart I. (B).
380. *Troglodytes troglodytes fumigatus* TEMMINCK ミソサバイ
1835.—*Troglodytes fumigatus* Temminck, Man. d'Orn., 2 ed., iii, p. 161
(Japan).
1927.—*Troglodytes troglodytes isizawai* Momiyama, Annot. Orn. Orient., i, 1,
p. 46 (Sapporo, Hokkaido). (In Japanese.)
1927.—? *Troglodytes troglodytes ikomai* Momiyama, *t. c.*, p. 48 (Tottori,
Inaba).

Japanese Wren.

S. Kuriles (B), Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Sado I., Seven Is. of Izu (Ôshima) (B), Shikoku (B).

381. *Troglodytes troglodytes mosukei* MOMIYAMA モスケミソサバイ
1923.—*Troglodytes troglodytes mosukei* Momiyama, "Dôbutsu. Zasshi," xxxv,
p. 402 (Hachijô). (In Japanese.)

Hachijô Wren.

Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijô) (B).

382. *Troglodytes troglodytes ogawæ* HARTERT ラガヘミソサバイ
1910.—*Troglodytes troglodytes ogawæ* Hartert, Vög. pal. Faun., i, p. 784
(Yakushima).

1922.—*Troglodytes troglodytes utanoi* Kuroda, Ibis, p. 96 (Tsushima).

1927.—*Troglodytes troglodytes kawagutii* Momiyama, Annot. Orn. Orient.,
i, 1, p. 49 (Hiuga, S. Kiusiu). (In Japanese.)

Ogawa's Wren.

Kiusiu (B), Iki (B), Tsushima (B), Tanegashima (B), Yakushima (B).

383. *Troglodytes troglodytes taivanus* HARTERT アリサンミソサバイ
1910.—*Troglodytes troglodytes taivanus* Hartert, Vög. pal. Faun., i, p. 776
(Mt. Arizan, Formosa).

Formosan Wren.

Formosa (B).

113. *Pnoëpyga* HODGSON (1845).

384. *Pnoëpyga albiventer formosana* INGRAM タカサゴミソサバイ
1909.—*Pnoëpyga formosana* Ingram, Bull. B. O. Club, xxiii, p. 97 (Mt. Arizan,
C. Formosa).

Formosan Scaly-breasted Wren.

Formosa (B).

114. *Cinclus* BORKHAUSEN (1797).

385. *Cinclus pallasii pallasii* TEMMINCK キタカハガラス
1820.—*Cinclus Pallasii* Temminck, Man. d'Orn., 2 ed., i, p. 177 ("Krim?";
errore! E. Siberia).

Pallas's Dipper.

Sakhalin (B), Kuriles (B), Hokkaido (B), Korea (B).

386. *Cinclus pallasii hondoensis* MOMIYAMA カハガラス
1927.—*Cinclus pallasii hondoensis* Momiyama, Annot. Orn. Orient., i, 1, p.
52 (Shimotsuke, Hondo). (In Japanese.)

1927.—*Cinclus pallasii itooi* Momiyama, *l. c.*, p. 54 (Tosa, Shikoku).

1927.—*Cinclus pallasii hiugaensis* Momiyama, *l. c.*, p. 55 (Hiuga, Kiusiu).
Pale Pallas's Dipper.
Hondo (B), Shikoku (B), Kiusiu (B) Yakushima (B).

387. *Cinclus pallasii marila* SWINHOE タカサゴカヘガラス
1860.—*Cinclus marila* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 187 (Formosa)
Formosan Pallas's Dipper.
Formosa (B).

Faily 24. HIRUNDINIDÆ. 燕科

115. *Hirundo* LINNÆUS (1758).

388. *Hirundo rustica gutturalis* SCOPOLI ツバメ
1786.—*Hirundo gutturalis* Scopoli, Del. Flor. & Faun. Insubr., ii, p. 96
(Panay, Philippines).
Eastern House-Swallow, Eastern Chimney-Swallow.
Sakhalin (B), Kuriles (B), Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Sado I., Seven Is. of
Izu (B), Bonin Is., Volcano Is., Shikoku (B), Kiusiu, (B), Tsushima,
Korea (B), Quelpart I., Yakushima, Kikaigashima, Minami-Daitôjima,
Riu Kiu Is. (Ishigaki, Iriomote, Yonakuni), Formosa, Botel Tobago.
389. *Hirundo rustica tytleri* JERDON アカハラツバメ
1864.—*Hirundo Tytleri* Jerdon, B. India, iii, p. 870 (India).
Tytler's House-Swallow.
Hondo (Shinano), * Kiusiu, Korea, Formosa.
390. *Hirundo tahitica namiyei* STEJNEGER リウキウツバメ
1887.—*Hirundo namiyei* Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., ix, "1886", p. 646
(“Urassoimagiri,” Okinawa).
Hirundo javanica namiyei (Stejneger), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
Riu Kiu House-Swallow.
Riu Kiu Is. (Amami-Ôshima—Yonakuni) (B), Formosa, Botel Tobago (B).
391. *Hirundo daurica nipalensis* HODGSON コシアカツバメ
1837.—*Hirundo Nipalensis* Hodgson, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, v, “1836,” p.
380 (Central Nepal).
1847.—*Hirundo alpestris japonica* Temminck & Schlegel, in Siebold's Faun.
Japon., Aves, p. 33, pl. 11 (Japan).
1871.—*Cecropis arctivitta* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 346
(Peking).

* Kuroda observed *tytleri* at Nikkô and Shuzenji (Izu) in Hondo; Momiyama also observed and recorded it from Hachijô, one of the Seven Is. of Izu.

Hodgson's Striated Swallow, Hodgson's Mosque-Swallow.

Hondo (Akita, Sendai southward) (B), Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijō), Shikoku (B), Kiusiu (B), Korea (B).

392. *Hirundo daurica striolata* TEMMINCK & SCHLEGEL . . . オホコシアカツバメ
1847.—*Hirundo striolata* Temminck & Schlegel, in Siebold's Faun. Japon.
Aves, p. 33 (Java).
Javan Striated Swallow, Pale-bellied Striated Swallow.
Formosa (B).

116. *Delichon* MOORE (1855).

393. *Delichon urbica whiteleyi* (SWINHOE) シベリアイハツバメ
1862.—*Chelidon whiteleyi* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 320 (Peking).
Siberian House-Martin.
Sakhalin (St.) (Hartert).
394. *Delichon urbica dasypus* (BONAPARTE) イハツバメ
1850.—*Chelidon dasypus* Bonaparte, Consp. Av., i, p. 343 (Borneo).
1862.—*Chelidon blakistoni* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 320 (Hakodate, Japan).
Japanese House-Martin, Blakiston's Martin.
Sakhalin (B), Kuriles (B), Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Kiusiu (B), Korea (B).
395. *Delichon urbica nigrimentalis* (HARTERT) ヒメイハツバメ
1910.—*Hirundo urbica nigrimentalis* Hartert, Vög. pal. Faun., i, p. 810
(Kuatun, Fohkien).
Fohkien House-Martin.
Formosa (B) (Horikawa).

117. *Riparia* FORSTER (1817).

396. *Riparia riparia ijimæ* (LÖNNBERG) セウドウツバメ
1908.—*Clivicola riparia ijimæ* Lönnberg, Journ. College Sci. Tokyo, xxiii,
Art. 14, p. 38 (Sakhalin).
Eastern Sand-Martin.
Sakhalin (B), Kuriles (B), Hokkaido (B), Hondo, Korea.
397. *Riparia paludicola chinensis* (J. E. GRAY) テウセンセウドウツバメ
1830-32.—*Hirundo chinensis* J. E. Gray, in Hardwick's Ill. Ind. Orn., i, pl.
xxxv, fig. 3 (China) (nec *Hirundo sinensis* Gmelin, 1789).
1840.—*Hirundo brevicaudata* Horsfield, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, "1839,"
p. 156 (Assam).
Indian Sand-Martin.
Korea, Formosa (B).

Family 25. PITTIDÆ. 八色鳥科

118. *Pitta* VIEILLOT (1816).

398. *Pitta nympha nympha* TEMMINCK & SCHLEGEL ヤイロテウ
 1850.—*Pitta nympha* Temminck & Schlegel, in Siebold's Faun. Japon., Aves,
 p. 135, Suppl. pl. A (Corea).
 1854.—*Pitta oreas* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 428 (Formosa).
 Fairy Pitta, Chinese Pitta.
 Hondo (Shinano, Fuji, Kii, Inaba, Oki I.), Shikoku (Kôchi), Kiusiu
 (Ehikosan), Tsushima, Korea, Quelpart I. (B), Formosa (B).

Order 2. CYPSELI. 雨燕目

Family 26. MICROPODIDÆ. 雨燕科

119. *Micropus* MEYER & WOLF (1810).

399. *Micropus pacificus pacificus* (LATHAM) アマツバメ
 1801.—*Hirundo pacifica* Latham, Ind. Orn., Suppl., p. lviii (New South
 Wales).
Apus pacificus (Latham), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
 Large White-rumped Swift.
 Sakhalin (B), Kuriles (B), Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Seven Is. of Izu (B),
 Shikoku, Korea (B), Quelpart I. Tanegashima, Yakushima, Tokuno-
 shima (B), Riu Kiu Is., Formosa, Botel Tobago (B).
 400. *Micropus affinis subfurcatus* (BLYTH) ヒメアマツバメ
 1849.—*Cypselus subfurcatus* Blyth, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xviii, p. 807
 (Penang).
 Malay House-Swift.
 Borodino Is. (Minami-Daitôjima) (St.), Formosa.

120. *Chætura* STEPHENS (1826).

401. *Chætura caudacuta caudacuta* (LATHAM) ハリヲアマツバメ
 1801.—*Hirundo caudacuta* Latham, Ind. Orn., Suppl., p. lvii (New South
 Wales).
 1928.—*Hirundapus caudacutus* var. *uchidai* Ishizawa, Annot. Orn. Orient., i,
 2, pp. 145, 146, 25 Jan., 1928, pl. v. (Nikko, Hondo—colour variety!).
 Needle-tailed Swift.
 Sakhalin (B), Kuriles (B), Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Tsushima, Korea (B).

402. *Chætura caudacuta nudipes* HODGSON クロビタヘハリヲアマツバメ
1836.—*Chaetura nudipes* Hodgson, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, v, 779 (Nepal).
White-throated Spinetail.
Formosa (Uchida).

Order 3. CAPRIMULGI. 怪 鷗 目

Family 27. CAPRIMULGIDÆ. 怪 鷗 科

121. *Caprimulgus* LINNÆUS (1758).

403. *Caprimulgus indicus jotaka* TEMMINCK & SCHLEGEL ヨタカ, カスヒドリ
1847.—*Caprimulgus jotaka* Temminck & Schlegel, in Siebold's Fauna Japon.
Aves, p. 37, pl. 12 (Japan).
Japanese Jungle Nightjar, Japanese Goatsucker.
Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Shikoku (B), Seven Is. of Izu, Kiusiu, Tsushima,
Korea, Riu Kiu Is. (Ishigaki, Iriomote, Yonakuni).
404. *Caprimulgus affinis monticolus* FRANKLIN タイワンヨタカ
1831.—*Caprimulgus monticolus* Franklin, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 116,
"1830-31" (Oct. 25, 1831) (between Calcutta and Benares).
Franklin's Nightjar.
Formosa (B).

Order 4. MEROPES. 蜂 喰 目

Family 28. MEROPIDÆ. 蜂 喰 科

122. *Merops* LINNÆUS (1758).

405. *Mrops ornatus* LATHAM ハチクヒ
1801.—*Merops ornatus* Latham, Ind. Orn., Suppl., p. xxxv (New South
Wales).
Cosmaerops ornatus (Latham), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
Australian Bee-eater.
S. Riu Kiu Is. (Nishihara in Miyakojima) (St.) (Ogawa). *

* A specimen obtained on Miyakojima is preserved in the American Museum of Natural History, New York (ex Lord Rothschild's collection).

Order 5. UPUPÆ. 戴勝目

Family 29. UPUPIDÆ. 戴勝科

123. *Upupa* LINNÆUS (1758).

406. *Upupa epops saturata* LONNBERG ヤツガシラ
1909.—*Upupa epops saturata* Lönnberg, Arkiv. f. Zool., v, p. 20 (Kjachta, Mongolia).
Tibetan Hoopoe.
Sakhalin (St.), Kuriles (St.), Hokkaido (St.) Hondo (St.), Kiusiu (St.),
Tsushima, Korea, Tanegashima, Riu Kiu Is. (Ishigaki), Formosa
(Shinten near Taihoku, Shinchiku).

Order 6. CORACIÆ. 佛法僧目

Family 30. CORACIIDÆ. 佛法僧科

124. *Eurystomus* VIEILLOT (1816).

407. *Eurystomus orientalis calonyx* SHARPE ブッボウソウ
1846.—*Eurystomus calonyx* Gray, Cat. B. Nepal, p. 53 (*nom. nud.*).
1890.—*Eurystomus calonyx* Sharpe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 551 (Nepal).
Himalayan Broad-billed Roller.
Sakhalin, Hondo (B), Volcano Is., Shikoku, Kiusiu (B), Tsushima, Korea
(B), Quelpart I., Riu Kiu Is. (Yonakuni), Formosa (near Tainan).

Order 7. HALCYONES. 翡翠目

Family 31. ALCEDINIDÆ. 翡翠科

125. *Ceryle* BOIE (1828).

408. *Ceryle lugubris pallida* MOMIYAMA エゾヤマセミ
1927.—*Ceryle lugubris pallida* Momiyama, Annot. Orn. Orient., i, 1, p. 70
(Ishikari, Hokkaido). (In Japanese.)
Yezo Pied Kingfisher.
Hokkaido (B).
409. *Ceryle lugubris lugubris* (TEMMINCK) ヤマセミ
1834.—*Alcedo lugubris* Temminck, Pl. Col., pl. 548 (Japan).

1927.—*Ceryle lugubris sikokiana* Momiyama, Annot. Orn. Orient., i, 1, p. 67 (Tosa, Shikoku). (In Japanese.)

1927.—*Ceryle lugubris jamasemi* Momiyama, *l. c.*, p. 69 (Echigo, Hondo).

Japanese Pied Kingfisher.

Hondo (B), Shikoku (B), Kiusiu, Korea.

126. *Alcedo* LINNÆUS (1758).

410. *Alcedo atthis japonica* BONAPARTE カハセミ
1857.—*Alcedo japonica* Bonaparte, Consp. volucr. anis., p. 10 (Japan).
1920.—*Alcedo atthis atthis formosana* Laubmann, Arch. Naturges. Berlin, 48, pt. A, pp. 73, 77 ("Nantu-Distrikt, Formosa").
1923.—*Alcedo (Alcedo) atthis götzii* Laubmann, Verh. Ornith. Ges. Bayern, xv, Heft 4, p. 390 ("Amami-ô-shima, Liukiu-Inseln").
Japanese Common Kingfisher.
Sakhalin (B), Kuriles, Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Sado I. (B), Oki I. (B), Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijô), Bonin Is., Shikoku (B), Kiusiu (B), Tsushima, Quelpart I., Korea (B), Tanegashima, Amami-Ôshima (B), Kikaigashima, Tokunoshima, Okino-Erabujima, Riu Kiu Is. (B), Minami-Daitôjima, Formosa (B), Boted Tobago.

127. *Halcyon* SWAINSON (1820).

411. *Halcyon smyrnensis fusca* (BODDAERT) アラセウビン
1783.—*Alcedo fusca* Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. enl. d'Hist. Nat. D'Aubenton, p. 54 (Malabar).
Indian White-breasted Kingfisher.
Formosa (St.). *
412. *Halcyon miyakoensis* KURODA ミヤコセウビン
1919.—*Halcyon miyakoensis* Kuroda, "Dôbutsu. Zasshi," xxxi. pp. 229, 231 (Miyakojima, S. Riu Kiu Is.).
Miyako Kingfisher.
S. Riu Kiu Is. (Miyakojima).
413. *Halcyon pileata* (BODDAERT) ヤマセウビン
1783.—*Alcedo pileata* Boddaert, Table Pl. enl. d'Hist. Nat. D'Aub., p. 41 (China).
Black-capped Kingfisher.
Hondo (St.), Korea (B), Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa, Iriomate).

414. *Halcyon coromanda major* (TEMMINCK & SCHLEGEL)

アカセウビン, ミヤマセウビン

* Observed on the Yellow Sea, off the coast of S. Korea (Kuroda).

1842—*Alcedo (Halcyon) coromanda major* Temminck & Schlegel, in Siebold's Faun. Japon., Aves, p. 75, pl. 39 (Japan).

Entomothera coromanda major (Temminck & Schlegel), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).

Japanese Ruddy Kingfisher.

Sakhalin, Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Shikoku, Kiusiu Tsushima, Quelpart I., Korea (B), Formosa (W. V.).

415. *Halcyon coromanda bangsi* (OBERHOLSER) リウキウアカセウビン
1915.—*Entomothera coromanda bangsi* Oberholser, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 48, p. 654 (Ishigaki).

Riu Kiu Ruddy Kingfisher.

Riu Kiu Is. (Amami-Ōshima—Yonakuni) (B), Formosa.

Order 8. SCANSORES. 攀木鳥目

Family 32. CAPITONIDÆ. 五色鳥科

128. *Cyanops* BONAPARTE (1854).

416. *Cyanops nuchalis* (GOULD) ゴシキドリ
1862.—*Megalæma nuchalis* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 283 (Formosa).
Formosan Barbet.
Formosa (B).

Order 9. PICI. 啄木鳥目

Family 33. PICIDÆ. 啄木鳥科

129. *Picus* LINNÆUS (1758).

417. *Picus canus jessoensis* STEJNEGER ヤマゲラ
1886.—*Picus canus jessoensis* Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., ix, p. 106 (Yezo).
1907.—*Gecinus canus griseoviridis* Clark, *op. cit.*, xxxii, p. 473 (Seoul, Korea).
Japanese Black-naped Green Woodpecker.
Hokkaido (B), Korea (B).
418. *Picus canus tancolo* (GOULD) タイワンヤマゲラ
1862.—*Gecinus tancolo* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 283 (Formosa).
Formosan Black-naped Green Woodpecker.
Formosa (B).

419. *Picus awokera awokera* TEMMINCK アヲゲラ
1826.—*Picus awokera* Temminck, Pl. Col. iv, no. 25, pl. 585 (the plate erroneously inscribed "*Pic kizuki malle*") (Japan, restricted type locality: Hondo).
1927.—*Picus awokera etigo* Momiyama, Annot. Orn. Orient., i, 1, p. 56 (Echigo, Hondo). (In Japanese.)
Japanese Green Woodpecker.
Hondo (B).
420. *Picus awokera horii* TAKA-TSUKASA カゴシマアヲゲラ
1918.—*Picus awokera horii* Taka-Tsukasa, "Dôbutsu. Zasshi," xxx, p. 442 (Kagoshima). (In Japanese.)
1927.—*Picus awokera tosa* Momiyama, Annot. Orn. Orient., i, 1, p. 58 (Tosa, Shikoku). (In Japanese.)
Kiusiu Green Woodpecker.
Shikoku (Tosa) (B), Kiusiu (B).
421. *Picus awokera takatsukasæ* KURODA タネアヲゲラ
1921.—*Picus awokera takatsukasæ* Kuroda, Auk, xxxviii, p. 576 (Tanegashima)
Takatsukasa's Green Woodpecker.
Tanegashima (B), Yakushima (B)

130. *Sapheopipo* HARGITT (1890).

422. *Sapheopipo noguchii* (SEEBOHM) ノゲチゲラ
1887.—*Picus noguchii* Seebohm, Ibis, p. 178 (Okinawa).
Pryer's Woodpecker.
C. Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa) (B).

131. *Dryobates* BOIE (1826).

(*Dryobates* BOIE, 1826.)

423. *Dryobates major brevirostris* (REICHENBACH) ハシブトアカゲラ
1854.—*Picus brevirostris* Reichenbach, Handb. d. spec. Orn., Scansores, p. 365, pl. dxxxxiii, fig. 4212 (Irtisch in Siberia).
1909.—*Dendrocopus major mongolus* Lönnerberg, Arkiv f. Zool., v, no. 9, p. 24 (Kjachta, northern Mongolia).
Thick-billed Great Spotted Woodpecker.
Sakhalin (St.), Korea (St.).
424. *Dryobates major tscherskii* (BUTURLIN) キタアカゲラ
1910.—*Dendrocopus japonicus tscherskii* Buturlin, Nascha Okhota, July, 1910, St. Petersburg, p. 53 (Lake Khanka). (In Russian.)

Tscherski's Great Spotted Woodpecker.
Sakhalin (B).

425. **Dryobates major japonicus** (SEEBOHM) エゾアカゲラ
1883.—*Picus japonicus* Seebohm, Ibis, p. 24 (Hokkaido)
1922.—*Dryobates major seoulensis* Kuroda & Mori, Auk, p. 364 (Seoul, Corea).
Japanese Great Spotted Woodpecker.
S. Kuriles (Uruppu—Kunashiri) (B), Hokkaido (B), Hondo (northern parts) (B) Korea (B in north-eastern parts, winters in central parts).

426. **Dryobates major hondoensis** KURODA アカゲラ
1921.—*Dryobates major hondoensis* Kuroda, Auk, xxxviii, p. 577 (Shinano, C. Hondo).
1927.—*Dryobates major tusimensis* Momiyama, Annot. Orn. Orient., i, 1, p. 60 (Shimo-shima, Tsushima). (In Japanese.)
Hondo Great Spotted Woodpecker.
Hondo (northern and central parts: Aomori to Izumo) (B), Tsushima (rare) (B), Korea (central and southern parts: Seoul to Moppo) (B).

427. **Dryobates leucotos saghalinensis** YAMASHINA カラフトオホアカゲラ
1931.—*Dryobates leucotos saghalinensis* Yamashina, "Tori," vii, no. 31, p. 1 (Ōtomari, S. Saghalin).
Sakhalin White-backed Woodpecker.
Sakhalin (B).

428. **Dryobates leucotos uralensis** (MALHERBE) シベリアオホアカゲラ
1861.—*Picus uralensis* Malherbe, Monogr. Picidés, i, p. 92, pl. 23, figs. 4 & 5 (Ural Mountains).
1937.—*Dendrocopus leuconotus ussuriensis* Buturlin, Mitteil. Kaukas. Mus., iii, 1, p. 62 (April, 1907—Sidemi, southern Ussuri).
1907.—*Dryobates leucotos ussuriensis* Clark, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., xxxii, p. 473 (June, 1907—Ussuri).
1908.—*Dendrodromas leuconotus clarki* Buturlin, Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Petersb., xiii, p. 234 (new name for *D. l. ussuriensis* Clark).
Ural White-backed Woodpecker.
N. E. Korea (Kankyôhokudô) (B)

429. **Dryobates leucotos coreensis** CLARK テウセンオホアカゲラ
1907.—*Dryobates leucotos coreensis* Clark, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., xxxii, p. 472 (Fusan, Korea).
Korean White-backed Woodpecker.
Korea (excluding the north-eastern parts) (B).

430. **Dryobates leucotos takahashii** KURODA & MORI シマオホアカゲラ
1920.—*Dryobates leucotos takahashii* Kuroda & Mori, "Tori," ii, no. 10, pp. 266, 277 (Dagelet I. in the Sea of Japan).

Dagelet Island White-backed Woodpecker.

Dagelet I. (B).

431. *Dryobates leucotos subcirris* STEJNEGER エゾオホアカゲラ
 1886.—*Dryobates subcirris* Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., ix, p. 113
 (Sapporo, Yezo).
 1931.—*Dryobates leucotos yamashinae* Bergman, Arkiv för Zoologi, Bd. 23 B,
 no. 3, p. 4 (Kunashiri).
 Yezo White-backed Woodpecker.
 Kuriles (Kunashiri only) (B), Hokkaido (B).
432. *Dryobates leucotos stejnegeri* KURODA オホアカゲラ
 1921.—*Dryobates leucotis stejnegeri* (error) Kuroda, Auk, xxxviii, p. 579
 (Shinano, C. Hondo).
 Japanese White-backed Woodpecker.
 Hondo (northern and central parts: Echigo, Kôzuke, Shimotsuke, Shinano,
 Shimôsa) (B), Sado I. (B).
433. *Dryobates leucotos quelpartensis* KURODA & MORI サイシウオホアカゲラ
 1918.—*Dryobates leucotos quelpartensis* Kuroda & Mori, "Tori," ii, no. 7, pp.
 74, 88 (Quelpart Island).
 Quelpart Island White-backed Woodpecker.
 Quelpart I. (B).
434. *Dryobates leucotos kurodae* GÖTZ クワンサイオホアカゲラ
 1913.—"An intermediate form between *Picus leucnotus subcirris* (Stejneger) and *Picus namiyei* (Stejneger)," Kuroda, "Dêbutsu. Zasshi,"
 p. 333 (near Dorogawa, Prov. Yamato, Hondo).
 1921.—*Dryobates leucotis intermedius* Kuroda, Auk, xxxviii, p. 580 (near
 Dorogawa, Prov. Yamato, Hondo) (nec *Dryobates intermedius*
 Nelson, 1900).
 1926.—*Dryobates leucotos kurodae* Götz, Jahreshefte des Vereins für vater-
 ländische Naturkunde in Württemberg, Stuttgart, 81 Jahrg., "1925,"
 Feb. 15, 1926, p. 95 (new name for *D. l. intermedius* Kuroda).
 1927.—*Dryobates leucotos tookaidonis* Momiyama, Annot. Orn. Orient., i, 1,
 p. 65 (Pacific side of Middle Hondo: Sagami, Suruga, etc. New
 name for *D. l. intermedius* Kuroda).
 Kuroda's White-backed Woodpecker.
 Pacific side of Hondo (Sagami, Suruga, Yamashiro, Yamato, Kii) (B),
 Shikoku (Iyo) (B).
435. *Dryobates leucotos namiyei* STEJNEGER ナミエオホアカゲラ
 1886.—*Dryobates namiyei* Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., ix, p. 16, pl. ii
 (Prov. Yamato, southwestern Hondo).
 1927.—*Dryobates leucotos uchidai* Momiyama, Annot. Orn. Orient., i, 1, p. 62
 (Hiuga, Kiusiu). (In Japanese.)

Namiye's White-backed Woodpecker.

S. W. Hondo (Yamato) (B), Shikoku (Tosa) (B), Kiusiu (Hiuga) (B).

436. *Dryobates leucotos owstoni* (OGAWA) オーストンオホアカゲラ
1905.—*Picus owstoni* Ogawa, Annot. Zool. Japon., v, p. 203, pl. x (Amami-
Ōshima).

Owston's White-backed Woodpecker.

Amami-Ōshima (B).

437. *Dryobates leucotos insularis* (GOULD) タイワンオホアカゲラ
1862.—*Picus insularis* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 283 (Formosa).
Formosan White-backed Woodpecker.
Formosa (B).

438. *Dryobates minor kamtschatkensis* (MALHERBE) シロハラコアカゲラ
1854.—*Trichopicus kamtschatkensis* Bonaparte, Conspectus. Vol. Zygodactyl., in
Ateneo Italiano, no 8, p. 8, no. 49 (*nom. nud.*).
1861.—*Picus Kamtschatkensis* Malherbe, Monogr. Picae, i, p. 115, pl. xxvi,
fig. 1 ("Okhotsk" = Kamtschatka).
Kamtschatkan Lesser Spotted Woodpecker.
Sakhalin (one specimen obtained) (St.).

439. *Dryobates minor amurensis* (BUTURLIN) コアカゲラ
1908.—*Xylocopus minor amurensis* Buturlin, Annuaire Mus. Zool. St.
Petersbourg, xiii, p. 243 ("terras prope partem inferiorem fluminis
Amur inhabitans").
1908.—*Xylocopus minor minutillus* Buturlin, *l. c.*, p. 246 ("partem meridiona-
lem terrae Ussuriensis inhabitans" : Sidemi).
1928.—*Xylocopus minor yamashinai* Momiyama, Annot. Orn. Orient., i, 3, p.
205 (Sakhalin).
Amur Lesser Spotted Woodpecker.
Sakhalin (B), Hokkaido (B).

440. *Dryobates minor nojidoensis* YAMASHINA テウセンコアカゲラ
1930.—*Dryobates minor nojidoensis* Yamashina, "Tori," vi, no. 29, p. 254
(Nôjido, Mt. Hakutô, N. E. Korea).
Korean Lesser Spotted Woodpecker.
N. E. Korea (Mt. Hakutô) (B).

(*Hypopicus* BONAPARTE, 1854.)

441. *Dryobates hyperythrus subrufinus* (CABANIS & HEINE) チャバラアカゲラ
1863.—*Xylurgus subrufinus* Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Heineanum, iv, Picae,
p. 50 (N. China : Talien Bay and Tientsin, ex Swinhoe, 1862 and 1863).
Chinese Rufous-bellied Woodpecker.
Korea (Heian-hokudô) (B).

(Yungipicus BONAPARTE, 1854.)

442. *Dryobates nanus doerriesi* (HARGITT) アムールコゲラ
1881.—*Yungipicus doerriesi* Hargitt, Ibis, p. 398 (Island of Askold near Vlandivostok).
Yungipicus pygmaeus doerriesi (Hargitt), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
Manchurian Pigmy Woodpecker.
Korea (B).
443. *Dryobates nanus kaleensis* (SWINHOE) タイワンコゲラ
1853.—*Picus kaleensis* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 390 (Formosa).
1885.—*Yungipicus wattersi* Salvadori & Giglioli, Atti della R. Accad. Sc. Tor., xx, p. 825 (Formosa—juv.?).
Formosan Pigmy Woodpecker.
Formosa (B).
444. *Dryobates kizuki kurilensis* (BERGMAN) チシマコゲラ
1931.—*Yungipicus kizuki kurilensis* Bergman, Arkiv för Zoologi, Bd. 23 B, no. 3, p. 5 (Chinomizi, Kunashiri, S. Kuriles).
1931.—*Yungipicus kizuki kurodae* Bergman, Arkiv för Zoologi, Bd. 23 B, no. 3, p. 5. (Shana, Yeterofu of the Kurile chain).
Kurile Islands Pigmy Woodpecker.
Kuriles (Yeterofu Kunashiri) (B).
445. *Dryobates kizuki seebohmi* (HARGITT) エゾコゲラ
1884.—*Yungipicus seebohmi* Hargitt, Ibis, p. 107 ("Hab. in insulis Japonicis 'Nippon' et 'Yezo' dictis."—Designated by Stejneger as "Yesso" Hokkaido).
1922.—*Yungipicus kizuki ijimae* Taka-Tsukasa, "Dôbutsu. Zasshi," xxxiv, p. 292 (Sakhalin). (In Japanese.)
Hargitt's Pigmy Woodpecker.
Sakhalin (B), Hokkaido (B).
446. *Dryobates kizuki acutirostris* YAMASHINA ハシナガコゲラ
1931.—*Dryobates kizuki acutirostris* Yamashina, "Tori," vii, no. 32, p. 111 (Kôngôsan, Kôgendô, E. Korea).
Slender-billed Pigmy Woodpecker.
Korea (Kongôsan in Kôgendô) (B).
447. *Dryobates kizuki nippon* (KURODA) コゲラ
1922.—*Yungipicus kizuki nippon* Kuroda, Ibis, p. 88 (Gotemba, Suruga, Hondo).
1926.—*Yungipicus kizuki saisiuensis* Momiyama, "Tori," v, no. 22, p. 111 (Gohyakurakanzan, Quelpart I.). (In Japanese.)
1927.—*Yungipicus kizuki siragiensis* Momiyama, Journ. Chôsen Nat. Hist. Soc., no. 4, p. 2 (Koryo, C. Korea). (In Japanese.)

- 1923.—*Yungipicus kizuki tohokuensis* Kumagai, Annot. Orn. Orient., i, 3, p. 292 (Pref. Miyagi, Hondo). (In English.)
Hondo Pigmy Woodpecker.
Hondo (northern and central parts) (B), Korea (B), Quelpart I. (B).
448. *Dryobates kizuki matsudairai* (KURODA) ミヤケコゲラ
1921.—*Yungipicus kizuki matsudairai* Kuroda, Auk. xxxviii, p. 576 (Miyakeshima, Seven Is. of Izu).
1923.—*Yungipicus kizuki harterti* Kuroda, Bull. B. O. Club, xliii, p. 108 (Miyanaoura, Yakushima) (nec *Dendrocopus major harterti* Arrigoni, 1902).
1929.—*Dryobates kizuki petersi* Kuroda, *op. cit.*, 1, p. 18 (new name for *Y. k. harterti* Kuroda).
Matsudaira's Pigmy Woodpecker.
Seven Is. of Izu (Miyakeshima) (B), Yakushima (B).
449. *Dryobates kizuki shikokuensis* (KURODA) ショクコゲラ
1922.—*Yungipicus kizuki shikokuensis* Kuroda, Annot. Zool. Japon., x, Art. 11, p. 115 (Prov. Iyo, Shikoku).
Shikoku Pigmy Woodpecker.
S. Hondo (Yamato, Kôbe, Inaba) (B), Shikoku (Iyo) (B).
450. *Dryobates kizuki kizuki* (TEMMINCK) キウシウコゲラ
1836.—*Picus Kizuki* Temminck, Pl. Col., iv, livr. 99 (text only) (Kiusiu).
1861.—*Picus Kogera* Malherbe, Monogr. Picidae, i, p. 154 (M. S. name).
Temminck's Pigmy Woodpecker.
Kiusiu (B).
451. *Dryobates kizuki kotataki* (KURODA) ツシマコゲラ
1922.—*Yungipicus kizuki kotataki* Kuroda, Ibis, p. 86 (Tsushima).
Tsushima Pigmy Woodpecker.
Tsushima (B).
452. *Dryobates kizuki amamii* (KURODA) アマミコゲラ
1922.—*Yungipicus kizuki amamii* Kuroda, Ibis, p. 88 (Amami-Oshima).
Amami Pigmy Woodpecker.
Amami-Oshima (B), Tokunoshima (B).
453. *Dryobates kizuki nigrescens* (SEEBOHM) リウキウコゲラ
1887.—*Yungipicus kizuki nigerstcens* Seebohm, Ibis, p. 177 (Naha, Okinawa).
Riu Kiu Pigmy Woodpecker.
Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa, Yagachishima) (B).
454. *Dryobates kizuki orii* (KURODA) ヲリキコゲラ
1923.—*Yungipicus kizuki orri* Kuroda, Bull. B. O. Club, xliii, p. 109 (Sonai, Iriomote).

Orii's Pigmy Woodpecker.
S. Riu Kiu Is. (Iriomote) (B).

132. *Picoides* LACÉPÈDE (1799).

455. *Picoides tridactylus sakhalinensis* BUTURLIN ミユビゲラ
1907.—*Picoides sakhalinensis* Buturlin, Orn. Monatsber., pp. 10, 11 (Sakhalin and Amur region).
1908.—*Picoides (tridactylus) sakhalinensis* Lönnberg, Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxiii, Art. 14, p. 41 (Sakhalin).
Sakhalin Three-toed Woodpecker.
Sakhalin (B).
456. *Picoides tridactylus kurodai* YAMASHINA テウセンミユビゲラ
1927.—*Picoides tridactylus* subsp.?, Kuroda & Mori, "Tori," v, no. 23, p. 290, text fig. 46 (Mt. Hakutô, N. Kankyôdô, Korea—juv.!). (In Japanese.)
1930.—*Picoides tridactylus kurodai* Yamashina, *op. cit.*, vi, p. 255 (Nôjido, eastern slope of Mt. Hakutô, N. Korea).
Korean Three-toed Woodpecker.
N. E. Korea (Nonsaton, Mosan) (B).

133. *Dryocopus* BOIE (1826).

457. *Dryocopus martius martius* (LINNÆUS) クマゲラ
1758.—*Picus martius* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x ed., i, p. 112 (Sweden).
1906.—*Dryocopus martius reichenowii* Kothe, Orn. Monatsb., p. 95 (Ussuri).
1915.—*Dryocopus martius silvifragus* Riley, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, xxviii, p. 162 (Hokkaido).
1921.—*Dryoscopus* (error for *Dryocopus*) *martius morii* Kuroda, Auk, xxxviii, p. 575 (C. Korea).
1928.—*Dryocopus martius sakhalinensis* Momiyama, Annot. Orn. Orient., i, 3, p. 211 (Sakhalin).
Great Black Woodpecker.
Sakhalin (B), Kuriles (Kunashiri only) (B), Hokkaido (B), Korea (B).
458. *Dryocopus richardsi* TRISTRAM キタ、キ
1879.—*Dryocopus richardsi* Tristram, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 386, pl. xxxi (♀) (Tsushima).
1887.—*Thriponax kalinowskii* Taczanowski, *op. cit.*, p. 607 (Corea).
Thriponax richardsi (Tristram), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
Tristram's Woodpecker.
Tsushima (B), Korea (B).

134. *Jynx* LINNÆUS (1758).

459. *Jynx torquilla intermedia* STEGMANN シベリアアリスヒ
 1927.—*Jynx torquilla intermedia* Stegmann, Bull. B. O. Club, xlvii, p. 73
 (near Tchita, S. E. Siberia).
 Siberian Wryneck.
 Sakhalin (B), Korea (B), Formosa (near Tainan).
460. *Jynx torquilla japonica* BONAPARTE アリヒス
 1850.—*Jynx japonica* Bonaparte, Consp. Gen. Av., i, p. 112 (Japan).
 1921.—*Jynx torquilla hokkaidi* Kuroda, Auk, xxxviii, p. 582 (Prov. Kitami,
 Hokkaido—adults with abnormally thick-billed examples).
 Japanese Wryneck.
 Hokkaido (B), Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tushima, Tanegashima.

Order 10. CUCULI. 杜鵑目

Family 34. CUCULIDÆ. 杜鵑科

135. *Centropus* ILLIGER (1811).

461. *Centropus bengalensis lignator* SWINHOE バンケン
 1861.—*Cuculus lignator* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 48 (Formosa and S. China).
 1932.—*Centropus bengalensis takatsukasai* Momiyama, Bull. Biogeogr. Soc.
 Jap., 2, no. 3, p. 276 (Botel Tobago).
 Formosan Lesser Coucal or Formosan Crow-Pheasant.
 Formosa (B), Botel Tobago (B).

136. *Eudynamis* VIGORS & HORSFIELD (1827).

462. *Eudynamis scolopaceus harterti* INGRAM オニクワクコウ
 1912.—*Eudynamis orientalis harterti* Ingram, Nov. Zool., xix, p. 279
 (Hainan).
 Hainan Koel.
 Formosa (Tainan District) (St.).

137. *Cuculus* LINNÆUS (1766).

463. *Cuculus canorus telephonus* HEINE クワクコウ
 1863.—*Cuculus telephonus* Heine, Journ. f. Orn., p. 352 (Japan).
 Japanese Cuckoo.
 Sakhalin (B), Kuriles (B), Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Bonin Is., Shikoku,
 Kiusiu, Tsushima, Korea (B), Quelpart I., Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa,
 Yonakuni), Formosa.
464. *Cuculus optatus optatus* GOULD ツ、ドリ

- 1845.—*Cuculus optatus* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 18 (Port Essington, Australia).
Himalayan Cuckoo.
Sakhalin, (B) Kuriles (B), Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijō), Bonin Is., Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Korea, Borodino Is. (Minami-Daitōjima), Riu Kiu Is. (Ishigaki, Yonakuni), Formosa, Botel Tobago.
465. *Cuculus optatus kelungensis* SWINHOE タイワンツヽドリ
1863.—*Cuculus kelungensis* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 394 (Kelung, Formosa).
1855.—*Cuculus monosyllabicus* Swinhoe, *op. cit.*, p. 545 (Takow, Formosa).
Formosan Cuckoo.
Formosa (B).
466. *Cuculus poliocephalus poliocephalus* LATHAM ホトトギス
1790.—*Cuculus poliocephalus* Latham, Ind. Orn., i, p. 214 (India).
1797.—*Cuculus intermedius* Vahl, Skriv. af Nat. Selskabet, Kjobenhavn, iv, p. 58 (Tranquebar, S. India).
1865.—*Cuculus tamsuicus* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 108 (Tamsui, Formosa).
Little Cuckoo.
Hondo (B),* Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijō (B)), Bonin Is., Shikoku (B), Kiusiu (B), Korea, Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa, Yonakuni), Formosa.
467. *Cuculus micropterus micropterus* GOULD セゲロクワクコウ
1837.—*Cuculus micropterus* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 137 (Himalayas).
Indian Cuckoo.
Korea (Heianhokudō, Riuganpo).

138. *Hierococcyx* S. MÜLLER (1842).

468. *Hierococcyx fugax hypertythus* (GOULD) ジフイチ
1856.—*Cuculus hypertythus* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 96 (Shanghai).
Hierococcyx fugax nasicolor (nec Blyth). Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
Chinese Hawk-Cuckoo.
Hondo (B), Shikoku, Korea, Riu kiu Is. (Yonakuni).

139. *Clamator* KAUP (1829).

469. *Clamator coromandus* (LINNÆUS) カンムリクワクコウ
1766.—*Cuculus coromandus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., xii ed., i, p. 171 (Coromandel).
Red-winged Crested Cuckoo.
Formosa (Takow) (St.).

* Kobayashi obtained eggs in Hokkaido.

Order 11. STRIGES. 梟鴞目

Family 35. STRIGIDÆ. 梟鴞科

140. *Nyctea* STEPHENS (1826).

470. *Nyctea scandiaca* (LINNÆUS) シロフクロフ
 1754.—*Strix scandiaca* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x, 1, p. 92 (Lapland).
 1758.—*Strix Nyctea* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x, 1, p. 93 (Sweden).
 Snowy Owl.
 Sakhalin (B?), Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo (Chiba, Mino) (St.), Korea.

141. *Bubo* DUMÉRIL (1806).

471. *Bubo bubo borissowi* HESSE カラフトワシミ、ヅク
 1915.—*Bubo bubo borissowi* Hesse, Journ. f. Orn., p. 366 (Sakhalin).
 Sakhalin Eagle-Owl.
 Sakhalin.
472. *Bubo bubo tenuipes* CLARK. ワシミ、ヅク
 1907.—*Bubo tenuipes* Clark, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., xxxii, p. 470 (Fusan, Korea).
 1930.—*Bubo bubo yamashinai* Momiyama, "Dôbutsu. Zasshi," 42, p. 329 (Obihiro, S. Hokkaido). (Pale phase!)
 Clark's Eagle-Owl.
 S. Kuriles (Yetorofu), Hokkaido (Obihiro in Tokachi) (rare), Kiusiu (Gotô Is.), Korea (B), Amami-Oshima.
473. *Bubo blakistoni karafutonis* KURODA カラフトシマフクロフ
 1931.—*Bubo blakistoni karafutonis* Kuroda. "Tori," vii, no. 31, p. 41 (Sakhalin).
 Sakhalin Blakiston's Eagle-Owl
 Sakhalin (rare).
474. *Bubo blakistoni blakistoni* SEEBOHM シマフクロフ
 1883.—*Bubo blakistoni* Seebohm, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 466 (Hokkaido).
 Blakiston's Eagle-Owl.
 S. Kuriles (Kunashiri), Hokkaido (B).

142. *Ketupa* LESSON (1830).

475. *Ketupa ketupu flavipes* (HODGSON) ウラミ、ヅク
 1836.—*Cultrungius flavipes* Hodgson, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, v, p. 364 (Nepal).

Tawny Fish-Owl.
Formosa (B).

143. *Otus* PENNANT (1769).

476. *Otus bakkamoena ussuriensis* (BUTURLIN) サメイロオホコノハヅク
1910.—*Scops semitorques ussuriensis* Buturlin, Orn. Mitteilungen p. 119
(Lake Khanka, Ussuri).
Ussurian Feathered-toed Scops Owl.
Sakhalin (B), Hondo (Echigo) (St.), Korea.
477. *Otus bakkamoena semitorques* TEMMINCK & SCHLEGEL . . . オホコノハヅク
1850.—*Otus semitorques* Temminck & Schlegel, in Siebold's Faun. Japon.,
Aves, p. 25, pl. 8 (Japan).
1921.—*Otus bakkamoena linæ* Floericke, Mitt. Vogelwelt, p. 103 ("Nord-
japan").
Feathered-toed Scops Owl.
Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Seven Is. of Izu (Ôshima), Shikoku, Tsushima,
Kiusiu (B), Quelpart I., Korea (Hartert).
478. *Otus bakkamoena pryeri* (GURNEY) リウキウオホコノハヅク
1889.—*Scops pryeri* Gurney, Ibis, p. 302 ("Rynkyn Naba", Okinawa).
1923.—*Otus bakkamoena hatchizionis* Momiyama, "Dôbutsu. Zasshi," xxxv,
p. 403 (Hachijô). (In Japanese.)
Pryer's Scops Owl.
Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijô) (B), C. Riû Kiu Is. (Okinawa) (B).
479. *Otus bakkamoena glabripes* (SWINHOE) タイワンオホコノハヅク
1870.—*Ephialtes glabripes* Swinhoe, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 4, vi, p.
153 152 ("South China and Formosa").
Bare-toed Scops Owl.
Formosa (B).
480. *Otus spilocephalus hambroeki* (SWINHOE) タイワンコノハヅク
1870.—*Ephialtes hambroeki* Swinhoe, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 4, vi, p.
153 (Formosa).
Formosan Scops Owl.
Formosa (B).
481. *Otus scops stictonotus* (SHARPE) テウセンコノハヅク
1875.—*Scops stictonotus* Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus., ii, p. 54, pl. iii, fig. 2
(China).
Chinese Scops Owl.
Korea.

482. *Otus scops japonicus* TEMMINCK & SCHLEGEL . . . ヨノハヅク, カキヅク
1850.—*Otus scops japonicus* Temminck & Schlegel, in Siebold's Faun.
Japon., Avs, p. 27, pl. 9 (Japan).
Japanese Scops Owl.
Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima.
483. *Otus scops interpositus* KURODA ダイタウコノハヅク
1923.—*Otus japonicus interpositus* Kuroda, Bull. B. O. Club, xliii, p. 122
(Minami-Daitôjima, Borodino Is.).
Borodino Islands Scops Owl.
Borodino Is. (Minami-Daitôjima) (B).
484. *Otus scops elegans* (CASSIN) リウキウコノハヅク
1852.—*Ephialtes elegans* Cassin, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., p. 185 ("En
mer, cotes du Japon, lat. 29° 47' N., long. 126° 13' 20" E.": Riu Kiu Is.).
Cassin's Scops Owl.
Kiusiu (Nagasaki) (S.), Riu Kiu Is. (Amami-Ôshima—Iriomote) (B).
485. *Otus scops botelensis* KURODA コウタウコノハヅク
1928.—*Otus sunia botelensis* Kuroda, "Tori," v. no. 25, English column, p. 26
(Botel Tobago, south of Formosa).
Botel Tobago Scops Owl.
Botel Tobago (B).

144. *Asio* SCHAEFFER (1779).

486. *Asio otus otus* (LINNÆUS) トラフヅク
1758.—*Strix Otus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x, 1, p. 92 (Sweden).
Long-eared Owl.
Kuriles, Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Seven Is. of Izu (Ôshima), Volcano Is.,
Shikoku, Kiusiu, Korea, Tanegashima, Formosa (B—Horikawa).
487. *Asio flammeus flammeus* (PONTOPPIDAN) コミミヅク
1763.—*Strix flammea* Pontoppidan, Danske Atlas, i, p. 617, pl. xxv (Den-
mark).
1855.—*Otus leucopsis* Brehm, Vogelfang, p. 413 ("In Osteuropa bei Sarepta"—
pale phase!).
1906.—*Asio accipitrinus pallidus* Sarudny & Loudon, Orn. Monatsber., p.
151 (W. Siberia, Turkestan, etc.—pale phase).
Short-eared Owl.
Sakhalin (B), Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Korea, Formosa
(B—Horikawa).

145. *Ninox* HODGSON (1837).

488. *Ninox scutulata ussuriensis* BUTURLIN テウセンアヲバヅク
1910.—*Ninox scutulata ussuriensis* Buturlin, Orn. Mitt. (Moskau), p. 187
(Ussuri and Korea).
Ussurian Brown Hawk-Owl.
Korea (N. Kankyôdô, N. Heiandô (on passage), Keikidô (rarely B?)).
489. *Ninox scutulata scutulata* (RAFFLES) アヲバヅク
1822.—*Strix scutulata* Raffles, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, xiii, p. 280 (Sumatra).
1847.—*Strix hirsuta japonica* Schlegel, in Siebold's Faun. Japon. Aves, p. 29, pl. ix, B (Japan).
1930.—*Ctenoglaux scutulata totogo* Momiyama, "Amœba," ii, no. 1, p. 26 (Botel Tobago—*nom. nud.*!).
1931.—*Ninox scutulata totogo* Momiyama, *op. cit.*, iii, nos. 1-2, p. 68 (descr.) (Botel Tobago). (In Japanese.)
Brown Hawk-Owl, Brown Owlet.
Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Seven Is. of Izu (B), Volcano Is., Shikoku, Kiusiu (B), Tsushima, Korea (central and southern parts) (B), Tanegashima, Borodino Is. (Minami & Kita-Daitôjima), Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa—Yonakuni), Formosa (B), Botel Tobago (B).

146. *Ægoliu* KAUP (1829).

490. *Ægoliu funereus sibiricus* (BUTURLIN) キンメフクロフ
1910.—*Cryptoglaux sibirica* Buturlin, Nasha Okhota, Juni-Nummer, 1910, p. 78 (Lake Khanka).
Siberian Tengmalm's Owl.
Sakhalin (B), Kuriles, Hokkaido.

147. *Athene* BOIE (1822).

491. *Athene noctua plumipes* SWINHOE コキンメフクロフ, エノモトフクロフ
1870.—*Athene plumipes* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 448 (Shato near Peking).
Eastern Little Owl.
Korea (Ansiu in Heiannandô).

148. *Glaucidium* BOIE (1826).

492. *Glaucidium passerinum orientale* TACZANOWSKI スズメフクロフ
1891.—*Glaucidium passerinum orientale* Taczanowski, Faune Orn. Sib. Orient., i, p. 128 (E. Siberia).
Oriental Pigmy Owl.
Sakhalin.

493. *Glaucidium pardalotum* (SWINHOE) ヒメフクロフ
1863.—*Athene pardalota* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 216 (Formosa).
Formosan Pigmy Owl.
Formosa (B).

149. *Surnia* DUMÉRIL (1806).

494. *Surnia ulula pallasi* BUTURLIN ヲナガフクロフ
1907.—*Surnia ulula pallasi* Buturlin, Orn. Monatsber., p. 100 (Siberia).
Siberian Hawk-Owl.
Sakhalin, Kuriles (Paramshiru).

150. *Strix* LINNÆUS (1758).

495. *Strix nebulosa sakhalinensis* (BUTURLIN). カラフトフクロフ
1907.—*Syrnium cinereum sakhalinense* Buturlin, Journ. f. Orn., pp. 332, 334
(Sakhalin)
Dark Lapland Owl.
Sakhalin.
496. *Strix uralensis tatibanai* MOMIYAMA キタフクロフ
1927.—*Strix uralensis tatibanai* Momiyama, Bull. B. O. Club, xlviii, p. 21
(Sisuka, S. Sakhalin).
Strix uralensis nikolskii (nec Buturlin), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
Sakhalin Ural Owl.
Sakhalin (B).
497. *Strix uralensis japonica* (CLARK) エゾフクロフ
1907.—*Syrnium uralense japonicum* Clark, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., xxxii, p.
471 (Hokkaido).
1927.—*Strix uralensis coreensis* Momiyama, Journ. Chōsen Nat. Hist. Soc.,
no. 4, p. 1, Jan. 10, 1927 (Taianzan, N. Kankyōdō, Korea). (In
Japanese.)
1927.—*Strix uralensis morii* Momiyama, Bull. B. O. Club, xlviii, p. 21, Nov.
3, 1927 (near Seoul, Korea).
1923.—*Strix uralensis jingkou* Momiyama, Auk, p. 182 (Yingkou, S. Man-
churia).
Yezo Ural Owl.
Kuriles (Yetorofu), Hokkaido (B), Korea (B).
498. *Strix uralensis hondoensis* (CLARK) フクロフ
1907.—*Syrnium uralense hondoense* Clark, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., xxxii, p.
472 (Iwaki, Hondo).
Hondo Ural Owl.
Hondo (Mutsu, Rikuchū, Iwaki, Iwashiro, Shimotsuke, Echigo) (B).

499. *Strix uralensis momiyamæ* TAKA-TSUKASA モミヤマフクロフ
 1931.—*Strix uralensis momiyamæ* Taka-Tsukasa, "Tori," vii, no. 31, p. 14.
 (Shinano, Hondo).
 Momiyama's Ural Owl.
 Hondo (Echizen, Ecchu, Wakasa, Inaba, Yamashiro, Shinano, northern
 parts of Kazusa, Suruga, Mikawa, Tôtômi) (B).
500. *Strix uralensis fuscescens* TEMMINCK & SCHLEGEL キウシウフクロフ
 1845.—*Strix fuscescens* Temminck & Schlegel, in Siebold's Faun. Japon.,
 Aves, pl. 10 (Japan: Kiusiu (Hartert)).
 1847.—*Strix rufescens* Temminck & Schlegel, *l. c.*, p. 30 (Japan) (nec *Strix*
rufescens Horsfield, 1821).
 1869.—*Syrnium fulvescens* Gray, Handl. B., i, p. 48 (nec *S. fulvescens* Selater
 & Salvin, 1868).
 1924.—*Strix uralensis pacifica* Kuroda, "On an Apparently New Form of
 Ural Owl from the Pacific side of Hondo, Japan," Author's ed., 3
 Sept., 1924, pp 15, 16 (Kusumi, Ito, Prov. Izu, Hondo—♀ ad.).
 1927.—*Strix uralensis nigra* Momiyama, Bull. B. O. Club, xlviii, p. 21
 (Ohsumi, Kiusiu—a melanistic form of *fuscescens*!).
 1923.—*Strix uralensis media* Momiyama, Auk, p. 183 (Kimitsugun, Kazusa,
 Hondo).
 Kiusiu Ural Owl.
 Hondo (southern parts of Kazusa, Suntôgôri in Suruga, Izu, Aki) (B),
 Awaji (Fukura) (B), Shikoku (B), Kiusiu (B).
501. *Strix aluco ma* (CLARK) テウセンフクロフ
 1907.—*Syrnium ma* Clark, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., xxxii, p. 471 (Fusan,
 Korea).
Strix aluco nivicola (nec Blyth), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
 Korean Wood-Owl.
 Korea (B).
502. *Strix aluco harterti* (LA TOUCHE) タカサゴフクロフ
 1920.—*Syrnium aluco harterti* La Touche, Bull. B. O. Club, xl, p. 50 (Changlo-
 hsien, S. W. Hupeh, 4000-5000 ft., China).
 South China Wood-Owl.
 Formosa (B).
503. *Strix leptogrammica caligatus* (SWINHOE) オホフクロフ
 1863.—*Bubo caligatus* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 218 (Formosa)
Strix newarensis caligatus Swinhoe, Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
 Formosan Brown Wood-Owl.
 Formosa (B).

151. *Tyto* BILLBERG (1828).

504. *Tyto longimembris pithecopus* (SWINHOE) メンフクロフ
 1866.—*Strix pithecopus* Swinhoe, Ibis, pp. 396, 397 (S. W. Formosa).
 Formosan Grass Owl.
 Formosa(B).

Orber 12. ACCIPITRES. 鷲鷹目

Family 36. FALCONIDÆ. 鷲鷹科

152. *Falco* LINNÆUS (1758).

(Falco L., 1758.)

505. *Falco peregrinus pealei* RIDGWAY オホハヤブサ
 1873.—*Falco communis* var. *pealei* Kidgway, Bull. Essex Inst., v, p. 201
 (Oregon).
 1909.—*Falco rudolfi* Kleinschmidt, Falco, v, p. 19 (Hakodate).
 Peale's Peregrine Falcon.
 Kuriles (B), Hokkaido.
506. *Falco peregrinus calidus* LATHAM ハヤブサ
 1790.—*Falco calidus* Latham, Ind. Orn., i, p. 41 (India).
 Siberian Peregrine Falcon.
 Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijō)*, Shikoku, Kiusiu,
 Korea, Quelpart I., Amami-Ōshima, Minami-Daitōjima, Riu Kiu Is.
 (Iriomote), Formosa.
507. *Falco peregrinus fruitii* MOMIYAMA シマハヤブサ
 1927.—*Falco peregrinus fruitii* Momiyama, Annot. Orn. Orient., i, 1, p. 71
 (Kita-Iwōjima, Volcano Is.). (In Japanese.)
 Volcano Islands Peregrine Falcon.
 Volcano Is. (B).
508. *Falco peregrinus peregrinator* SUNDEVALL ムネアカハヤブサ
 1837.—*Falco peregrinator* Sundevall, Physiogr. Sällskapet's Tidskr. Lund,
 p. 177, pl. 4 (off Nicobar Is., Indian Ocean).
 Shahin Falcon.
 Formosa (Horisha).
509. *Falco cherrug milvipes* JERDON ワキスヂハヤブサ
 1844.—*Falco milvipes* Hodgson, Gray's Zool. Misc., p. 81 (*nom. nud.*).

* Yamashina observed it on the Bonin Islands.

1871.—*Falco milvipes* Jerdon, Ibis, p. 240 (Umballa in India).

1871.—*Falco hendersoni* Hume, Ibis, p. 407 (E. Turkestan)

Hodgson's Saker.

Korea (St.).

510. *Falco rusticolus candicans* GMELIN シロハヤブサ

1788.—*Falco candicans* Gmelin, Syst. Nat., i, 1, p. 275 (Greenland).

1882.—*Hierofalco uralensis* Sewertzoff & Menzbier, in Menzbier Orn.

Geogr. Europ. Russl., p. 288, pl. iii (Ural Mountains). (In Russian.)

1885.—? *Hierofalco Grebnitzkii* Sewertzoff, Nouv. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat.

Moscou, xv, livr. 3, p. 69 & pl. (Bering I.).

Greenland Falcon.

Sakhalin, Kuriles (B), Hokkaido.

511. *Falco subbuteo subbuteo* LINNÆUS チゴハヤブサ

1758.—*Falco Subbuteo* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x ed., 1, p. 89 (Sweden).

1910.—*Hypotriorchis subbuteo jakutensis* Buturlin, Nascha Ochota, 4, 6, p.

71 (N. E. Siberia). (In Russian.)

1908.—*Falco saturatus* Buturlin, Journ. f. Orn., pp. 283, 287, 289 (N. E.

Siberia) (nec Blyth).

Hobby.

Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Korea.

512. *Falco columbarius insignis* (CLARK) コチャウゲンボウ

1907.—*Aesalon regulus insignis* Clark, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., xxxii, p. 470

(Fusan, Korea).

Asiatic Merlin.

Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo, Sado I., Shikoku, Korea.

513. *Falco vespertinus amurensis* RADDE アカアシチャウゲンボウ

1863.—*Falco vespertinus* L. (var. *amurensis*) Radde, Reisen, i, S. von O.

Sibir., ii, p. 102, pl. i, fig. 2 (Amur).

1870.—*Falco Raddei* Finsch & Hartlaub, Vög. Ost-Afrikas (v. d. Deckens

Reisen, iv), p. 74 (new name for *amurensis*).

Erythropus vespertinus amurensis (Radde), Hand-L. Japan. B.

(1922).

Eastern Red-footed Falcon.

Korea (N. Heiandô).

(*Cerchneis* BOIE, 1826.)

514. *Falco tinnunculus japonensis* TICEHURST チャウゲンボウ

1844.—*Falco tinnunculus japonicus* Temminck & Schlegel, in Siebold's

Faun. Japon., Aves, p. 2, pl. i and ib (Japan). (Preoccupied by *Falco*

japonicus Gmelin, 1788.)

- 1929.—*Falco tinnunculus japonensis* Ticehurst, Bull. B. O. Club, 1, p. 10 (nom. nov.).
- 1930.—*Cerchneis tinnunculus manchuricus* Stuart Baker, Faun. Brit. Ind., Birds, vii, p. 403 (new name for *japonica*).
Japanese Kestrel.
Hondo (B), Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijô)*, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Korea, Quelpart I., Tanegashima, Riu Kiu Is. (Miyako, Ishigaki), Formosa.
515. *Falco tinnunculus tinnunculus* LINNÆUS テウセンチャウゲンボウ
1758.—*Falco Tinnunculus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x ed., 1, p. 90 (Sweden).
1907.—*Cerchneis perpallida* Clark, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., xxxii, p. 470 (Fusan, Korea).
1920.—*Cerchneis tinnuncula dôrriesi* K. Swann, Synops. List Accipitres, p. 146 (Sidemi and Amur River).
Kestrel.
Korea (Bampo in Kankyôhokudô, Fusan), Formosa (Hori).

153. *Aquila* BRISSON (1760).

516. *Aquila chrysaëtos japonica* SEVERTZOW イヌワシ
1888.—*Aquila japonica* Severtzow, Nouv. Mem. Soc. Nat. Moscou, xv, p. 182 (Japan).
Aquila chrysaëtos chrysaëtos (nec L.), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
Japanese Golden Eagle.
Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo (B), Shikoku (B?), Korea.
517. *Aquila heliaca ricketti* SWANN & WETMORE カタシロワシ
1931.—*Aquila heliaca ricketti* Swann & Wetmore, Monogr., B. Prey, ii, pt. x, p. 42 (Foochow, Fohkien, China).
Chinese Imperial Eagle.
Hondo (Miyako in Rikuchû) (St.), Korea (Kôkkaidô, Keikidô, Moppo), Formosa.
518. *Aquila clanga fulvescens* GRAY カラフトワシ
1833-34.—*Aquila fulvescens* Gray in Hardwicke's Ill. Ind. Zool., ii, pl. 29 (Cawnpore).
Indian Greater Spotted Eagle.
Sakhalin, Korea (Keikidô).
519. *Aquila pomarina hastata* (LESSON) アシナガワシ
1834.—*Morphnus hasta'us* Lesson, Voy. Ind. Or. Bélanger. Zool., p. 217 (Bengal).
Long-legged Eagle.
Formosa (Takao) (St.).

* Momiyama observed it on the Volcano Islands.

154. *Buteo* LACÉPÈDE (1799).

(Buteo LACÉPÈDE, 1799.)

520. *Buteo ferox hemilasius* TEMMINCK & SCHLEGEL オホノスリ
 1844.—*Butaquila leucocephala* Hodgson, in Gray's Zool. Misc., p. 81 (*nom. nud.*).
 1844.—*Buteo hemilasius* Temminck & Schlegel, in Siebold's Faun. Japon., Aves, p. 16 (1844), pl. vii (1845) (Japan).
 Upland Buzzard.
 Kiusiu (Nagasaki), Tsushima, Korea.
521. *Buteo buteo burmanicus* HUME ノスリ
 1844.—*Circus plumipes* Hodgson, in Gray's Zool. Misc., p. 81 (*nom. nud.*).
 1844.—*Falco buteo japonicus* Temminck & Schlegel, in Siebold's Faun. Japon., Aves, p. 16 (1844), pl. vi, vib (1845) (Japan) (nec *Falco japonicus* Vieillot, 1823 and *Falco tinnunculus japonicus* Temminck & Schlegel, 1844, Faun. Japon., Aves, p. 2).
 1875.—*Buteo burmanicus* Hume, Strey Feath., iii, p. 30 (Thayetmyo, Upper Burma).
 1927.—*Buteo japonicus toyoshimai* Momiyama, Annot. Orn. Orient., i, 1, p. 73 (Hahashima, Bonin Is.). (In Japanese.)
 Japanese Buzzard, Japanese Desert-Buzzard.
 Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo (B), Seven Is. of Izu (B), Bonin Is. (B), Shikoku (B), Kiusiu, Tsushima, Korea, Dagelet I. (?), Quelpart I., Amami-Ōshima, Formosa.

(Triorchis KAUP, 1829.)

522. *Buteo lagopus pallidus* (MENZBIER) ケアシノスリ
 1888.—*Archibuteo pallidus* Menzbier, Orn. Turkestan, i, p. 163 (Siberia, Turkestan, Kamtschatka and Ussuri).
 Siberian Rough-legged Buzzard.
 Kuriles (B), Hokkaido, Hondo (Yamagata, Shinano) (R. V.), Korea, Riu Kiu Is. (Ishigaki).

155. *Nisaetus* HODGSON (1836).

523. *Nisaetus nipalensis orientalis* (TEMMINCK & SCHLEGEL) クマタカ
 1844.—*Spizaetus orientalis* Temminck & Schlegel, in Siebold's Faun. Japon., Aves, p. 7 (1844), pl. iii (1845) (Japan).
 Japanese Hawk-Eagle.
 Hokkaido (B), Shikoku, Kiusiu (B), Korea.

524. *Nisaetus nipalensis fokiensis* (W. SCLATER) タイワンクマタカ
 1919.—*Spizaetus nipalensis fokiensis* K. Swann (ex W. Sclater MS.), Synopt.
 List Accipitres, p. 72 (Nov. 7, 1919) (Ah Ch'ung, Fokien Prov. China)
 (nom. nud.).
 1919.—*Spizaetus nipalensis fokiensis* W. Sclater, Bull. B. O. Club, xl, p. 37
 (Dec. 8, 1919) (Fokien Province, Southern China).
Spizaetus nipalensis nipalensis (nec Hodgson), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
 Chinese Hawk-Eagle.
 Formosa.

156. *Circus* LACÉPÈDE (1806).

525. *Circus spilonotus* KAUP シベリアチウヒ
 1850.—*Circus spilonotus* Kaup, Jardine's Contr. Orn., p. 59 ("Asia"=E.
 Siberia).
 Eastern Marsh Harrier.
 Japan (Hartert), Korea (B Kankyôhokudô), Riu Kiu Is. (Ishigaki,
 Iriomote), Formosa (Kagi, Hori).
 526. *Circus æruginosus æruginosus* (LINNÆUS) チウヒ
 1758.—*Falco æruginosus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat. x ed., 1, p. 91 (Sweden).
 Marsh Harrier.
 Hokkaido, Hondo, Volcano Is., Shikoku, Korea, Riu Kiu Is. (Ishigaki,
 Yonakuni), Formosa.
 527. *Circus melanoleucus* (FORSTER) マダラチウヒ
 1781.—*Falco melanoleucus* Forster, Ind. Zool., p. 12, pl. ii (Ceylon).
 Pied Harrier.
 Korea (B—Kankyôhokudô).^{*}
 528. *Circus cyaneus cyaneus* (LINNÆUS) ハイイロチウヒ
 1766.—*Falco cyaneus* Linnæus, Syst., Nat., xii ed., 1, p. 126 (region of London).
 1908.—*Circus taissiae* Buturlin, Journ. f. Orn., p. 283 (Yakutsk).
 1914.—*Circus cyaneus cernuus* Thayer & Bangs, Proc. New Engl. Zool. Club,
 v, p. 32 (Kolyma River).
 Hen Harrier.
 Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Korea, Formosa.

157. *Accipiter* BRISSON (1760).

(*Astur* LACÉPÈDE, 1799.)

529. *Accipiter gentilis albidus* (MENZIEBER) シロオホタカ

* K. Swann (Monogr. B. Prey, i, p. 135) mentioned *C. melanoleucus* from "Japan"; but it seems to be an error.

- 1882.—*Astur palumbarius albidus* Menzbier, Orn. Geogr. Eur. Russl., in Mém. sc. Univ. Imp. Moscou, Hist. Nat., p. 438 (Amur and Kamtschatka). Kamtschatkan Goshawk.
Korea (Öjô in Kôgendô).
530. *Accipiter gentilis schvedowi* (MENZBIER) オホタカ
1882.—*Astur palumbarius Schvedowi* Menzbier, Orn. Geogr. Eur. Russl., in Mem. sc. Univers. Imp. Moscou, Hist. Nat., p. 439 (Transbaikalia). (In Russian.)
1923.—*Astur gentilis fujiyamae* Swann & Hartert, Bull. B. O. Club, xliii, p. 170 ("Sagami-no-kuni, Japan"—Ad. ♂).
Siberian Goshawk.
Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo (B), Sado I., Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijô)*, Shikoku, Tsushima, Korea, Formosa (Horisha).
531. *Accipiter trivirgatus rufitinctus* (MCCLELLAND) タイワンオホタカ
1839.—*Spizaetus rufitinctus* McClelland, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 153 ("Burhampooter [=Brahmaputra] and other rivers in Assam").
Large Crested Goshawk.
Formosa (Hori, Taitô).
532. *Accipiter badius poliopsis* (HUME) タカサゴダカ
1874.—*Micronisus poliopsis* Hume, Stray Feathers, ii, p. 325 (N. Pegu). Hume's Shikra.
Formosa.
533. *Accipiter soloënsis* (HORSFIELD) アカハラダカ
1821.—*Falco Soloënsis* Horsfield, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, xiii, p. 137 (Java).
1823.—*Falco cuculoides* Temminck, Pl. Col., i, pls. 110, 129 (Java—new name for *A. soloënsis*).
Chinese Goshawk, Horsfield's Goshawk.
Korea, Riu Kiu Is. (Yonakuni), Formosa.
- (Accipiter BRISSON, 1760.)
534. *Accipiter nisus nisosimilis* (TICKELL) ハイタカ (♀), コノリ (♂)
1833.—*Falco Nisosimilis* Tickell, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, ii, p. 571 (Borabhum, India).
Asiatic Sparrow-Hawk.
Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo (B), Seven Is. of Izu, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Korea (B), Tanegashima.
535. *Accipiter nisus pallens* STEJNEGER ハイイロハイタカ

* Momiyama observed it on the Bonin Islands.

1893.—*Accipiter pallens* Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., xvi, p. 625 (Prov. Hitachi, Hondo).

Kamtschatkan Sparrow-Hawk.

Hondo (Rikuzen, Hitachi).

536. *Accipiter virgatus gularis* (TEMMINCK & SCHLEGEL)

ツミ(♀), エッサイ(♂)

1844.—*Astur (Nisus) gularis* Temminck & Schlegel, in Siebold's Faun Japon., Aves, p. 5 (1844), pl. 2 (1845) (Japan).

Japanese Sparrow-Hawk.

Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo (B), Volcano Is., Bonin Is., Shikoku, Kiusiu, Korea, Yakushima, Amami-Ōshima, Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa, Ishigaki) (B), Formosa.

537. *Accipiter virgatus affinis* HODGSON タイワンツミタカ

1844.—*Accipiter affinis* Hodgson, in Gray's Zool. Misc., p. 81 (Nepal).

Larger Besra Sparrow-Hawk.

Formosa.

158. *Milvus* LACÉPÈDE (1799).

538. *Milvus migrans lineatus* (GRAY) トビ

1831.—*Haliaeetus lineatus* Gray, in Hardwicke's Illustr. Ind. Zool., i, p. 1, pl. 18 (China).

1844.—*Milvus melanotis* Temminck & Schlegel, in Siebold's Faun. Japon., Aves, p. 14 (1844), pl. 5, 5 B (1845) (Japan).

Black-eared Kite.

Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo (B), Sado I., Seven Is. of Izu (B), Shikoku (B), Kiusiu, Iki, Tsushima, Quelpart, I., Korea, Tanegashima.

539. *Milvus migrans formosanus* KURODA ヒメトビ

1920.—*Milvus lineatus formosanus* Kuroda, "Dôbutsu. Zasshi," xxxii, pp. 243, 245 (Gyochi, Nanto District, Central Formosa).

Formosan Black-eared Kite

Formosa (B)*

159. *Haliaeetus* SAVIGNY (1809).

540. *Haliaeetus albicilla albicilla* (LINNAEUS) ラジロワシ

1758.—*Falco Albicilla* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., x ed., 1, p. 89 (Sweden).

1870.—*Haliaeetus brooksi* Hume, Ibis, p. 438 (Upper India).

1884.—*Haliaeetus hypoleucus* Ridgway, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vi, p. 90 (Bering I.).

White-tailed Sea-Eagle.

* Observed by Kano on Botel Tobago.

- Sakhalin (B), Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is. of Izu (Ôshima, Hachijô), Bonin Is., Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Korea, Quelpart I., Formosa.
541. *Halïæëtus pelagicus pelagicus* (PALLAS) オホワシ
1827.—*Aquila pelagica* Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat., i, p. 343 and pl. (Islands between Kamtschatka and America: Bering I.).
1830.—*Falco leucopterus* Temminck, Pl. Col., pl. 489 (Japan).
Steller's Sea-Eagle.
- Sakhalin (B) (Nikolski), Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo*, Shikoku, Quelpart I., Korea (Kankyônandô, Keikidô, Zenranandô), Amami-Ôshima, Riu Kiu Is.
542. *Halïæëtus pelagicus niger* HEUDE テウセンオホワシ
1887.—*Haliaeetus niger* Heude, Naturaliste, p. 95 ("Corée").
1888.—*Haliaeetus branickii* Taczanowski, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 451 (Korea).
Black Sea-Eagle.
Korea (Heiannandô, Kôgendô, Keikidô) (B).

160. *Pernis* CUVIER (1817).

543. *Pernis apivorus japonicus* KURODA ハチクマ
1925.—*Pernis apivorus japonicus* Kuroda, "Dôbutsu. Zasshi," xxxvii, pp. 223, 225 (Atataka-mura, Prov. Shinano, Hondo).
Pernis apivorus orientalis (nec. Taczanowski), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
Japanese Honey Buzzard.
Hokkaido (B) (Kobayashi), Hondo (B). Kiusiu, Korea†, Formosa† (Tai-hoku).

161. *Butastur* HODGSON (1843).

544. *Butastur indicus* (GMELIN) サシバ
1788.—*Falco indicus* Gmelin, Syst. Nat., i, 1, p. 264 (Java).
Eastern Buzzard-Hawk, Grey-faced Buzzard-Eagle.
Hondo (B), Shikoku (B), Kiusiu, Tsushima, Korea, (Keikidô), Yakushima, Amami-Ôshima, Riu Kiu Is. (Okimawa—Iriomote), Formosa.

162. *Hæmatornis* GOULD (1831).

545. *Hæmatornis cheela perplexus* (K. SWANN) カンムリワシ
1905.—*Spilornis pallidus* (nec. Walden), Ogawa, Annot. Zool. Japon., v, pt. 4, p. 213 (Yayeyama Is.).
1920.—*Spilornis cheela* subsp. ?, K. Swann, Syn. List Accipitres, p. 84 (Iriomote, Yayeyama Is.).

* Observed by Yamashima on Torishima, Seven Islands of Izu.

† Specimens from Korea, S. Manchuria and Formosa are much smaller than those of Japan proper (*japonicus*) and *orientalis*.

1922.—*Spilornis cheela perplexus* K. Swann, Syn. Accipitres, p. 135 ("Triomote", error for Iriomote, Yayeyama, S. Loo Choo Is.).

Riu Kiu Serpent-Eagle.

S. Riu Kiu Is. (Isaigaki, Iriomote) (B).

546. *Hæmatornis cheela hoyi* (SWINHOE) オホカンムリワシ

1866.—*Spilornis hoyi* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 304 (Formosa).

Formosan Serpent-Eagle.

Formosa (B).

163. *Gypaëtus* STORR (1784).

547. *Gypaëtus barbatus altaicus* GEBLER ヒゲワシ

1840.—*Gypaëtus altaicus* Gebler, Bull. Soc. Acad. St. Pétersb., vi, p. 292 (Altai).

Gypaëtus barbatus grandis (nec Storr), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).

Altai Bearded Vulture.

Korea (Kankyōnandō).

Family 37. *ÆGYPIDÆ*. 秃鷲科

164. *Ægyptius* SAVIGNY (1809).

548. *Ægyptius monachus* (LINNÆUS) ハゲワシ

1766.—*Vultur Monachus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., xii ed., 1, p. 122 ("Habitat in Arabia" in error, Palestine (St. Baker)).

Cinereous Vulture.

Hokkaido (Kushiro) (St.), Hondo (Iwashiro, Tôtômi) (St.), Korea, Riu Kiu Is. (Miyako) (St.), Formosa (Tōen, Kagi) (St.).

Family 38. *PANDIONIDÆ*. 鵟科

165. *Pandion* SAVIGNY (1809).

549. *Pandion haliaëtus haliaëtus* (LINNÆUS) ミサゴ

1758.—*Falco Haliaëtus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x ed., 1, p. 91 (Sweden).

Osprey.

Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is. of Izu (Ôshima), Bonin Is, Volcano Is, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Korea, Tanegashima, Amami-Ôshima, Riu Kiu Is. (Zamami), Formosa (Tamsui).

Order 13. GRESSORES. 鵜鷺目

Family 39. CICONIIDÆ. 鵜科

166. *Ciconia* BRISSON (1760).

(*Ciconia* BRISSON, 1760.)

550. *Ciconia boyciana* SWINHÖE カフノトリ
1873.—*Ciconia boyciana* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 513 (Yokohama).

Ciconia ciconia boyciana Swinhoe, Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).

Japanese Stork.

Hokkaido (Tokachi, v 1923) (Moriyama), Hondo (Akita, Shimōsa, Yokohama, Izushi (B) and Kinosaki in Tajima), Shikoku (Tokushima), Tsushima, Korea (B), Formosa.*

(*Melanopelargus* REICHENBACH, 1853.)

551. *Ciconia nigra* (LINNÆUS) ナベカフ
1758.—*Ardea nigra* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x ed., 1, p. 142 (North Europe).
Melanopelargus niger (L.), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).

Black Stork.

Hondo (Tokyo, Nishitama in Musashi) (R. V.), Korea, Tanegashima (?), Riu Kiu Is. (Ishigaki, Iriomote) (R. V.), Formosa (Tamsui near Taihoku) (R. V.).

Family 40. PLEGADIDÆ. 朱鷺科

167. *Platalea* LINNÆUS (1758).

552. *Platalea leucorodia major* TEMMINCK & SCHLEGEL ヘラサギ
1849.—*Platalea major* Temminck & Schlegel, in Siebold's Faun. Japon., Aves, p. 119, pl. 75 (Japan)

Japanese Spoonbill.

Kuriles (Yutorofu) (R. V.), Hokkaido (R. V.), Hondo (Shimōsa, Mukōjima in Tokyo, Yokohama, Yamashiro) (R. V.), Shikoku (Tokushima) (R. V.), Kiusiu (Ariake Bay, Kagashima in Yatsushiro Bay, Higo) (R. V.), Korea (R. V.), Riu Kiu Is. (Shō) (R. V.), Formosa (R. V.).

553. *Platalea minor* TEMMINCK & SCHLEGEL クロツラヘラサギ
1849.—*Platalea minor* Temminck & Schlegel, in Siebold's Faun. Japon., Aves, p. 120, pl. 76 (Japan).

* Errorneously recorded from "Tanegashima" (Hand-L. Jap. B., 1922, p. 19).

1877.—*Platalea japonica* Reichenow, Journ. f. Orn., p. 159 (new name for *minor*).

Black-faced Spoonbill.

Hondo (Shimôsa) (R. V.), Kiusiu (Nagasaki, Satsuma) (R. V.), Gotô Is. (R. V.), Korea (B), Riu Kiu Is. (Ishigaki) (R. V.), Formosa (R. V.).

168. *Nipponia* REICHENBACH (1852).

554. *Nipponia nippon* (TEMMINCK) トキ

1835.—*Ibis Nippon* Temminck, Pl. Col., pl., 551 (Japan).

1852.—*Nipponia Temminckii* Reichenbach, Av. Syst. Nat., p. xiv (new name for *I. nippon*).

1872.—*Ibis sinensis* David, Comptes Rend. Acad. Paris, 75, p. 64 ("Vallée de Tché-Kiang"—grey phase!).

Japanese Crested Ibis.

Hokkaido (Hakodate), Hondo (Miyako in Rikuchû, Nishitama in Musashi, Yokohama, Mino, Echigo, Noto), Sado I. (B), Seven Is. of Izu, Shikoku (Tokushima), Kiusiu, Korea, Riu Kiu Is. (Shô), Formosa.

169. *Threskiornis* GRAY (1842).

555. *Threskiornis melanocephalus* (LATHAM) クロトキ

1790.—*Tantalus melanocephalus* Latham, Index Ornith., ii, p. 709 (India). White Ibis.

Hokkaido (R. V.), Hondo (Sagiyama at Saitama, Kameido in Tokyo, Irumagawa in Musashi, Shinhama in Shimôsa, Yokohama) (R. V.), Riu Kiu Is. (Shô) (R. V.), Formosa (Tôkô in Takaosiu) (R. V.).

Family 41. ARDEIDÆ. 鷺科

170. *Ardea* LINNÆUS (1758).

(*Ardea* L., 1758.)

556. *Ardea cinerea rectirostris* GOULD アラスギ

1843.—*Ardea rectirostris* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc London, p. 22 ("New South Wales", error for India).

1907.—*Ardea cinerea jonyi* Clark, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., xxxii, p. 463 (Seoul, Korea).

Eastern Grey Heron.

Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijô), Bonin Is., Volcano Is., Shikoku (B), Kiusiu, Tsushima, Korea (B), Dagelet I. (?), Quelpart I., Amami-Ôshima, Riu Kiu Is. (Ishigaki), Formosa.

(Pyrherodias FINSCH & HARTLAUB 1870.)

557. *Ardea purpurea manillensis* MEYEN ムラサキサギ
 1834.—*Ardea purpurea* var. *manillensis* Meyen, Acta Acad. Leop. Carol.,
 xvi, Suppl., p. 102 (Philippines).
 1834.—*Ardea purpurea* var. *bengalensis* Meyen, l. c. (Bengal).
 1927.—*Phoyx purpurea ussuriانا* Shulpin (Sulpin), Annuaire Muz. Zool.
 l'Acad. Sci. l'URSS, p. 399 ("Chanka-See, Sud-Ussuri Land") (older
 adult!).
 Eastern Purple Heron.
 Hondo (Kanagawa, Sagami, Shizuoka) (St.), Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijô),
 Volcano Is., Riu Kiu Is. (Ishigaki, Iriomote), Formosa (B).

171. *Egretta* FORSTER (1817).

(Casmerodius GLOGER, 1842.)

558. *Egretta alba alba* (LINNÆUS) ダイサギ, モ、ジロ
 1758.—*Ardea alba* Linnæus, Syst., Nat., x ed., 1, p. 144 (Europe).
Casmerodius albus albus (L.), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
 Great White Egret, Large Egret.
 Hokkaido, Hondo (Tokyo, Musashi, Shimôsa, Yokohama), Korea.*
 559. *Egretta alba modesta* (GRAY) コモ、ジロ, チウダイサギ
 1831.—*Ardea modesta* Gray, Zool. Misc., p. 19 (India).
 Eastern Great White Egret, Eastern Large Egret.
 Kuriles (Yotorofu), Hokkaido (Hakodate Iburi), Hondo (B), Seven Is. of
 Izu (Hachijô), Shikoku (?), Kiusiu (Chikuzen, Nagasaki) (B), Korea,
 Amami-Ôshima, Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa, Iriomote), Formosa (Tainansiu,
 Konaishô and Tôkô in Takaosiu).

(Mesophoyx SHARPE, 1894.)

560. *Egretta intermedia intermedia* (WAGLER) チウサギ
 1829.—*Ardea intermedia* Wagler, Isis, vi, Col. 659, ex Hasselt, MS. (Java).
 Plumed Egret, Indian Smaller Egret.
 Hokkaido, Hondo (B), Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijô), Bonin Is., Volcano Is.,
 Kiusiu (Nagasaki), Korea, Formosa.

(Egretta FORSTER, 1817.)

561. *Egretta garzetta garzetta* (LINNÆUS) コサギ
 1766.—*Ardea Garzetta* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., xii ed., 1, p. 237 ("Habitat in
 Oriente").

* Errorneously recorded from "Riukiu" (Hand-L. Jap. B., 1922, p. 14).

Little Egret.

Hokkaido, Hondo (B), Bonin Is., Volcano Is., Shikoku, Kiusiu, Riu Kiu Is.
(Okinawa, Miyako, Iriomote, Yonakuni), Formosa (B), Botel Tobago.

172. *Hemigarzetta* MATHEWS (1914).

562. *Hemigarzetta eulophotes* (SWINHOE) カラシラサギ
1860.—*Herodias eulophotes* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 64 (Amoy, China).
Chinese Egret.
Tsushima (?), Quelpart I., Korea (B), Formosa.

173. *Demigretta* BLYTH (1846).

563. *Demigretta sacra ringeri* STEJNEGER クロサギ
1887.—*Demigretta ringeri* Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., x, p. 300
(Tsushima, Goto Is. and Riu Kiu Is.).
Erstern Reef-Heron.
Hondo (Shimôsa, Sagami, Izu (B), Shikoku, Kiusiu, Gotô Is., Tsushima,
Korea (N. Chûseidô, Chôsen Bay), Quelpart I., Tanegashima, Amami-
Ôshima, Okino-Erabujima, Yuronshima, Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa—Yona-
kuni) (B), Formosa (near Kôshun), Pescadores Is., Botel Tobago (B).

174. *Ardeola* BOIE (1822).

(*Ardeola* BOIE, 1822.)

564. *Ardeola bacchus* (BONAPARTE) アカガシラサギ
1855.—*Buphus bacchus* Bonaparte, Consp. Gen. Av., ii, p. 127 (Malacca).
1860.—*Ardeola prasinoscels* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 64 (Amoy, China).
Chinese Pond-Heron.
Hokkaido (Hakodate) (St.), Hondo (Kawanakajima in Shinano, Hitachi,
Kôbe) (St.), Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijô), Riu Kiu Is. (Miyako) (St.), For-
mosa (St.).

(*Bubulcus* BONAPARTE, 1855.)

565. *Ardeola ibis coromanda* (BODDAERT) アマサギ, シヤウジャウサギ
1783.—*Cancroma Coromanda* Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. Enlum., p. 54 (Coro-
mandel).
Indian Cattle Egret.
Hond (Saitama, Tokyo, Haneda, Sakai near Ôsaka) (B), Seven Is. of Izu
(Hachijô), Bonin Is., Volcano Is., Kiusiu (Nagasaki), Tsushima,
Korea, Yakushima, Minami-Daitôjima, Riu Kiu Is. (Ishigaki, Iri-
omote, Yonakuni), Formosa (B), Botel Tobago.

175. *Butorides* BLYTH (1852).

566. *Butorides striatus amurensis* (SCHRENCK) サ、ゴギ

1860.—*Ardea (Butorides) virescens* var. *amurensis* Schrenck, Reis. Amur-Lande, i, 2, p. 441 (Amur).

Amur Green Heron.

Hokkaido, Hondo (B), Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijô), Bonin Is., Volcano Is., Shikoku, Kiusiu (B), Tsushima, Korea, Tanegashima, Yakushima, Amami-Ôshima, Borodino Is., Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa—Yonakuni), Formosa.

567. *Butorides striatus javanicus* (HORSFIELD) ヒメサ、ゴキ
1821.—*Ardea javanica* Horsfield, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, xiii, p. 190 (Java).

Javan Green Heron.

Formosa (B?).

176. *Nycticorax* FORSTER (1817).

563. *Nycticorax nycticorax nycticorax* (LINNÆUS) ゴキサギ
1758.—*Ardea Nycticorax* Linnæus, Syst. Nat. x ed., 1, p. 142 ("Habitat in Europa australi").

Night-Heron.

Hokkaido, Hondo (B), Seven Is. of Izu (Ôshima), Bonin Is., Volcano Is., Shikoku (B), Kiusiu (B), Quelpart I., Korea, Dagelet I., Amami-Ôshima, Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa—Yonakuni), Formosa (B).

569. *Nycticorax caledonicus crassirostris* VIGORS ハシブトゴキ
1839.—*Nycticorax crassirostris* Vigors, Voy. Blossom, Zool., p. 27 (Bonin Is.).
Bonin Night-Heron.

Bonin Is. (Nakondo Shina, Parry Group) (extinct?).

177. *Gorsakius* GRAY (1855).

570. *Gorsakius goisagi* (TEMMINCK) ミゾゴキ
1835.—*Nycticorax Goisagi* Temminck, Pl. Col., Pl. 582 (Papan).

Gorsachius goisagi (Temminck), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).

Japanese Night-Heron.

Hondo (B), Seven Is. of Izu (Ôshima, Miyake), Volcano Is., Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Tanegashima, Yakushima, Amami-Ôshima, Kikaigashima, Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa), Formosa.

571. *Gorsakius melanolophus melanolophus* (RAFFLES) . . . タイワンミゾゴキ
1822.—*Ardea melanolopha* Raffles, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, xiii, p. 326 (Sumatra).

1822.—*Ardea picta* Rafles, *l. c.*, p. 326 (Sumatra—a young stage in dark plumage).

Malay Bittern.

S. Riu Kiu Is. (Ishigaki, Iriomose), Formosa.

178. *Ixobrychus* BILLBERG (1828).

572. *Ixobrychus eurythmus* (SWINHOE) オホヨシゴキ
 1873.—*Ardetta eurythma* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 74, pl. 2 (Aomy and Shanghai).
Nannocnus eurgthmus (Swinhoe), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
 Schrenck's Little Bittern.
 Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijō), Tsushima, Korea,
 Riu Kiu Is. (Ishigaki), Borodino Is. (Minami-Daitōjima), Formosa.
573. *Ixobrychus sinensis sinensis* (GMELIN) ヨシゴキ
 1789.—*Ardea Sinensis* Gmelin, Syst. Nat., i, 2, p. 642 ("Habitat in Sina").
 1837.—*Ardea luteola* Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., x, pp. 289-290 (Yezo
 and Hondo).
 Chinese Little Bittern.
 Sakhalin*, Kuriles (Kunashiri), Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Sado I. (B),
 Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijō), Bonin Is., Volcano Is., Shikoku (B), Kiusiu
 (B), Korea, Amami-Ōshima, Okino-Erabujima, Yurongshima, Riu Kiu
 Is. (Okinawa, Ishigaki), Formosa, Botei Tobago.
574. *Ixobrychus cinnamomeus* (GMELIN) リウキウヨシゴキ
 1789.—*Ardea cinnamomea* Gmelin, Syst. Nat., i, 2, p. 643 ("Habitat in
 Sina").
 1905.—*Nannocnus ijimai* Ogawa, Annot. Zool. Japon., v, p. 215 (Okinawa,
 Yagachi and Ishigaki).
 Cinnamon Bittern.
 Amami-Ōshima, Riu Kiu Is. (Okino-Erabujima—Iriomote) (B), Borodino
 Is. (Minami-Daitōjima), Formosa, (B).

179. *Dupetor* HEINE & REICHENOW (1890).

575. *Dupetor flavicollis flavicollis* (LATHAM) タカサゴクロサギ
 1790.—*Ardea flavicollis* Latham, Ind. Orn., ii, p. 701 (South China).
 Black Bittern.
 Formosa (B).

180. *Botaurus* STEPHENS (1819).

576. *Botaurus stellaris stellaris* (LINNÆUS) サンカノゴキ
 1758.—*Ardea stellaris* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x ed., 1, p. 144 (Sweden).
 1908.—*Botaurus stellaris orientalis* Buturlin, Nascha Okhota, Heft 9-11
 (Inkou in Manchuria, Olekminsk in Lenatal). (In Russian).
 Bittern.
 Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is. of Izu (Ōshima), Shikoku, Kiusiu, Korea,
 Formosa, Riu Kiu Is. (Ishigaki).

* Munsterhjelm recorded *sinensis* under the name of "*cinnamomeus*".

Order 14. ANSERES. 雁鴨目

Family 42. ANATIDÆ. 雁鴨科

181. *Cygnus* BECHSTEIN (1803).

(*Cygnus* BECHSTEIN, 1803.)

577. *Cygnus cygnus* (LINNÆUS) オホハクテウ
 1758.—*Anas Cygnus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x ed., 1, p. 122 (Sweden).
 1925.—*Cygnus cygnus latouchei* Courtois, China J. Sci. Art, Shanghai, iii, p.
 23 (Chinwangtao, North-east Chihli, China).
Olor cygnus (L.), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).

Whooper Swan.

Sakhalin (B), Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo, Sado I., Bonin Is. (Chichishima),
 Shikoku (Tosa) (R. V.), Kiusiu, Korea.

578. *Cygnus bewickii jankowskii* ALPHÉRAKY ハクテウ
 1904.—*Cygnus bewickii jankowskii* Alphéraky, Priroda i Okhota (Nature
 and Sport), p. 10 (Ussuri). (In Russian.)

Eastern Bewick's Swan, Alphéraky's Swan.

Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo (Echigo, Ibaraki, Tokyo Bay, Kana-
 machi in Musashi), Volcano Is. (Kitaiwôjima), Korea, Quelpart I.,
 Formosa (near Taien in Shinchiku, 6. xii. 1929).

(*Euolor* MATHEWS & IREDALE, 1917.)

579. *Cygnus olor* (GMELIN) コブハクテウ
 1789.—*Anas Olor* Gmelin, Syst. Nat., i, 2, p. 501 (Russia).
 Mute Swan.
 Korea (Genzan, Moppe) (St.).

182. *Cygnopsis* BRANDT (1836).

580. *Cygnopsis cygnoid* (LINNÆUS) サカツラガン
 1758.—*Anas Cygnoid* Linnæus, Syst. Nat. x ed., 1, p. 122 (Habitat in
 Asia").
 Chinese Goose, Swan Goose.
 Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo (Kazusa, Shimôsa, Musashi Yokoha-
 ma), Korea, Formosa (Giran).

183. *Anser* BRISSON (1760).

(*Anser* BRISSON 1760.)

581. *Anser anser* (LINNÆUS) ハイイロガン
 1758.—*Anas Anser* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x ed., 1, p. 123 (Sweden).

- 1871.—*Anser cinereus* var. *rubrirostris* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 416 (Shanghai) (ex Hodgson, 1844 (*nom. nud.*) and Gray, 1846 (*nom. nud.*)).
Gray-lag Goose.
Hondo (Teganuma in Shimôsa, near Urawa in Musashi) (St.), Quelpart I. (St.).
582. *Anser albifrons albifrons* (SCOPOLI) マガン
1769.—*Branta albifrons* Scopoli, Annus I. Histor. Nat., p. 69 (no locality: "vermütlich aus Norditalien" (Hartert)).
White-fronted Goose.
Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo, Volcano Is., Shikoku, Kiusiu, Korea, Quelpart I., Formosa.
583. *Anser erythropus* (LINNÆUS) カリガネ
1758.—*Anas erythropus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x ed., 1, p. 123 (N. Europe).
Lesser White-fronted Goose.
Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo (Ogawaranuma in Mutsu, Kashima in Hitachi, Yokohama) (R. V.), Korea (R. V.), Formosa (near Tainan) (St.).
- (Melanonyx BUTURLIN, 1901.)
584. *Anser fabalis fabalis* (LATHAM) ヒメビシクヒ
1787.—*Anas Fabalis* Lattam, Gen. Synops., Suppl., i, p. 297 (Great Britain).
1789.—*Anas segetum* Gmelin, Syst. Nat., i, 2, p. 512 (England).
1901.—*Anser oatesi* Rickett, B. O. C., xi, p. 45 (Fokien, China).
1923.—*Anser fabalis curtus* Lönnberg, Fauna och Flora, nos. 5, 6, pp. 275–277 (Fen-he, western Shansi).
Bean-Goose.
Korea, Quelpart I.
585. *Anser fabalis serrirostris* SWINHOE ヒシクヒ
1871.—*Anser segetum* var. *serrirostris* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 417 (Amoy, China).
1899.—*Anser mentalis* Oates, Man. Game-B. India, ii, p. 77 (Yokohama—a thick-billed variety!).
1908.—? *Melanonyx segetum anadyrensis* Buturlin, Nascha Ochota, Heft xi, Nov. (? p. 21–28) (Anadyr). (In Russian.)
1913.—*Melanonyx segetum crassirostris* Kuroda, "Science," (published by Shimadzu Factory, Japan), iii, no. 5, p. 219 (May 10, 1913) (Korea—new name for *A. mentalis* Oates).
Melanonyx fabalis mentalis (Oates), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
Eastern Bean-Goose.
Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijô), Shikoku, Korea, Riu Kiu Is. (Ishigaki), Formosa (Tamsui near Taihoku).

586. *Anser fabalis sibiricus* (ALPHÉRAKY) オホヒシクヒ
Anser grandis authors; nec *Anas grandis* Gmelin, Syst. Nat., i, 2, p. 504
 (1774).
 1873.—*Anser middendorffii* Sewertzow, Turkest. Jevotn., pp. 70, 149
 (partim ?). (In Russian.)
 1905.—*Melanonyx arvensis sibiricus* Alphéraky, Geese Europe and Asia, p.
 140, pl. 10 & 23 (Taimyr Peninsula, Siberia (S. Baker)).
 Middendorff's Goose.
 Sakhalin, Hokkaido, Hondo (Hitachi, Shimôsa, Echigo), Korea (Keikidô,
 Chûseinandô, Zenradô).

184. *Chen* BOIE (1822).

587. *Chen hyperboreus hyperboreus* (PALLAS) ヘクガン
 1769.—*Anser hyperboreus* Pallas, Spicilegia Zool. fasc., vi, p. 25 (coasts of
 Ice Seas: North-East Siberia).
Chen caerulescens caerulescens (nec L.), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
 Snow-Goose.
 Hokkaido, Hondo (Teganuma in Shimôsa, Matsudo, Tokyo Bay, Yokoha-
 ma), Kiusiu (Nagasaki) (R. N.), Korea (Zenranandô) (R. V.). Former-
 ly common in Hondo.

185. *Branta* SCOPOLI (1769).

588. *Branta bernicla nigricans* (LAWRENCE) コクガン
 1846.—*Anser nigricans* Lagrence, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York, iv, p.
 171, pl. xii (New Jersey).
 Black Brent.
 Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu (Chikuzen, Nagasaki), Korea.
 589. *Branta canadensis leucopareia* (BRANDT) シジフカラガン
 1836.—*Anser leucopareius* Brandt, Bull. Sci. Ac. Petersbourg, i, p. 37 (Aleu-
 tian Is.).
Leucoblepharon canadensis hutchinsii (nec Richardson), Hand-L.
 Jap. R. (1822).
 Lesser Canada Goose.
 Kuriles (Ekarma and Ushishiru) (B), Hokkaido (Hakodate), Hondo (Kazu-
 sa, Shimôsa, Tokyo Bay).

186. *Dendrocygna* SWAINSON (1837).

590. *Dendrocygna javanica* (HORSFIELD) リウキウガモ

1821.—*Anas javanica* Horsfield, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, xiii, p. 200 (Java).
Indian Tree Duck.

Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa, Ishigaki, Iriomote) (B), Formosa (Dabyô, Toroku
Distr.).

187. *Casarca* BONAPARTE (1838).

591. *Casarca ferruginea* (PALLAS) アカツクシガモ
1764.—*Anas ferruginea* Pallas, in Vroeg's Cat. d'Ois. Adumbratiuncula, p. 5
(Tartary).
Ruddy Sheldrake.
Hondo (Uzen, Sendai, Shimôsa, Haneda) (R. V.), Kiusiu (Higo, Nagasaki)
(R. V.), Quelpart I., Korea, Riu Kiu Is. (Ishigaki), Formosa.

188. *Pseudotadorna* KURODA (1917).

592. *Pseudotadorna cristata* KURODA カンムリツクシガモ
1890.—“*Tadorna casarca* × *Querquedula falcata* (?)” Sclater, Proc. Zool.
Soc. London, p. 1, pl. 1 (near Wladivostok, N. E. Asia—♀ ad.!).
1917.—*Pseudotadorna cristata* Kuorda, “Tori,” i, no. 5, p. 1, fig. 1 (near
Fusan, Korea); id. “Senman Chôru Ippan,” p. 45, with col. pl.
(♀ ad.!).
1920.—*Pseudotadorna cornuta* (error for *cristata*) Hartert, Vög. pal. Faun.,
ii, p. 1305.
Crested Sheldrake, Kuroda's Sheldrake.
Korea (Naktung River near Fusan (♀), Kun-kiang R. near Kunsan (♂)).
Formerly believed to be common, three specimens (1♂, 2♀♀) are
known.

189. *Tadorna* FLEMING (1822).

593. *Tadorna tadorna* (LINNÆUS) ツクシガモ
1758.—*Anas Tadorna* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x ed., 1, p. 122 (Sweden).
1774.—*Anas cornuta* Gmelin, Reise d. Russland, ii, p. 185, pl. 19 (Lower
Volga R.).
Sheldrake.
Hokkaido (Akkeshi in Kushiro) (R. V.), Hondo (Tokyo, Haneda, Suruga
(?)) (R. V.), Shikoku, Kiusiu (Hizen, Ariakenoumi) (R. V.), Korea,
Quelpart I., Riu Kiu Is. (Ishigaki) (R. V.), Formosa.

190. *Anas* LINNÆUS (1758).

(*Anas* L., 1758.)

594. *Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos* LINNÆUS マガモ

1758.—*Anas platyrhynchos* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x ed., 1, p. 125 (Sweden—♀).

1758.—*Anas boschas* Linnæus, t. c., p. 127 (Sweden—♂).

Mallard.

Sakhalin (B), Kuriles (B), Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijō), Bonin Is., Volcano Is., Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Korea, Quelpart I., Tanegashima, Makenoshima (B.), Borodino Is. (B in Minami-Daitōjima), Amami-Ōshima, Riu Kiu Is. (Iriomote, Ishigati).

595. *Anas poecilorhyncha zonorhyncha* SWINHOE カルガモ
1866.—*Anas zonorhyncha* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 394 (Ningpo).

Polionetta poecilorhyncha zonorhyncha (Swinhoe), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).

Eastern Spot-billed Duck.

Sakhalin (B), Kuriles, Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Sado I. (B), Oki I. (B), Shikoku (B), Kiusiu (B), Tsushima, Korea (B), Quelpart I., Tanegashima, Kikagashima (B), Riu Kiu Is. (Ihiya, Ishigaki, Iriomote), Formosa.

(*Chaulelasmus* BONAPARTE, 1838.)

596. *Anas strepera* LINNÆUS フカヨシガモ
1758.—*Anas strepera* Linnæus, Syst. Nat. x ed., 1, p. 125 (Sweden).

Chaulelasmus streperus (L.), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).

Gadwall.

Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo (R. V.), Shikoku (?), Kiusiu, Korea (Keikidō), Quelpart I.

191. *Querquedula* STEPHENS (1824).

(*Nettion* KAUP, 1829.)

597. *Querquedula crecca crecca* (LINNÆUS) コガモ
1758.—*Anas crecca* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x ed., 1, p. 125 (Sweden).

Teal.

Sakhalin (B), Kuriles (B), Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B?), Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijō), Bonin Is., Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Korea, Quelpart I., Tanegashima, Amami-Ōshima, Riu Kiu Is. (Ishigaki, Iriomote, Yonakuni), Borodino Is., Formosa.

598. *Querquedula crecca carolinensis* (GMELIN) アメリカコガモ
1789.—*Anas carolinensis* Gmelin, Syst. Nat., i, 2, p. 533 ("A Carolina ad sinum Hudsonis").

Nettion crecca carolinense (Gmelin), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).

Green-winged Teal.

Hondo (Haneda near Tokyo) (Si.).

599. *Querquedula formosa* (GEORGI) トモエガモ
 1775.—*Anas formosa* Georgi, Reise Russ. Reichs, p. 168 (Lake Baikal).
Nettion formosum (GEORGI), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
 Spectacled Teal.
 Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is. of Izu. (Hachijo),* Shikoku,
 Kiusiu, Tsushima, Korea, Formosa.

(*Querquedula* STEPHENS, 1824.)

600. *Querquedula querquedula* (LINNÆUS) シマアザ
 1758.—*Anas Querquedula* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x ed., 1, p. 126 (Sweden).
 1766.—*Anas Circia* Linnæus, *op. cit.*, xii ed., 1, p. 204 ("Europa").
 Garganey.
 Sakhalin, Hondo (Tokyo, Haneda, Yokohama, Shinham a in Shimô a)
 (R. V.), Shikoku (Tokushima), Kiusiu (Nagasaki), Korea, Riu Kiu Is.
 (Ishigaki) (R. V.), Formosa (Tamsui).

(*Eunetta* BONAPARTE, 1856.)

601. *Querquedula falcata* (GEORGI) ヨシガモ
 1775.—*Anas falcata* Georgi, Reise Russ. Reichs, i, p. 167 (Asiatic Russia).
 Falcated Teal.
 Sakhalin (B), Kuriles (B), Hokkaido B), Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Korea,
 Quelpart I., Formosa.

192. *Mareca* STEPHENS (1824).

602. *Mareca penelope* (LINNÆUS) ヒドリガモ
 1758.—*Anas Penelope* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x ed., 1, p. 126 (Sweden).
 Wigeon.
 Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijô), Volcano
 Is., Shikoku, Kiusiu, Korea, Quelpart I., Tanegashima, Riu Kiu Is.
 (Ishigaki) Formosa.

603. *Mareca americana* (GMELIN) アメリカヒドリ
 1789.—*Anas americana* Gmelin, Syst. Nat., i, 2, p. 526 (Louisiana).
 American Wigeon.
 Hondo (Tokyo, Haneda, Shinham a in Shimôsa) (St.).

193. *Dafila* STEPHENS (1824).

604. *Dafila acuta acuta* (LINNÆUS) フナガヅモ
 1758.—*Anas acuta* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x ed., 1, p. 126 (Sweden).
 Pintail.

* Momiyama observed it on the Bonin Islands.

Sakhalin, Kuriles (B), Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijō), Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Korea, Quelpart I., Tanagashima, Riu Kiu Is. (Yonakuni), Formosa,

194. *Spatula* BOIE (1822).

605. *Spatula clypeata* (LINNÆUS) ヘシビロガモ
 1758.—*Anas clypeata* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x ed., 1, p. 124 (South Sweden).
 1913.—*Spatula clypeata indiana* Mathews, Austral. Av. Rec., i, p. 194 (India)
 Shoveller.
 Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido (B?), Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Korea, Quelpart I., Tanegashima, Minami-Daitōjima, Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa), Formosa.

195. *Aix* BOIE (1828).

606. *Aix galericulata* (LINNÆUS) アシトリ
 1758.—*Anas galericulata* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x ed., 1, p. 128 (China).
 1844.—*Anas Asitori* Gray, List B. Brit. Mus., iv, p. 133 (ex Temminck's MS.?).
 1914.—*Aix galericulata brunescens* Clark, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, xxvii, p. 87 (Kiusiu, Japan and Shanghai).
 Mandarin Duck.
 Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Shikoku, Kiusiu (B), Tsushima, Korea, Quelpart I., Tanegashima, Amami-Ōshima, Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa) (B—Kobayashi), Formosa.

196. *Nettapus* BRANDT (1836).

607. *Nettapus coromandelianus coromandelianus* (GMELIN) . . . ナンキンアヒ
 1789.—*Anas coromandeliana* Gmelin, Syst. Nat., i, 2. p. 522 (Coromandel, India).
 Cotton-Teal.
 Formosa (Ujurin in Takao) (St.).

197. *Nyroca* FLEMING (1822).

(*Nyroca* FLEMING, 1822.)

608. *Nyroca ferina ferina* (LINNÆUS) ホシヘジロ
 1758.—*Anas ferina* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x ed., 1 p. 126 (Sweden).
 1920.—*Nyroca ferina ferinoides* Kuroda, "Dôbutsu. Zasshi," xxxii, pp. 243 245 (Haneda near Tokyo).

- Pochard.
Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku (Iyo), Kiusiu (Satsuma), Korea, Formosa (Takao).
609. *Nyroca valisineria* (WILSON) オホホシハジロ
1814.—*Anas valisineria* Wilson, Amer. Ornithology, viii, p. 103, pl. 70, fig. 5 (N. America).
Canvas-back.
Hokkaido (Lake Akkeshi) (St.), Hondo (Teganuma in Shimôsa) (St.).
610. *Nyroca rufa bæri* (RADDE) アカハジロ
1863.—*Anas (Fuligula) Bæri* Radde, Reise S. v. O. Sibirien, ii, p. 376, pl. 15 (Amur).
Nyroca nyroca bæri (Radde), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
Siberian White-eyed Duck, Baer's Pochard.
Hokkaido, Hondo (Haneda, Yokohama) (R. V), Korea (Keikidô).
- (*Fuligula* STEPHENS, 1824.)
611. *Nyroca fuligula* (LINNÆUS) キンクロハジロ
1766.—*Anas fuligula* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., x ed., 1, p. 128 (Sweden).
Tufted Duck.
Sakhalin, (B), Kuriles (B), Hokkaido (B), Hondo, Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijô), Bonin Is., Kiusiu, Korea, Yakushima, Riu Kiu Is. (Ishigaki, Iriomote), Formosa.
612. *Nyroca marila mariloides* (VIGORS) スヰガモ
1839.—*Fuligula Mariloides* Vigors, Zool. Beechey's Voy, Blossom, p. 31 (Northern Pacific Ocean).
Marila marila mariloides (Vigors), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
Eastern Scaup-Duck.
Sakhalin, Kuriles (B), Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijô), Bonin Is., Shikoku, Kiusiu, Korea, Quelpart I., Tanegashima, Riu Kiu Is., Formosa.
198. *Bucephala* BAIRD (1860).
613. *Bucephala clangula clangula* (LINNÆUS) ホ、ジロガモ
1758.—*Anas Clangula* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., x ed., 1, p. 125 (Sweden).
1758.—*Anas Glaucion* L., t. c., p. 126 (Sweden—♀).
Golden-eye.
Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Korea, Quelpart I., Formosa.
614. *Bucephala albeola* (LINNÆUS) ヒメハジロ
1758.—*Anas Albeola* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., x ed., 1, p. 124 (Newfoundland, N. America).

Buffle-head.

Kuriles (Buroton Bay in Shinshiru) (R. V.), Hokkaido (Lake Abashiri in Kitami) (R. V.), Hondo (Miyako in Rikuchū) (R. V.).

199. *Clangula* LEACH (1819).

615. *Clangula hyemalis* (LINNÆUS) コホリガモ
1758.—*Anas hyemalis* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x ed., I, p. 126 (North Sweden).
1766.—*Anas glacialis* L., *op. cit.*, xii ed., I, p. 203 ("Haditat in insula terrae novae").

Long-tailed Duck.

Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo (extreme north, Teganuma in Shimōsa (R. V.)), Korea.

200. *Melanitta* BOIE (1822).

(*Melanitta* BOIE, MAY, 1822.)

616. *Melanitta fusca stejnegeri* (RIDGWAY) ビロウドキンクロ
1887.—*Oidemia stejnegeri* Ridgway, Man. N. Amer. B., p. 112 ("Kamtschatka to Japan").

Eastern Velvet Scoter.

Sakhalin, Kuriles (B), Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Korea.*

(*Oidemia* FLEMING, 1822 (after June).)

617. *Melanitta nigra americana* (SWAINSON) クロガモ
1832.—*Oidemia Americana* Swainson, in Swainson & Richardson, Fauna Bor. Amer., ii, p. 450 (Hudson Bay).

American Black Scoter.

Sakhalin, Kuriles (B), Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijō), Oki I., Shikoku (Tosa), Korea.

201. *Histrionicus* LESSON (1828).

618. *Histrionicus histrionicus pacificus* BROOKS シノリガモ
1915.—*Histrionicus histrionicus pacificus* Brooks, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard College, lix, p. 393 (Kamtschatka).

Pacific Harlequin Duck.

Sakhalin (B), Kuriles (B), Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is. of Izu (Ōshima), Kiusiu (Chikuzen) (R. V.), Korea, Quelpart I.

* Uchida recorded "*Oidemia fusca stejnegeri*" from Formosa (Hand L. Formosan Birds, Annat Zool. Japan., VIII, pt. 1, 1912, p. 148) and Horikawa also noted it from Tainan District (Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, xix, no. 104, p. 442, 1929). But the former specimen, which has been examined by Kuroda belongs to *Cairina moschata* (!) instead of *Melanitta f. stejnegeri*.

202. *Polysticta* EYTON (1836).

619. *Polysticta stelleri* (PALLAS) コケワタガモ
1769.—*Anas stelleri* Pallas, Spicil. Zool., pt. vi, p. 35 (Kamtschatka).
Steller's Eider.
Kuriles, Hokkaido (Nemuro, Akiyuru I.) (R. V.).

203. *Somateria* LEACH (1819).

620. *Somateria spectabilis* (LINNÆUS) ケワタガモ
1758.—*Anas spectabilis* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x ed., 1, p. 123 ("Habitat in
Canada, Svecia").
Erionetta spectabilis (L.), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922)
King Eider.
Sakhalin, Kuriles.

204. *Mergellus* SELBY (1840).

621. *Mergellus albellus* (LINNÆUS) ミコアイサ
1758.—*Mergus Albellus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x ed., 1, p. 129 (near Smyrna,
Mediterranean Sea).
Smew.
Sakhalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Korea, Quelpart I.

205. *Mergus* LINNÆUS (1758).

622. *Mergus serrator* LINNÆUS ウミアイサ
1758.—*Mergus Serrator* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x ed., 1, p. 129 (Sweden).
Red-breasted Merganser.
Sakhalin, Kuriles (B), Hokkaido, Hondo, Bonin Is., Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Korea, Quelpart I., Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa) (R. V.), Formosa.
623. *Mergus squamatus* GOULD カウライアイサ
1864.—*Mergus squamatus* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 184 (China).
Chinese Merganser.
Korea (Seoul market) (St.).
624. *Mergus merganser merganser* LINNÆUS カハアイサ
1758.—*Mergus Merganser* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x ed., 1, p. 129 (Sweden).
Mergus merganser orientalis (nec Gould), Hand L. Jap. B. (1922).
Goosander.

Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Korea, Quelpart I.*

Order 15. STEGANOPODES. 全蹼目

Family 43. PHALACROCORACIDAE. 鷺鷹科

206. *Phalacrocorax* BRISSON (1760).

(*Phalacrocorax* BRISSON, 1760.)

625. *Phalacrocorax carbo hanedæ* KURODA カハウ
1925.—*Phalacrocorax carbo hanedæ* Kuroda, "Tori," iv, no. 20, pp. 340, 348,
pl. vii (head) (Haneda between Tokyo and Yokohama).
Phalacrocorax carbo [(?) *sinensis*] (nec Shaw & Nodder), Hand-L.
Jap. B. (1922).

Japanese Cormorant.

Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo (B), Seven Is. of Izu (Ôshima), Bonin
Is., Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Korea, Quelpart I., Formosa (?).

626. *Phalacrocorax capillatus* (TEMMINCK & SCHLEGEL) ウミウ
1850.—*Carbo capillatus* Temminck Schlegel, in Siebold's Faun. Japon., Aves,
pl. 83, 83 B.

1850.—*Carbo filamentosus* id., t. c., p. 129 (Japan).

Temminck's Cormorant.

Hokkaido, Hondo (B) Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijô),† Kiusiu, Tsushima,
Dagelet I., Korea, Quelpart I., Tanegashima, Amami-Ôshima, For-
mosa.

(*Urile* BONAPARTE, 1855.)

627. *Phalacrocorax pelagicus pelagicus* PALLAS ヒメウ, ウガラス
1827.—*Phalacrocorax pelagicus* Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat., ii, p. 303 (East-
ern Kamtschatka and Aleutian Is.).

Pelagic Shag.

Sakhalin (Robben I.) (B), Kuriles (B), Hokkaido, Hondo (B), Kiusiu, Korea,
Quelpart I., Northern Formosa.

* Hartert has found some specimens of *orientalis* (?) among the Japanese skins (Vög. pal. Faun., ii, p. 1378). 2 skins from Japan in the Tring Museum, which have been measured by Dr. K. Jordan, have the length of wing 242mm. (♀) and 279mm. (♂); not exactly smaller in the dimensions of the typical *merganser* shown by Witherby in the Vol. ii, p. 383 of his Pract. Handb. Brit. Birds.

† Bonin Islands (observed by Momiyama).

628. *Phalacrocorax urile* (GMELIN) チシマウガラス
 1789.—*Pelecanus Urile* Gmelin, Syst. Nat., i, 2, p. 575 (Kamtschatka).
 1827.—*Phalacrocorax bicristatus* Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat., ii, p. 301
 (Kamtschatka, Kurile Is. and Islands till America).
 Bare-faced Shag.
 Kuriles, Hondo (Echigo) (R. V.).

Family 44. FREGATIDÆ. 軍艦鳥科

207. *Fregata* LACÉPÈDE (1799).

629. *Fregata minor palmerstoni* (GMELIN) オホグンクワンドリ
 1788.—*Pelecanus palmerstoni* Gmelin, Syst. Nat., i, 2, p. 573 (Palmerstone Is.,
 Pacific Ocean).
 Pacific Fregate Bird.
 Volcano Is., Marcus I.*
 630. *Fregata ariel ariel* (G. R. GRAY) グンクワンドリ
 1845.—*Atagen Ariel* G. R. Gray, Gen. Bds., iii, col. pl. [185] (Raine Island,
 Queensland).
 Lesser Fregate Bird.
 Hokkaiko (Hakodate) (St.), Borodino Is. (Minami Daitôjima).

Family 45. PELECANIDÆ. 伽藍鳥科

208. *Pelecanus* LINNÆUS (1758).

631. *Pelecanus crispus* BRUCH ガランテウ
 182.—*Pelecanus crispus* Bruch, Isis, p. 1109 (Dalmatia, Austria).
 Dalmatian Pelican.
 Kiusiu (Satsuma) (St.), Korea (Keikidô) (S.), Riu Kiu Is. (Tonogusuku
 on Ishigaki) (St.), Formosa (Taikoshô and Juppunon in Tainansiu,
 Jurin in Taihokusiu) (St.).

Family 46. SULIDÆ. 鰐魚鳥科

209. *Sula* BRISSON (1760).

632. *Sula leucogaster plotus* (FORSTER) † カウヲドリ
 1844.—*Pelecanus plotus* Forster, Descr. Anim., ed. Licht., p. 278 (near New
 Caledonia).

* Bonin Islands (recorded by Momiyama without specimens) (Bull. Biogeograph. Soc. Japan, i, no. 3, p. 143, 1930).

† Cf. *Sula leucogaster yamashinae* Neumann, Anz. Ornith. Ges. Bayern, ii, 4, p. 146 (April, 1932).

New Caledonian Brown Gannet.

Hondo (off Inubôgasaki) (St.), Bonin Is. (B), Volcano Is. (B), Marcus I., Shikoku (Tosa) (St.), Kiusiu (Nagasaki) (St.), Rasa I., Riu Kiu Is. (Ishigaki, Iriomote, Hanarejima, Sankaku Rettô), Formosa,* Shôkô-tôshô (B), Shin-nanguntô (B).

633. *Sula sula rubripes* GOULD アカアシカツタドリ
1838.—*Sula rubripes* Gould, Synops. B. Austr., pt. iv, App., p. 7 (Raine I., N. Queensland).

Piscatrix sula rubripes (Gould), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).

Australian Red-legged Gannet.

Marcus I land. †

634. *Sula dactylatra personata* (GOULD), アラカツラカリタドリ
1846.—*Sula personata* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 21 (Raine I., N. Queensland).

Parasula dactylatra personata (Gould), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).

Australian Masked Gannet.

Marcus I., Riu Riu Is.

Family 47. PHAËTHONTIDÆ. 熱帯鳥科

210. Phaëthon LINNÆUS (1758).

(*Scæophaëthon* MATHEWS, 1913.)

635. *Phaëthon rubricauda rothschildi* (MATHEWS) アカラネツタイテウ
1915.—*Scæophaëthon rubricauda rothschildi* Mathews, Birds Austr., iv, p. 303 (Laysan Islands).
1915.—*Scæophaëthon rubricauda brevirostris* Mathews, *l. c.*, p. 303 (Bonin Is.).
Laysan Red-tailed Tropic Bird.
Hondo (Rikuchû, Musashi, Mino) (St.), Bonin Is., Volcano Is. (B), Marcus I. (B) *

(*Leptophaëthon* MATHEWS, 1913.)

636. *Phaëthon lepturus dorotheæ* MATHEWS シラフネツタイテウ
1913.—*Phaëthon lepturus dorotheæ* Mathews, Austral. Av. Rec., ii, p. 7 (Queensland).
Leptophaëthon lepturus dorotheæ (Mathews), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
Australian Whit.-tailed Tropic Bird.
Hondo (Shinano, Kaga) (St.), Bonin Is., Volcano Is., Marcus I., Riu Kiu Is., * Formosa.

* Clark (1900) recorded this bird from the Linshoten Islands (observed by himself).

† Nishinoshima, Bonin Islands (observed by Momiyama).

Order 16. TUBINARES. 管鼻目

Family 48. PROCELLARIID 燕. 海燕科

211. Oceanites KEYSERLING & BLASIUS (1840).

637. *Oceanites oceanicus* (KUHL) アシナガコシジロウミツバメ
180.—*Procellaria oceanica* Kuhl, Beitr. Zoo!. & vergl. Anat. ii, p. 136 (S.
Georgia, Murphy).
Wilson's Storm-Petrel.
Hondo (Inubôgasaki) (St.).

212. Oceanodroma REICHENBACH (1852).

638. *Oceanodroma leucorhoa leucorhoa* (VIEILLOT) コシジロウミツバメ
1817.—*Procellaria leucorhoa* (error for *leucorhoa*) Vieillot, Dict. d'Hist.,
nouv. ed., xxv, p. 422 (Picardie in France).
1858.—? *Thalassidroma scapulata* Kittlitz, Denkwürdigk. Reise, ii, p. 191
(north Bonin Is.).
Leach's Fork-tailed Petrel.
Kuriles, (B), Hokkaido (B), Bonin Is. *
639. *Oceanodroma castro* (HARCOURT) クロコシジロウミツバメ
1851.—*Thalassidroma castro* Harcourt, Sketch of Madeira, p. 123 (Madeira).
1882.—*Cymochorea cryptoleucura* Ridgway, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., iv, p. 336
(Kauai, Sandwich Is.).
Makeiran Fork-tailed Petrel.
Hondo (Rikuzen, Nikko, Yamato, Inubôgasaki, Yokosuka) (St.).
640. *Oceanodroma monorhis monorhis* (SWINHOE) ヒメクロウミツバメ
1867.—*Thalassidroma monorhis* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 386 (Amoy, China).
Swinhoe's Fork-tailed Petrel.
Hondo (Mutsu, Omaezaki in Tôtomi), Korea (B on Shichihatsutô & Nishi-
shima), Riu Kiu Is. ("small islands north-east of Formosa" (Swinhoe,
1871)).
641. *Oceanodroma markhami owstoni* (MATHEWS & IREDALE).
オーストンウミツバメ
1896.—? *Oceanodroma tristrani* Salvin, Cat. B. Brit. Mus., xxv, p. 354 (Sendai
Bay—juv.?). (Type lost—cf. Hartert, Vög. pal. Faun., ii, p. 1416.).
1915.—*Cymochorea owstoni* Mathews & Iredale, Ibis, p. 581 (Okinose,
Sagami).

* Yamashina observed it near Mikomofima (御子元島) near Shimoda (viii, 1931); Momiyama recorded it from Hachijô with some doubt.

Owston's Fork-tailed Petrel.

Hondo (Sendai Bay, Uraga Channel, Sagami Bay, Omaezaki in Tôtômi),
Seven Is. of Izu (Torishima) (B), Bonin Is., Volcano Is.

642. *Oceanodroma melania matsudairæ* KURODA クロウミツバメ
1922.—*Oceanodroma melania matsudairæ* (misprint for *matsudairæ*) Kuroda,
Ibis, p. 311 (Sagami Bay, Hondo).
Oceanodroma melania (nec Bonaparte), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
Matsudaira's Black Fork-tailed Petrel.
Hondo (off the coast of Sagami), Volcano Is. (B).*

643. *Oceanodroma furcata* (GMELIN) ハイイロウミツバメ
1788.—*Pracellaria furcata* Gmelin, Syst. Nat., i, 2. p. 561 ("Habitat in glacie
maris, Americam et Asiam interfluentis").
1827.—*Procellaria orientalis* Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat., ii, p. 315 (Kuriles
and near Una'ska).
Grey Fork-tailed Petrel.
Kuriles (B), Hokkaido, Hondo (Aomori, Echigo, Sagami, Suruga, Kôbe),
Volcano Is., Marcus I.

Family 49. PUFFINIDÆ. 水風鳥科

213. *Puffinus* BRISSON (1760).

644. *Puffinus lherminieri bannermani* MATHEWS & IREDALE.
ヲガサハラミツナギドリ
1915.—*Puffinus bannermani* Mathews & Iredale, Ibis, p. 594 (Bonin Is.).
Puffinus assimilis bannermani M. & I., Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
Bannerman's Shearwater.
Bonin Is., Volcano Is. (B).
645. *Puffinus leucomelas* (TEMMINCK) オホミツナギドリ
1835.—*Procellaria leucomelas* Temminck, Pl. Col., pl. 587, livr. 99 c ("Les
mers du Japon").
Streaked Shearwater.
Sakhalin (?), Kuriles, Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Seven Is. of Izu (B),
Bonin Is. (B), Shikoku (B), Kiusiu, Tsushima, Korea (B on Shichiha-
tsutô & Nishishima), Dagelet I., Iwôgashima, Makenoshima (?), Tane-
gashima, Okino-Earabujima, Riu Kiu Is. (Iriomote), † Formosa,
Pescadores Is.

* Momiyama recorded it from the Bonin Islands with doubt.

† Clark (1910) observed it in the Linshoten Is.

646. *Puffinus pacificus cuneatus* SALVIN ヲナガミヅナギドリ
1888.—*Puffinus cuneatus* Salvin, Ibis, p. 353 (Krusenstern Island, Pacific Ocean).
Salvin's Shearwater.
Hondo, Bonin Is. (B), Volcano Is. (B), Marcus I., Pescadores Is.
647. *Puffinus nativitatis* STREETS ミヅナギドリ
1877.—*Puffinus (Nectris) nativitatis* Streets, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., no. 7, p. 29 (Christmas I.).
Christmas Island Shearwater.
Hondo (Sagami Bay), Bonin Is., Marcus I.
648. *Puffinus griseus* (GMELIN) ハイイロミヅナギドリ
1788.—*Procellaria grisea* Gmelin, Syst. Nat., i, 2, p. 564 (New Zealand).
1915.—*Neonectris griseus pescadorei* Mathews & Iredale, Ibis, p. 602 (Pescadores Is., Formosa).
1915.—*Neonectris griseus missus* Ibid., t. c., p. 603 (Kurile Is.).
Sooty Shearwater.
Kuriles, Hondo, Pescadores Is.
649. *Puffinus tenuirostris* (TEMMINCK) ヘシボソミヅナギドリ
1835.—*Procellaria tenuirostris* Temminck, Pl. Col., text to pl. 587 (Japanese Seas).
Slender-billed Shearwater.
Sakhalin, Kuriles, Tsugaru Strait, Hondo, Bonin Is., Kiusiu, Korea.
650. *Puffinus carneipes* GOULD アカアシミヅナギドリ
1844.—*Puffinus carneipes* Gould, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., xiii, p. 365 (near Cape Leeuwin, West Australia).
1912.—*Puffinus carneipes hakodate* Mathews, B. Austr., ii, p. 90 (Hakodate, N. Japan).
Pink-footed Shearwater.
Hokkaido (Hakodate), Hondo (Sagami Bay).

214. *Pterodroma* BONAPARTE (1856).

651. *Pterodroma phillipii* (G. R. GRAY) ハジロミヅナギドリ
1862.—*Procellaria phillipii* G. R. Gray, Ibis, 1862, p. 246 (Norfolk Island).
1863.—*Procellaria neglecta* Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Bas, vi, Procell., p. 10 (Kermadec and Sunday Islands).
Phillip's Fulmar.
Minami-Daitôjima (St.).
652. *Pterodroma leucoptera hypoleuca* (SALAIN) シロハラミヅナギドリ
1888.—*Oestrelata hypoleuca* Salvin, Ibis, p. 359 (Krusenstern Island).
Bonin Islands Fulmar.

Hondo (Inubôgasaki, Sagami, Mino), Seven Is. of Izu (Miyake), Bonin Is. (B),
Volcano Is. (B), Marcus I., Riu Kiu Is. (Hartert), Formosa (Tainan).

653. *Pterodroma leucoptera longirostris* (STEJNEGER) ヒメシロハラミヅナギドリ
1893.—*Aestrelata longirostris* Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., xvi, p. 618
(Mutsu, Hondo).
Japanese Fulmar.
Hondo (Mutsu).

215. *Bulweria* BONAPARTE (1842).

654. *Bulweria bulwerii bulwerii* (JARDINE & SELBY) アナドリ
1828.—*Procellaria Bulwerii* Jardine & Selby, Ill., Orn., ii, pl. 65 and text
("Madeira or the small islands adjacent").
1915.—*Bulweria bulweri pacifica* Mathews & Iredale, Ibis, p. 607 (Volcano
Is.).
Bulwer's Petrel.
Hondo (Nikko, Shinano, Osaka Bay), Bonin Is. (B), Volcano Is. (B),
Marcus I., Riu Kiu Is. (Hanarejima near Iriomote),* Formosa
(Agincourt, Menkashô, Kelung, Horisha).

216. *Fulmarus* STEPHENS (1826).

655. *Fulmarus glacialis rogersii* CASSIN フルマカモメ
1862.—*Fulmarus Rodgersii* Cassin, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia, p. 326 ("South
Indian Ocean" in error. Type from North Pacific Ocean or Ice Sea).
1834.—*Fulmarus glacialis glupischa* Stejneger, Auk, i, p. 234 (Commander
Is.).
Pacific Fulmar.
Sakhalin (Robben I.), Kuriles (B), Hokkaido, Hondo, (Kawagoye, Shinano,
Echigo), Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijô).

Family 50. DIOMEDEIDÆ. 信天翁科

217. *Diomedea* LINNÆUS (1758).

655. *Diomedea albatrus* PALLAS アハウドリ
1780.—*Diomedea albatrus* Pallas, Spicil. Zool., v, p. 23 (Kamtschatka and
Kuriles).
1829 & 1835.—*Diomedea brachiura* Temminck, in text to livr. 75 and Pl. Col.
pl. 554 (Japanese Seas and near Riu Kiu Is.).

* Clark (1910) recorded it from Linshoten Islands (observed by himself) and Araki
(1918) recorded "petrels" breeding on the cliff of Kuchino-erabujima, they are probably
referable with some doubt to the present form.

1873.—*Diomedea derogata* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 786 (East coast of China—juv.).

Steller's Albatross.

Kuriles (Yutorofu), Hokkaido (Hakodate, Otaru), Hondo (Tokyo Bay, Sagami Bay), Seven Is. of Izu (Torishima) (B), Bonin Is. (B), Kiusiu (Nagasaki, Kagoshima), Tsushima, Korean Channel, Riu Kiu Is. (Kôbishô (B) in Senkaku Rettô), Rasa I., Formosan Channel, Agincourt I. (B), Pescadores Is. (B).

657. *Diomedea immutabilis* ROTHSCILD コアハウドリ
1893.—*Diomedea immutabilis* Rothschild, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, i, p. xlviii (Laysan Is.).

Laysan Albatross.

Hondo (Sagami Bay), Seven Is. of Izu (Torishima) (B), Marcus I. (B).

658. *Diomedea nigripes* AUDUBON クロアシアハウドリ
1839.—*Diomedea nigripes* Audubon, Orn. Biogr., v, p. 327 ("Pacific Ocean, in lat. 30° 44' N., long. 146°").

Black-footed Albatross.

Kuriles, Tsugaru Strait (erroneously recorded as Hakodate),* Hondo, Seven Is. of Izu (Torishima) (B), Bonin Is. (B), Volcano Is. (B), Marcus I. (B), Riu Kiu Is. (Ishigaki), Formosan Channel, Pescadores Is.

Order 17. PYGOPODES. 阿比目

Family 51. PODICIPIDÆ. 鷺鷥科

218. *Podiceps* LATHAM (1787).

(*Podiceps* LATH., 1787.)

659. *Podiceps cristatus cristatus* (LINNÆUS) カンムリカイツブリ
1758.—*Colymbus cristatus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x ed., i, p. 135 (Sweden).
Lophaithya cristatus cristatus (L.), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).

Great Crested Grebe.

Hokkaido (?), Hondo (Tateyama Bay in Awa), Kiusiu (Satsuma), Tsushima, Korea, Quelpart I., Formosa.

(*Pedetaithya* KAUP, 1829.)

660. *Podiceps griseigena holboellii* REINHARDT アカエリカイツブリ
1849.—*Podiceps rubricollis major* Temminck & Schlegel, in Siebold's Faun.

* Momiyama (1930) observed and recorded *nigripes* off Kushiro and Tokachi, Hokkaido.

Japon., Aves, p. 122, pl. 78 B (Japan) (nec *Colymbus major* Boddært, 1783).

1853.—*Podiceps Holboellii* Reinhardt, Videnskab. Meddelelser, p. 76 (Greenland).

Eastern Red-necked Grebe.

Sakhalin, Kuriles (B), Hokkaido (B), Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Korea.

(Dytes KAUP, 1829.)

661. *Podiceps auritus* (LINNÆUS) ミヽカイ ツブリ
1758.—*Colymbus auritus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x ed., i, p. 135 (Sweden).
Slavonian Grebe.
Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Korea.

(Proctopus KAUP, 1829.)

662. *Podiceps nigricollis nigricollis* BREHM ハジロカイ ツブリ
1831.—*Podiceps nigricollis* Brehm, Handb. Naturg. Vög. Deutschl., p. 963
(Eastern Germany).
Otodytes nigricollis nigricollis (Brehm), H. L. J. B. (1922).
Black-necked Grebe.
Sakhalin (?), Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Korea, Quelpart I., Riu
Kiu Is. (Miyakojima) (R. V.).

(Poliiocephalus SELBY, 1840.)

663. *Podiceps ruficollis japonicus* HARTERT カイ ツブリ
1920.—*Podiceps ruficollis japonicus* Hartert, Vög. pal. Faun., ii, p. 1455
(Tokio).
Japanese Little Grebe.
Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Shikoku (B), Kiusiu (B), Korea (B), Quelpart I.
664. *Podiceps ruficollis kunikyonis* (KURODA) タイワンカイ ツブリ
1927.—*Poliiocephalus ruficollis kunikyonis* Kuroda, Ibis, p. 722 (Minami-
Daitojima, Borodino Is.).
Podiceps ruficollis philippensis (nec Bonnaterre), Hand-L. Jap. B.
(1922).
Formosan Little Grebe.
Amami-Ōshima (?), Ishigaki (?), Borodino Is. (Minami-Daitōjima) (B),
Formosa (B).

Family 52. COLYMBIDÆ. 阿比科

219. *Colymbus* LINNÆUS (1758).

665. *Colymbus adamsii* GRAY ハシジロアビ

- 1859.—*Colymbus adamsii* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 167 (Alaska).
White-billed Diver.
Kuriles, Hokkaido (Hakodate, Otaru), Hondo (Sendai Bay, Sagami Bay),
Kiusiu, Korea.
666. *Colymbus arcticus viridigularis* (DWIGHT) オホハム
1918.—*Gavia viridigularis* Dwight, Auk, p. 189 (North-east Siberia).
Siberian Black-throated Diver.
Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Korea,
Quelpart I.
667. *Colymbus arcticus pacificus* LAWRENCE シロエリオホハム
1860.—*Colymbus pacificus* Lawrence, in Baird's B. N. Amer., p. 889
(California).
Pacific Diver.
Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo (Sagami Bay, Suruga Bay), Shikoku
(Sanuki), Kiusiu (Chikuzen), Korea.
668. *Colymbus stellatus* PONTOPPIDAN アビ
1763.—*Colymbus stellatus* Pontoppidan, Danske Atlas, i, p. 621 (Denmark).
Red-throated Diver.
Sakhalin, Kuriles (B), Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima,
Korea, Quelpart I., Formosa.

Order 18. COLUMBÆ. 鳩 鴿 目

Family 53. COLUMBIDÆ. 鳩 鴿 科

220. *Columba* LINNÆUS (1758).

669. *Columba rupestris rupestris* PALLAS カウライバト
1827.—*Columba Oenas* ♂ *rupestris* Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat., i, p. 560 ("In
Dauria transalpina abundat").
1861.—*Columba leucozonura* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 259 (Talien Bay, S. Man-
churia).
1893.—*Columba taczanowskii* Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., xvi, p. 624
(Korea).
Blue Hill-Pigeon.
Korea (B).

221. *Alsocomus* TICKELL (1842).

670. *Alsocomus pulchricollis* (BLYTH) タイワンジョズカケバト
1844.—*Columba*? *pulchricollis* Hodgson, in Gray's Zool. Misc., p. 85 (Nepal—
nom. nud.).

1845.—*Columba*? (*Alsocomus*) *pulchricollis* Blyth, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xiv, p. 856 (Eastern Himalayas).

Ashy Wood-Pigeon.

Formosa (B).

222. *Janthoenas* REICHENBACH (1852).

671. *Janthoenas janthina janthina* (TEMMINCK) カラスバト
1830.—*Columba janthina* Temminck, Pl. Col., pl. 503, livr. 86 (Japan).

Japanese Wood Pigeon.

Hondo, Oki I., Seven Is. of Izu (B), Shikoku, Kiusiu (B), Tsushima (B),
Tanegashima, Yakushima, Amami-Oshima (B), Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa,
Zamami) (B).

672. *Janthoenas janthina stejnegeri* KURODA ヨナクニアラスバト
1923.—*Janthoenas janthina stejnegeri* Kuroda, Bull. B. O. Club, xliii, p. 107
(Yonakuni, S. Riu Kiu Is.).

Stejneger's Wood Pigeon.

S. Riu Kiu Is. (Ishigaki, Iriomote, Yonakuni) (B).

673. *Janthoenas janthina nitens* STEJNEGER アカマシラカラスバト
1887.—*Janthoenas nitens* Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., x, p. 421 (Bonin
Is.—ex Kittlitz's MS.).

Red-headed Wood Pigeon.

Bonin Is. (B), Volcano Is. (B).

674. *Janthoenas versicolor* (KITTLITZ) ヲガサヘラカラスバト
1832.—*Columba versicolor* Kittlitz, Kupfertaf. z. Naturg. d. Vög., i, p. 5, pl.
v, fig. 2 (Bonin Is.).

Janthoenas janthina versicolor (Kittlitz), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).

Bonin Wood Pigeon.

Bonin Is. (extinct).

675. *Janthoenas jouyi* STEJNEGER リウキウカラスバト
1887.—*Janthoenas jouyi* Stejneger, Am. Naturalist, p. 583 (Middle Okinawa
group).

Janthoenas janthina jouyi Stejneger, Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).

Riu Kiu Wood Pigeon.

Middle Riu Kiu Is. (Ihiya, Ijina, Okinawa, Yagachi, Zamami) (B), Borodino
Is. (B).

223. *Streptopelia* BONAPARTE (1854).

(*Streptopelia* Bp., 1854.)

676. *Streptopelia orientalis orientalis* (LATHAM) キジバト

- 1790.—*Columba orientalis* Latham, Ind. Orn., ii, p. 606 (China) (ex Sonnerat, 1782).
- 1835.—*Columba gelastis* Temminck, Pl. Col., pl. 550 (Japan).
Eastern Turtle-dove.
Sakhalin (B), Kuriles, Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Sado I. (B), Seven Is. of Izu (B), Bonin Is., Shikoku (B), Kiusiu (B), Tsushima, Korea (B), Quelpart I., Tanegashima, Yakushima, Amami-Ōshima, Riu Kiu Is. (Kikaigashima, Okino-Erabujima, Yuronshima, Okinawa, Miyako, Ishigaki) (W. V.), Formosa, Botel Tobago.
677. *Streptopelia orientalis stimpsoni* (STEJNEGER) リウキウキジバト
1887.—*Turtur stimpsoni* Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., pp. 399, 426 (Riu Kiu Is.)
Riu Kiu Turtle-dove.
Yakushima, Amami-Ōshima (B), Riu Kiu Is. (Ijinashima, Okinawa, Yagachi, Kudaka, Zamami, Kumeshima, Miyako, Ishigaki, Iriomote, Hatomajima, Yonakuni) (B).
678. *Streptopelia decaocto decaocto* (FRIVALSZKY) シラコバト
1838.—*Columba risoria* L. var. *decaocto* Frivaldszky, A. M. Társaság Evkönyvei, "1834-1836," iii, pt. 3, p. 183, 184, pl. viii (Turkestan).
Indian Ring-dove.
Hondo (Saitama, Chiba) (B), Korea.

(*Spilopelia* SUNDEVALL, 1872.)

679. *Streptopelia chinensis formosa* (KURODA) カノコバト
1927.—*Spilopelia chinensis formosa* Kuroda, Ibis, p. 723 (Gyochi, Nanto Distr., C. Formosa).
Streptopelia chinensis chinensis (nec Scopoli), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
Formosan Spotted Dove.
Formosa (B), Botel Tobago.

224. *CEnopopelia* BLANFORD (1898).

680. *OEnopopelia tranquebarica humilis* (TEMMINCK) ベニバト
1824.—*Columba humilis* Temminck, Pl. Col., pl. 259, livr. 44 (Bengal).
Burmese Red Turtle-Dove.
Hondo (Saitama, Yokohama), Korea (near Meisen in Kankyôhokudô),
Formosa (B), Pescadores Is.

225. *Macropygia* SWAINSON (1837).

681. *Macropygia tenuirostris phæa* MCGREGOR ラナガバト
1904.—*Macropygia phæa* McGregor, Bull. Philipp. Mus., no. 4, p. 9 (Calayan, Philippines).

1930.—*Macropygia tenuirostris septentrionalis* Hachisuka, Contrib. B. Phil., no. 2, p. 151 (Botel Tobago).

Dark Cuckoo Dove.

Botel Tobago (B).

226. *Chalcophaps* GOULD (1843).

682. *Chalcophaps indica indica* (LINNÆUS) キンバト
1758.—*Columba indica* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x ed., i, p. 164 (Calcutta).
1865.—*Chalcophaps formosana* Swinhoe, Ibis, pp. 357 (♂), 540 (♀) (Formosa).
Indian Emerald Dove.
S. Riu Kiu Is. (Ishigaki, Iriomote, Hatomajima, Yonakuni) (B), Formosa (B), Botel Tobago.

227. *Sphenocercus* GRAY (1840).

683. *Sphenocercus sieboldii sieboldii* (TEMMINCK) アヲバト
1835.—*Columba sieboldii* Temminck, Pl. Col., pl. 549 (Japan).
Japanese Green Pigeon.
Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Seven Is. of Izu (Ôshima), Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Tanegashima, Yakushima.
684. *Sphenocercus sieboldii sororius* SWINHOE タイワンアヲバト
1866.—*Sphenocercus sororius* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 311 (Formosa).
Formosan Green Pigeon.
Formosa (B).
685. *Sphenocercus permagnus permagnus* (STEJNEGER) . . . リウキウアヲバト
1886.—*Treron permagna* Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., p. 637 (Okinawa).
Riu Kiu Green Pigeon.
Yakushima (B),* Amami-Ôshima (B), Okinawa (B).
686. *Sphenocercus permagnus medioximus* BANGS チウダイアヲバト
1901.—*Sphenocercus medioximus* Bangs, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., xxxvi, p. 261 (Ishigaki).
Lesser Riu Kiu Green Pigeon.
S. Riu Kiu Is. (Ishigaki, Iriomote, Yunakuni) (B).
687. *Sphenocercus permagnus formosæ* (SWINHOE) . . . タイワンゾアカアヲバト
1863.—*Treron formosæ* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 396 (Formosa).
Sphenurus formosæ (Swinhoe), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
Red-capped Green Pigeon.
S. Riu Kiu Is. (Yonakuni—rather rare), Formosa (B), Botel Tobago (B).

* Araki (1918) recorded it from Tanegashima (not collected). Horii observed it in Kagoshima.

228. *Treron* VIEILLOT (1816).

(Dendrophassa GLOGER, 1842.)

688. *Treron bicincta bicincta* (JERDON) ムネアカアヲバト
 1840.—*Vinago bicincta* Jerdon, Madr. Journ. Lit. Sci., xii, p. 13 (Madras).
 1870.—*Osmotreron domvillei* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 354 (Hainan).
Osmotreron bicincta domvillei Blyth, Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
 Indian Orange-breasted Green Pigeon.
 Formosa (St.).

229. *Ptilinopus* SWINHOE (1825).

(Leucotreron BONAPARTE, 1854.)

689. *Ptilinopus leclancheri* (BONAPARTE) タイワンヒメアヲバト
 1855.—*Trerolaema leclancheri* Bonaparte, Compt. Rend., xli, p. 247 ("Nouvelle Guinee," error for Philippines).
 Black-chinned Fruit Pigeon.
 Formosa (Kijinshô in Tainan) (St.).

Order 19. PTEROCLETES. 沙鷄目

Family 54. PTEROCLIDÆ. 沙鷄科

230. *Syrhaptus* ILLIGER (1811).

690. *Syrhaptus paradoxus* (PALLAS) サケイ
 1773.—*Tetrao paradoxus* Pallas, Reise versch. Prov. Russ. Reichs, ii, p. 712,
 pl. F ("Habitat in deserto Tatarico australiore").
 Pallas' Sand-Grouse.
 Korea.*

Order 20. LIMICOLÆ. 鷸目

Family 55. SCOLOPACIDÆ. 鷸科

231. *Phalaropus* BRISSON (1760).

691. *Phalaropus fulicarius* (LINNÆUS) ハイイロヒレアシシギ

* Owston (1908) noted it in his List of Japanese Birds, p. 10 (said to have been obtained at Sakawa and R. Baniu in Sagami—cf. "Tori," ii, p. 94). A specimen said to have been obtained on Ishigaki (Kuroda, Avif. Riu Kiu Is., p. 162).

1758.—*Tringa Fulicaria* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x ed., i, p. 148 (Hudson Bay).
Grey Phalarope.
Kuriles, Hondo.

232. *Lobipes* CUVIER (1817).

692. *Lobipes lobatus* (LINNÆUS) アカエリヒレアシシギ
1758.—*Tringa tobata* (misprint for *lobata*) Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x ed., i, p. 148 (Hudson Bay).
1766.—*Tringa hyperboreus* id., *op. cit.*, xii ed., i, p. 249 (Hudson Bay—summer plumage).
Red-necked Phalarope.
Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijô), Korea, Riu Kiu Is. (Yayeyama Is.), Formosa.

233. *Tringa* LINNÆUS (1758).

(*Tringa* LINNÆUS, 1758.)

693. *Tringa ochropus* LINNÆUS クサシギ
1758.—*Tringa Ochrophus* (sic) Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x ed., i, p. 149 (Sweden).
1789.—*Tringa ochropus* Gmelin, Syst. Nat., i, 2, p. 676 (correct spelling).
1913.—*Tringa ochropus assami* Mathews, Austr. Av. Rec., i, p. 188 (Assam).
Green Sandpiper.
Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijô), Bonin Is., Shikoku, Kiusiu, Quelpart I., Korea, Tanegashima, Riu Kiu Is. (Miyako—Yonakunij), Formosa.

(*Rhyacophilus* KAUP, 1829.)

694. *Tringa glareola* LINNÆUS タカブシギ
1758.—*Tringa Glareola* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x ed., i, p. 149 (Sweden).
1821.—*Totanus affinis* Horsfield, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, xiii, p. 191 (Java).
Wood-Sandpiper.
Sakhalin, Kuriles (B), Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijô), Volcano Is., Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Quelpart I., Korea, Yakushima, Riu Kiu Is. (Ishigaki), Formosa.

(*Heteractitis* STEJNEGER, 1884.)

695. *Tringa incana brevipes* (VIEILLOT) キアシシギ
1816.—*Totanus brevipes* Vieillot, Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. (nou. ed.), vi, p. 410 (no locality=Timor (Pucheran, 1851)).
Asiatic Wandering Tattler.

Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is. of Izu, Bonin Is., Volcano Is. Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Korea, Amami-Ōshima, Kikaigashima, Tokunoshima, Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa—Yonakuni), Formosa.

696. *Tringa incana incana* (GMELIN) メリケンキアシシギ
1789.—*Scolopax incana* Gmelin, Syst. Nat., i, 2, p. 658 (Eimeo and Palmerston Islands).

American Wandering Tattler.

Kuriles, Hondo, Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijō), Bonin Is., Volcano Is., Marcus I., Shikoku, Riu Kiu Is. (Yuranshima), Rasa I., Formosa.

(*Actitis* ILLIGER, 1811.)

697. *Tringa hypoleucos* LINNÆUS イソシギ
1753.—*Tringa Hypoleucos* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x ed., 1, p. 149 (Sweden).

Common Sandpiper.

Sakhalin (B), Kuriles (B), Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijō), Bonin Is., Volcano Is., Shikoku, Kiusiu, Iki, Tsushima, Quelpart I., Korea, Tanegashima, Yakushima, Amami-Ōshima, Kikaigashima, Riu Kiu Is. (Ijinashima—Yonakuni), Formosa, Botel Tobago.

(*Totanus* BECHSTEIN, 1803.)

698. *Tringa erythropus* (PALLAS) ツルシギ
1764.—*Scolopax erythropus* Pallas, in Vroeg's Cat. Adumbratiuncula, p. 6 (Holland).

1766.—*Scolopax fusca* Linnæus Syst. Nat., xii ed., i, p. 243 (nec *Scolopax fusca* L., 1758).

Spotted or Dusky Redshank.

Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijō), Shikoku, Tsushima, Korea, Rasa I.

699. *Tringa totanus eurhinus* (OBERHOLSER) アカアシシギ
1900.—*Totanus totanus eurhinus* Oberholser, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., xxii, p. 207 (Ladak, Central Asia).

1926.—*Tringa totanus terrignotæ* Col. & Mrs. Meinertzhagen, Bull. B. O. Club, xlv, p. 85 (♀, Kuku Nor (April)).

Eastern Redshank.

Sakhalin (R. V.), Hondo (R. V.), Korea, Formosa.

234. *Glottis* KOCH (1816).

700. *Glottis stagnatilis* (BECHSTEIN) コアヲアシシギ
1803.—*Totanus stagnatilis* Bechstein, Ornith. Taschenb. Deutschl., pt. ii, p. 292 (Germany).

Illiornis stagnatilis (Bechstein), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).

Marsh-Sandpiper.

Sakhalin, Hondo (St.), Korea (R. V.), Formosa (R. V.).

701. *Glottis nebularius* (GUNNERUS) アヲアシシギ
 1767.—*Scolopax nebularia* Gunnerus, in Knud Leem, Beskrivelse over Finmarken's Lapper, p. 251 (note) (Norway).
 1831.—*Totanus glottoides* Gould, Century of Birds, pl. 76: Vigors, P. Z. S., "1831," 1832 (Himalayas).
 Greenshank.
 Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Korea, Yakushima, Riu Kiu Is. (Miyako), Formosa.

235. *Pseudoglottis* STEJNEGER (1884).

702. *Pseudoglottis guttifer* (NORDMANN) カラフトアヲアシシギ
 1835.—*Totanus guttifer* Nordmann, in Erman's Reise Erde Naturh. Atlas, p. 17 (Ochotsk).
 Nordmann's Greenshank.
 Sakhalin, Hokkaido, Hondo (R. Rokugô) (St.), Kiusiu (Satsuma) (St.), Korea, Formosa (Tainan).

236. *Terekia* BONAPARTE (1838).

703. *Terekia cinerea* (GÜLDENSTÄDT) ツリハシシギ
 1774.—*Scolopax cinerea* Gûldenstädt, Nov. Comm. Acad. Sci. Imp. Petrop., xix, p. 473, pl. 19 (shore of Caspian Sea).
 1821.—*Totanus javanicus* Horsfield, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, xiii, p. 193 (Java).
 Terek Sandpiper.
 Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijo), Shikoku, Kiusiu, Korea, Kikaigashima, Formosa.

237. *Macrorhamphus* FORSTER (1817).

704. *Macrorhamphus semipalmatus* BLYTH オホハシシギ
 1848.—*Macrorhamphus semipalmatus* Blyth, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xvii, 1, p. 252 (near Calcutta—ex Jerdon MS.).
 1860.—*Micropalama tacksanowskia* (sic) Verreaux, Rev. & Mag. Zool., p. 206, pl. xiv (Dauria—summer plumage).
 1888.—*Ereunetes taczanowskii* Seebohm, Geogr. Distr. Charadriidae, p. 399 (emendation only).
 Semipalmated Snipe.
 Hokkaido (St.), Hondo (St.).

238. *Limosa* BRISSON (1760).

705. *Limosa limosa melanuroides* GOULD ラグロシギ
 1846.—*Limosa melanuroides* Gould, Birds Austr., pt. xxxiv, Vol. vi, pl. 28
 (Port Essington, Australia); id., P. Z. S., 1846, p. 84.
 Eastern Black-tailed Godwit.
 Sakhalin (B ?), Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Korea, Riu Kiu Is
 (Ishigaki), Formosa.
706. *Limosa lapponica baueri* NAUMANN オホソリハシシギ
 1836.—*Limosa Baueri* Naumann, Naturg. Vög. Deutschl., viii, p. 429
 ("Neuholland" = Victoria).
 Eastern Bar-tailed Godwit.
 Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo, Bonin Is., Shikoku, Kiusiu, Korea, Riu
 Kiu Is. (Miyako, Ishigaki), Formosa.

239. *Numenius* BRISSON (1760).

(Numenius BRISSON, 1760.)

707. *Numenius arquata orientalis* BREHM ダイシヤクシギ
 1829.—*Numenius lineatus* Cuvier, Règne Anim., 2nd ed., i, p. 521 (India)
 (nom. und.).
 1831.—*Numenius orientalis* Brehm, Handb. Naturg. Vög. Deutschl., p. 610
 (East Indies).
 Indian Curlew.
 Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Korea, Riu Kiu Is. (Miyako),
 Formosa.
708. *Numenius cyanopus* VIEILLOT ホウロクシギ
 1817.—*Numenius cyanopus* Vieillot, Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat., viii, p. 306
 ("Nouvelle Hollande" = New South Wales).
 1849.—*Numenius major* Temminck & Schlegel, in Siebold's Faun. Japon.,
 Aves, p. 110, pl. 66 (Japan) (nec Stephens).
 1862.—*Numenius rufescens* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London. p. 286 (Formosa).
 Australian Curlew.
 Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo, Bonin Is., Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima,
 Quelpart I., Korea, Formosa.
709. *Numenius phaeopus variegatus* (SCOPOLI) チウシヤクシギ
 1786.—*Tantalus variegatus* Scopoli, Del. Flor. Faun. Insubr., fasc. ii, p. 92
 (Luzon).
Phaeopus phaeopus variegatus (Scopoli), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
 Eastern Whimbrel.
 Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is. of Izu, Bonin Is., Volcano Is.,
 Shikoku, Kiusiu, Quelpart I., Korea, Tokunoshima, Borodino Is., Rasa
 I., Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa—Yonakuni), Formosa.

710. *Numenius tahitiensis* (GMELIN) ハリモ、チウシヤク
1789.—*Scolopax tahitiensis* Gmelin, Syst. Nat., i, p. 656 (Tahiti).
Bristle-thighed Whimbrel.
Hondo (Yamashiro) (St.).

(*Mesoscolopax* SHARPE, 1896.)

711. *Numenius minutus* GOULD コシヤクシギ
1841.—*Numenius minutus* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, "1840", p. 176
(New South Wales).
Least Whimbrel.
Hondo (Gyôtoku, Tsunoshima in Nagato) (St.), Kiusiu (St.), Korea,
Formosa (R. V.).*

240. *Calidris* ANONYMOUS (1804).

712. *Calidris canutus rogersi* (MATHEWS) コラバシギ
1913.—*Canutus canutus rogersi* Mathews, B. Austr., iii, p. 270 (Japan).
Eastern Knot.
Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo (R. V.), Korea, Formosa.
713. *Calidris tenuirostris* (HORSFIELD) ラバシギ
1821.—*Totanus tenuirostris* Horsfield, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, xiii, p. 192
(Java).
1849.—*Tringa crassirostris* Temminck & Schlegel, in Siebold's Faun. Japon.,
Aves, p. 107, pl. 64 (Japan).
Anteliotringa tenuirostris (Horsfield), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
Great Knot.
Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Korea, Quelpart I., Riu Kiu Is.
(Ishigaki), Formosa, Botel Tobago.

241. *Erolia* VIEILLOT (1816).

714. *Erolia testacea* (PALLAS) サルハマシギ
1764.—*Tringa ferruginea* Brunnich, Ornith. Borealis, p. 53 (pref. Feb. 20,
1764) (Islandia and Christiansôe (nec *Tringa ferruginea* Pontoppid-
an, 1763)).
1764.—*Scolopax testacea* Pallas, in Vroeg's Cat. d'Ois. Adumb., p. 6 (Sept.,
1764) (Holland).
1831.—*Tringa (Pelidna) chinensis* Gray, Zool. Misc., p. 2 (China).
Curlew-Sandpiper.
Kuriles, Hondo (Gyôtoku, Sagami) (R. V.), Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijô)
Marcus I., Formosa.

* Murata recorded *Numenius p. variegatus* from Sakhalin under the name of "*minutus*."

715. *Erolia alpina sakhalina* (VIEILLOT) ハマシギ
 1816.—*Scolopax sakhalina* Vieillot, Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat., iii, p. 359
 (Sakhalin).
Pelidna alpina sakhalina (Vieillot), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
 Eastern Dunlin.
 Sakhalin, Kuriles (B), Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Korea, Quelpart
 I., Riu Kiu Is. (Kumeshima, Miyako, Ishigaki), Formosa, Pescadores
 Is.

242. *Pisobia* BILLBERG (1828).

(*Pisobia* BILLBERG, 1828.)

716. *Pisobia minuta ruficollis* (PALLAS) トウネン
 1776.—*Trynga ruficollis* Pallas, Reise d. versch. Prov. Russ. Reichs, iii, p.
 700 ("Circa Lacus salsos Davuriae campestris" = Siberia).
 Eastern Little Stint.
 Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is. of Izu, Bonin Is., Shikoku,
 Kiusiu, Korea, Borodino Is., Riu Kiu Is. (Miyako, Ishigaki), Formosa.
717. *Pisobia minutilla subminuta* (MIDDENDORFF) ヒバリシギ
 1851.—*Tringa subminuta* Middendorff, Reise N. O. & O. Sibirien, ii, 2, p. 222,
 pl. xix, fig. 6 (leg) (Stanovoi Range and Mouth of R. Uda).
 Long-toed Stint.
 Sakhalin, Kuriles (B), Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijô),
 Kiusiu, Korea, Borodino Is., Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa, Yonakuni),
 Formosa.
718. *Pisobia temminckii* (LEISLER) ラジロトウネン
 1812.—*Tringa temminckii* Leisler, Nachtr. zu Bechst. Naturg. Deutschl., p.
 63 (near Hanau, Germany).
 Temminck's Stint.
 Kuriles, Hondo (R. V.), Borodino Is. (Minami-Daitôjima), Formosa.

(*Heteropygia* COUES, 1861.)

719. *Pisobia bairdii* (COUES) ヒメウヅラシギ
 1861.—*Actodromas bairdii* Coues, Proc. Acad. Sci. Philadelphia, p. 194
 (Canada).
 Baird's Sandpiper.
 Kuriles (Paramushiru) (St.).
720. *Pisobia acuminata* (HORSFIELD) ウヅラシギ
 1821.—*Totanus acuminatus* Horsfield, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, xiii, p. 192
 (Java).
 Siberian Pectoral Sandpiper.

Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijô), Shikoku, Kiusiu, Korea, Amami-Ôshima, Tokunoshima, Borodino Is., Riu Kiu Is. (Ishigaki), Formosa, Botel Tobago.

721. *Pisobia melanota* (VIEILLOT) アメリカウヅラシギ
1819.—*Tringa melanotos* Vieillot, Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat., xxxiv, p. 642 (Paraguay, S. America).
1819.—*Tringa maculata* Vieillot, *t. c.*, p. 645 (Antilles or southern U. S. A.).
Pectoral Sandpiper.
Hokkaido (St.), Korea (St.).

243. *Arquatella* BAIRD (1858).

722. *Arquatella maritima kurilensis* YAMASHINA チシマシギ
1929.—*Arquatella maritima kurilensis* Yamashina, "Tori," vi, no. 27, p. 89 (Paramushiru, N. Kuriles).
Arquatella maritima quarta (nec Hartert), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
Kurile Islands Purple Sandpiper.
Kuriles (B).

244. *Philomachus* ANONYMOUS (1804).

723. *Philomachus pugnax* (LINNÆUS) エリマキシギ
1758.—*Tringa Pugnax* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x ed., 1, p. 148 (Sweden).
Ruff (♂), Reeve (♀).
Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo (Rikuzen, Shimôsa, R. Rokugô, Sagami) (R. V.),
Korea, Formosa (R. V.).

245. *Limicola* KOCH (1816).

724. *Limicola falcinellus sibirica* DRESSER キリアイ
1876.—*Limicola sibirica* Dresser, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 674 (China).
Eastern Broad-billed Sandpiper.
Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Korea, Formosa.

246. *Eurynorhynchus* NILSSON (1821).

725. *Eurynorhynchus pygmeus* (LINNÆUS) ヘラシギ
1758.—*Platalea pygmea* (sic!) Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x ed., i, p. 140 (Surinam—*errore*!).
Spoon-billed Sandpiper.
Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Korea.

247. *Tryngites* CABANIS (1856).

26. *Tryngites subruficollis* (VIEILLOT) コモンシギ
 1819.—*Tringa subruficollis* Vieillot, Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat., xxxiv, p. 465
 (Paraguay).
 Buff-breasted Sandpiper.
 Kuriles (Paramushiru, Ushishiru) (St.), Hondo (Owari, Tokyo (Hartert))
 (St.).

248. *Crocethia* BILLBERG (1828).

727. *Crocethia alba* (PALLAS) ミユビシギ
 1764.—*Tringa alba* Pallas, in Vroeg's Cat. d'Ois. Adumbrat., p. 7 (coast of
 North Sea: Holland).
 Sanderling.
 Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Korea, Quelpart I., Riu Kiu Is.
 (Miyako), Formosa.

249. *Scolopax* LINNÆUS (1758).

728. *Scolopax rusticola* LINNÆUS ヤマシギ
 1758.—*Scolopax Rusticola* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x ed., 1, p. 146 (Sweden).
 1927.—*Scolopax rusticola iamasigi* Momiyama, Annot. Orn. Orient., i, 1, p.
 76 (Echigo, Hondo) (In Japanese).
 Woodcock.
 Sakhalin (B), Kuriles (B), Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Seven Is. of Izu (B),
 Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Korea, Quelpart I., Tanegashima, Yaku-
 shima, Amami-Ōshima, Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa—Yonakuni), Rasa I.,
 Formosa.
 729. *Scolopax mira* HARTERT アマミヤマシギ
 1916.—*Scolopax rusticola mira* Hartert, Bull. B. O. Club, xxxvi, p. 64
 (Amami-Oshima)
 Amami Woodcock.
 Amami-Ōshima (B).

250. *Capella* FRENZEL (1801).

(Neospilura MATHEWS, 1913.)

730. *Capella solitaria* (HODGSON) アヲシギ
 1831.—*Gallinago solitaria* Hodgson, Gleanings in Science, iii, no. 32, ex
 MS., no. 7, p. 238 (Nepal).
 1856.—*Spilura solitaria a. japonica* Bonaparte, Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci.

Paris xliii, p. 579 (new name for *S. solitaria* Schlegel from Japan)
(*nom. nud.*).

Solitary Snipe.

Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo, Bonin Is., Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima,
Korea, Riu Kiu Is. (Iriomote).

(*Capella* FRENZEL, 1801.)

731. *Capella gallinago gallinago* (LINNÆUS) タシギ
1758.—*Scolopax Gallinago* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., x ed., 1, p. 147 (Sweden).
1912.—*Scolopax (Gallinago) gallinago raddei* Buturlin, "Kuliki Rossieskoi
Imperie-Premiyu-k-Journal" (Waders of the Russian Empire) in
Psoveia i Ruzheinaia Okho'a, pt. i, p. 54 (56?) (East Siberia). (In
Russian.)

Gallinago gallinago raddei (Buturlin), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).

Common Snipe, Fantail Snipe.

Sakhalin (B), Kuriles (B), Hokkaido (B), Hondo, Sado I., Seven Is. of Izu
(Hachijô),* Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Quelpart I., Korea, Tanega-
shima, Amami-Ōshima, Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa—Iriomote), Formosa.

732. *Capella hardwickii* (GRAY) オホヂシギ
1801.—*Scolopax australis* Latham, Index Orn., Suppl., p. lxx (Australia)
(nec Scopoli, 1769).

1831.—*Scolopax Hardwickii* Gray, Zool. Misc., pt. i, p. 16 (Tasmania)

Ditelmatis hardwickii (Gray), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).

Latham's Snipe.

Kuriles, Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijô), Shikoku,
Kiusiu, Formosa.

733. *Capella megala* (SWINHOE) チウヂシギ
1861.—*Gallinago megala* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 343 (Peking).

Subspilura megala (Swinhoe), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).

Swinhoe's Snipe.

Sakhalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijô), Bonin Is., Shikoku,
Kiusiu, Tsushima, Korea, Amami-Ōshima, Borodino Is., Riu Kiu Is.
(Okinawa—Yonakuni), Formosa.

(*Spilura* BONAPARTE, 1856.)

734. *Capella stenura* (BONAPARTE) ハリヲシギ
1830.—*Scolopax stenura* Bonaparte, Ann. Stor. Nat. Bologna, iv, fasc. 14, p.
335 (Sunda Islands).

Pintail Snipe.

Sakhalin (R. V.), Kuriles (R. V.), Hokkaido (R. V.), Hondo (R. V.), Bonin

* Yamashina observed it on the Bonins (Momiyama).

Is., Korea, Amami-Ōshima, Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa, Ishigaki, Yonakuni), Formosa.

251. *Lymnocyptes* KAUP (1829).

735. *Lymnocyptes minima* (BRÜNNICH) コシギ
 1764.—*Scolopax minima* Brünnich, Orn. Borealis, p. 49 (Christiansøe, Denmark).
 1766.—*Scolopax gallinula* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., xii ed., i, p. 744 (Europe).
Lymnocyptes gallinula (L.), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
 Jack Snipe.
 Kuriles (R. V.), Hokkaido (R. V.), Hondo (Hitachi, Shimōsa, Saitama, Suruga) (R. V.), Korea (R. V.), Formosa (R. V.).

252. *Rostratula* VIEILLOT (1816).

736. *Rostratula benghalensis benghalensis* (LINNÆUS) タマシギ
 1758.—*Rallus benghalensis* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x ed., 1, p. 155 ("Asia"= Bengal).
 Painted Snipe.
 Hokkaido, Hondo (B), Shikoku, Kiusiu (B), Korea, Tanegashima, Riu Kiu Is. (Yagachi, Okinawa) (B), Formosa.

Family 56. CHARADRIIDÆ. 千鳥科

253. *Squatarola* CUVIER (1816).

737. *Squatarola squatarola hypomelæna* (PALLAS) ダイゼン
 1776.—*Charadrius hypomelus* (misprint for *hypomelas*) Pallas, Reise d. versch. Prov. Russ. Reichs, iii, p. 699 (Siberia).
 Eastern Grey Plover.
 Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo, Bonin Is., Shikoku, Kiusiu, Korea, Quelpart I., Amami-Ōshima, Tokunoshima, Riu Kiu Is. (Miyako, Ishigaki), Formosa.

254. *Pluvialis* BRISSON (1760).

738. *Pluvialis apricarius fulvus* (GMELIN) ムナグロ
 1789.—*Charadrius fulvus* Gmelin, Syst. Nat., i, 1, p. 687 (Tahiti).
 Eastern Golden Plover.
 Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is. of Izu, Bonin Is., Volcano Is., Shikoku, Kiusiu, Korea, Kikaigashima, Okino-Erabujima, Riu Kiu Is., Borodino Is., Rapa I., Formosa, Botel Tobago.

255. *Eudromias* BREHM (1831).

739. *Eudromias morinellus* (LINNAEUS) コバシチドリ
1758.—*Charadrius Morinellus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x ed., 1, p. 150 (Sweden).
Dotterel.
Sakhalin, Hokkaido, Hondo (Sagami) (R. V.).

256. *Charadrius* LINNÆUS (1758).

(Eupoda BRANDT, 1845.)

740. *Charadrius asiaticus veredus* GOULD オホチドリ
1848.—*Charadrius veredus* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 38 (North-West Australia).
Eastern Dotterel.
Japan (Hartert), Korea, Quelpart I., Riu Kiu Is. (Yonakuni).

(Cirrepidesmus BONAPARTE, 1856.)

741. *Charadrius leschenaultii leschenaultii* LESSON オホメダイチドリ
1826.—*Charadrius Leschenaultii* Lesson, Dict. Sci. Nat., xlii (Levrault),
p. 36 (Pondicherry, India).
1827.—*Charadrius Geoffroyi* Wagler, Syst. Av., *Charadrius* sp. 19, p. (61)
(Pondicherry, India).
Geoffroy's Sand Plover.
Hondo (R. V.), Seven Is. of Izu, Kiusiu, Korea, Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa, Miyako, Ishigaki), Formosa, Botel Tabago.*
742. *Charadrius mongolus mongolus* PALLAS メダイチドリ
1776.—*Charadrius mongolus* Pallas, Reise d. versch. Prov. Russ. Reichs, iii,
p. 700 (Mongolia).
Mongolian Plover.
Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is. of Izu (Ôshima), Volcano Is., Shikoku, Kiusiu, Korea, Okino-Erabujima, Borodino Is., Riu Kiu Is. (Miyako, Ishigaki), Formosa.

(Charadrius LINNÆUS, 1758.)

743. *Charadrius alexandrinus dealbatus* (SWINHOE) シロチドリ
1870.—*Aegialites dealbatus* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 138 (S. China, Formosa and Hainan, restricted type locality: Hairan).
Eastern Kentish Plover.

* Murata recorded *Charadrius mongolus* from Sakhalin under the name of "*Charadrius geoffroyi*."

- Sakhalin, Hokkaido, Hondo (B), Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijô), Bonin Is., Shikoku, Kiusiu (B), Quelpart I., Korea, Tanegashima, Yakushima, Amami-Ôshima, Kikaigashima, Tokunoshima, Okino-Erabujima, Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa—Yonakuni) (B), Formosa.
744. *Charadrius alexandrinus alexandrinus* LINNÆUS . . . ハシボソシロチドリ
1758.—*Charadrius alexandrinus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x ed., 1, p. 150 (Egypt).
Kentish Plover.
Hokkaido (R. V.), Hondo (R. V.), Korea (R. V.), Formosa (R. V.).
745. *Charadrius hiaticula tundrae* (LOWE) . . . ハジロコチドリ
1915.—*Aegialitis hiaticola tundrae* Lowe, Bull. B. O. Club, xxxvi, p. 7.
(Russia and Siberia, *terra typica restricta*: Yenesei Valley, Russia).
Lowe's Ringed Plover.
Sakhalin, Hondo (Sagami) (St.), Volcano Is.
746. *Charadrius dubius dubius* SCOPOLI . . . ミナミコチドリ
1786.—*Charadrius dubius* Scopoli, Del. Faun. Flor. Insubr., ii, p. 93 (Luzon)
(ex Sonnerat, 1776).
Southern Little Plover.
Hondo (R. V., B?), Formosa (R. V.).
747. *Charadrius dubius curonicus* GMELIN . . . コチドリ
1789.—*Charadrius curonicus* Gmelin, Syst. Nat., i, 2, 692 ("Habitat in
Curonia—Courland, Baltic Prov. of Russia).
Little Ringed Plover.
Sakhalin, Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijô), Bonin Is., Shikoku, Kiusiu, Korea (B), Dagelet I., Quelpart I., Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa, Miyako, Yonakuni), Formosa.
748. *Charadrius placidus* GRAY . . . イカルチドリ
1863.—*Charadrius placidus* Gray, Cat. Mamm. Birds, etc. of Nepal & Tibet
in Brit. Mus., 2nd ed., p. 70 (Nepal).
Long-billed Ringed Plover.
Hokkaido, Hondo (B), Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijô), Bonin Is., Shikoku (B), Kiusiu, Quelpart I., Korea (B), Amami-Ôshima.

257. *Vanellus* BRISSON (1760).

749. *Vanellus vanellus* (LINNÆUS) . . . タゲリ
1758.—*Tringa Vanellus* Linnæus Syst. Nat., x ed., 1, p. 148 (Sweden).
Lapwing.
Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijô), Shikoku, Kiusiu, Korea, Quelpart I., Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa), Senkaku Rettô (Sentô Islets).

258. *Microsarcops* SHARPE (1896).

750. *Microsarcops cinereus* (BLYTH) ケリ
 1842.—*Pluvianus cinereus* Blyth, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xi, p. 587 (Calcutta).
 Grey-headed Lapwing.
 Hokkaido, Hondo (B), Shikoku, Kiusiu, Korea, Formosa.

259. *Hæmatopus* LINNÆUS (1758).

751. *Hæmatopus ostralegus osculans* SWINHOE ミヤコドリ
 1871.—*Hæmatopus osculans* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 405
 (Ceina).
 Eastern Oystercatcher.
 Sakhalin (R. V.), Kuriles (R. V.), Hokkaido (R. V.), Hondo (R. V.), Shi-
 koku (R. V.), Tsushima (R. V.), Korea (B), Formosa (R. V.).*

260. *Himantopus* BRISSON (1760).

752. *Himantopus himantopus himantopus* (LINNÆUS) セイタカシギ
 1758.—*Charadrius Himantopus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x ed., 1, p. 151 (South-
 ern Europe).
 Black-winged Stilt.
 Volcano Is. (St.), Korea (Chûseihokudô) (R. V.), Formosa (R. V.).†

261. *Recurvirostra* LINNÆUS (1758).

753. *Recurvirostra avosetta avosetta* LINNÆUS ツリハシセイタカシギ
 1758.—*Recurvirostra avosetta* (sic!)¹ Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x ed., 1, p. 151
 (South Europe; *terra typica restricta*: Oeland).
 Avocet.
 Korea (St.), Formosa (St.).

262. *Arenaria* BRISSON (1760).

754. *Arenaria interpres interpres* (LINNÆUS) キヤウジョシギ

* *Hæmatopus bachmani* Audubon クロミヤコドリ
 1838.—*Hæmatopus bachmani* Audubon, B. America, iv, pl. 427, fig. 1 (Colombia R.,
 America).

Pallas (Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat., ii, p. 131, 1827) recorded *Hæmatopus niger* (nec Tem-
 minck, 1820) from Kuriles and Kadiak Islands; but none of the authentic specimens were
 collected by any other collectors in the Kurile Islands, The occurrence of *H. bachmani* in
 the latter islands seem very doubtful.

† K. Kobayashi observed 3 individuals at coast of Naha, Okinawa, "Tori," Vol. vi,
 no. 30, p. 375, 1930).

1758.—*Tringa Interpres* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x ed, 1, p. 148 (Sweden)
Turnstone.

Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is. of Izn (Hachijô), Bonin Is.,
Volcano Is., Shikoku, Kiusiu, Korea, Tanegashima, Kikaigashima,
Tokunoshima, Okino-Erabujima Borodino Is., Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa—
Yonakuni), Formosa.

Family 57. JACANIDÆ. 蓮角科

263. *Hydrophasianus* WAGLER (1832).

755. *Hydrophasianus chirurgus* (SCOPOLI) レンカク
1786.—*Tringa chirurgus* Scopoli, Del. Flor. et Faun. Insubr., ii, p. 92 (New
Guinea in error. Philippines).
Luzonian or Pheasant-tailed Jacana.
Formosa (B).

Family 58. GLAREOLIDÆ. 燕千鳥科

264. *Glareola* BRISSON (1760).

- 756 *Glareola pratincola maldivarum* FORSTER ツバメチドリ
1795.—*Glareola (Pratincola) Maldivarum* Forster, Faun. Indica, p. 11 (Mal-
dive Islands).
Large Indian Pratincole or Swallow-Plover.
Hondo (Hitachi, Sakawa in Sagami, Yamashiro) (St.), Volcano Is. (Kita-
Iwôjima) (St.), Korea (Tôrinri in Heiannandô), Riu Kiu Is. (Ishigaki)
(St.), Formosa, Botel Tobago *

Order 21. LARI. 鷗目

Family 59. LARIDÆ. 鷗科

265. *Chlidonias* RAFINESQUE (1822).

757. *Chlidonias leucoptera* (TEMMINCK) ヘジロクロハラアデサシ
1815.—*Sterna leucoptera* Temminck, Man. d'Orn., p. 483 (Mediterranean
Sea).

* Momiyama (1931) recorded it from Susaki in Tikiyo (a cage bird); Kawaguchi (1930)
observed it at coast of Ariake, Kiusiu.

1821.—*Sterna grisea* Horsfield, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, xiii, p. 199 (Java).
White-winged Black Tern.

Sakhalin (?), Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijô), Bonin Is. (R. V.), Korea (R. V.),
Borodino Is. (Minami-Daitôjima) (R. V.), Formosa, Botel Tobago. *

758. *Chlidonias leucopareia swinhoei* (MATHEWS) クロハラアデサシ
1912.—*Hydrochelidon leucopareia swinhoei* Mathews, B. Austr., ii, p. 320
(Foochow, Fukien, China).
Chinese Whiskered Tern.
Riu Kiu Is. (Yonakuni), Formosa.

266. *Gelochelidon* BREHM (1831).

759. *Gelochelidon nilotica addenda* MATHEWS ハシブトアデサシ
1912.—*Gelochelidon nilotica addenda* Mathews, B. Austr., ii, p. 331 ("China")
Chinese Gull-billed Tern.
Formosa (R. V.).

267. *Hydroprogne* KAUP (1829).

760. *Hydroprogne caspia caspia* (PALLAS) オニアデサシ
1770.—*Sterna Tschegrava* Lepechin, Novi Comm. Acad. Petropol, xiv, pt. i
p. 500, pl. xiii (Caspian Sea in S. Russia—non-binominal).
1770.—*Sterna caspia* Pallas, *t. c.*, p. 582, pl. xxii (Caspian Sea).
Caspian Tern.
S. Riu Kiu Is. (Yayeyama group), Formosa, Pescadores.

268. *Thalasseus* BOIE (1822).

761. *Thalasseus bergii cristatus* (STEPHENS) オホアデサシ
1826.—*Sterna cristata* Stephens, in Shaw's Gen. Zool., xii, p. 146 (China).
1901.—*Sterna bergii boreotis* Bangs, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard
College, xxxvi, p. 256 (Ishigaki, Riu Kiu Is.).
Eastern Crested Tern.
Bonin Is. (B), Marcus I., Korea (near Chemulpo) (R. V.), Tokunoshima
(Tonbaru Rocks near Sanmura) (B), Borodino Is. (Minami-Daitôjima)
(B), Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa, Ishigaki), Formosa.

269. *Sterna* LINNÆUS (1758).

762. *Sterna hirundo longipennis* NORDMANN アデサシ

* Momiyama obtained a specimen which has said to collected at Chiba, but the locality is very doubtful.

- 1835.—*Sterna longipennis* Nordmann, in Erman's Verz. Thieren u. Pflanzen, p. 17 (Mouth of Kuchtui, near Ochotsk, Siberia).
Nordmann's Tern.
Sakhalin (B), Kuriles (B), Hokkaido, Hondo, Marcus I., Shikoku, Korea.
763. *Sterna dougallii bangsi* MATHEWS ペニアデサシ
1912.—*Sterna dougallii bangsi* Mathews, B. Austr., ii, p. 364 (Foochow, China).
Chinese Roseate Tern.
Amami-Ōshima (B), Tokunoshima (Tonbaru Rocks near Sanmura) (B), Yuranshima, Riu Kiu Is. (Okinaw, Zamami).
764. *Sterna aleutica* BAIRD コシジロアデサシ
1859.—*Sterna aleutica* Baird, Trans. Chicago Acad. Sci., i, p. 321, pl. 31, fig. 1 (Kadiak I. near Alaska).
Aleutian Tern.
Sakhalin (B), Hondo (Sagami Bay) (R. V.).
765. *Sterna lunata* PEALE ナンヨウマミジロアデサシ
1848.—*Sterna lunata* Peale, U. S. Expl. Exped., Birds, viii, p. 277 (Vincennes I., Paumotu Group).
Melanosterna lunata (Peale), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
Spectacled Tern.
Marcus I., Volcano Is.
766. *Sterna anæthetus anæthetus* SCOPOLI マミジロアデサシ
1786.—*Sterna Anæthetus* Scopoli, Del. Flor. et Faun. Insbr., pt. ii, p. 92 (Panay, Philippines).
Melanosterna anaethetus anæthetus (Scopoli), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
Bridled Tern, Brown-winged Tern.
Hokkaido (R. V.), Hondo (R. V.), Volcano Is., Marcus I., Riu Kiu Is. (Ishigaki), Formosa.
767. *Sterna fuscata nubilosa* SPARRMAN セグロアデサシ
1788.—*Sterna nubilosa* Sparrrman, Museum Carlsnianum, fasc. iii, no. 63 ("Finlandia;" *errore* ! patr. corr. *India orientalis*).
1823.—*Sterna infusata* Lichtenstein, Verz. Doubl. Mus. Berlin, p. 81 (East Indies).
1826.—*Sterna oahuensis* Bloxham, Voy. "Blonde," p. 251 (Oahu, Hawaiian Is.).
Onychoprion fuscatus infuscatus (Lichtenstein), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
Indian Sooty Tern.
Hondo (R. V.), Seven Is. of Izu (Aogashima), Bonin Is. (Nishinoshima) (B), Marcus I. (B), Tokunoshima, Riu Kiu Is. (Iriomote) (B), Senkaku Rettô (B), Formosa.

768. *Sterna albifrons sinensis* GMELIN コアヂサシ
 1789.—*Sterna sinensis* Gmelin, Syst. Nat., i, 2, p. 608 (China).
Sternula albifrons sinensis (Gmelin), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
 Asiatic Little Tern.
 Hondo (B), Bonin Is., Shikoku, Kiusiu, Korea (B), Yuronshima, Riu Kiu Is.,*
 Formosa.
769. *Sterna sumatrana sumatrana* RAFFLES エリグロアヂサシ
 1822.—*Sterna sumatrana* Raffles, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, xiii, p. 329
 (Atjeh, Sumatra).
Gygisterna sumatrana sumatrana (Raffles), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
 Black-naped Tern.
 Amami-Ōshima, Tokunoshima (Tonbaru Rocks near Sanmura) (B), Riu
 Kiu Is. (Zamami, Miyako, Taketomi), Formosa.

270. *Procelsterna* LAFRESNAYE (1842).

770. *Procelsterna cerulea saxatilis* FISHER ハイイロアヂサシ
 1903.—*Procelsterna saxatilis* Fisher, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., xxvi, p. 559
 (Necker Is., Hawaiian Is.).
Procelsterna cœrulea (nec Bennett), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
 Hawaiian Blue-grey Noddy.
 Marcus I.

271. *Anous* STEPHENS (1826).

(*Anous* STEPHENS, 1826.)

771. *Anous stolidus pileatus* (SCOPOLI) クロアヂサシ
 1786.—*Sterna pileata* Scopoli, Del. Faun. et Flor. Insbr., ii, p. 92 (Philippines).
 1901.—*Anous pullus* Bangs, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard, xxxvi, p. 258
 ("a small rocky island near Iriomote, Riu Kiu Is.).
 Philippine Noddy.
 Hondo (R. V.), Bonin Is. (Nishinoshima) (B), Volcano Is., Marcus I., Riu
 Kiu Is. (Ishigaki, Iriomote) (B).

(*Megalopterus* BORE, 1826.)

772. *Anous minutus marcus* (BRYAN) トリシマアヂサシ
 1903.—*Micranous marcus* Bryan, Monogr. Marcus I., in Occ. Pap. Bernice
 Pauahi Bishop Mus., ii, p. 101 (Marcus I.).
Micranous tenuirostris marcus (Bryan), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).

* Clark (1910) recorded it from the Linshoten Islands (observed by himself).

Marcus Island White-capped Noddy.
Volcano Is. (Sulphur I.), Marcus I.

272. *Gygis* WAGLER (1832).

773. *Gygis alba kittlitzii* HARTERT シロアジサシ
1891.—*Gygis alba kittlitzii* Hartert, Katal. Vogelsamml. Senckenb., p. 237
(Caroline Is.).
Micronesian White Tern.
Hakkaido, Hondo (Musashi, Owari), Bonin Is., Volcano Is., Marcus I.,
Shikoku, Kiusiu, Riu Kiu Is.*

273. *Xema* LEACH (1819).

774. *Xema sabini* (SABINE) クビワカモメ
1818.—*Larus Sabini* Sabine, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, xii, p. 520, pl. 29
(near Disko, West Greenland).
Sabine's Gull.
Hondo (Rikuzen) (St.).

274. *Larus* LINNÆUS (1758).

(*Larus* L., 1758.)

775. *Larus argentatus vegæ* PALMÉN セグロカモメ
1887.—*Larus argentatus* Brünn. var. *Vegæ* Palmén, Vega-Exped. Vetensk.
Arb., v, p. 370 (Pidlin, coast of N. E. Siberia).
Vega Herring Gull.
Sakhalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Bonin Is., Volcano Is., Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima,
Quelpart I., Korea, Tanegashima, Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa, Ishigaki),
Formosa.
776. *Larus schistisagus* STEJNEGER オホセグロカモメ
1884.—*Larus schistisagus* Stejneger, Auk, p. 201 (Bering I., Kamtschatka).
Slaty-backed Gull.
Sakhalin (B), Kuriles (B), Hokkaido, Hondo, Volcano Is., Quelpart I.,
Formosa.
777. *Larus canus major* MIDDENDORFF カモメ
1853.—*Larus canus* L. var. *major* Middendorff, Sibirische Reise, Zool., ii, 2,
p. 243, pl. xxiv, fig. 4 (Stanovoi Range to Ochotsk Sea).
Larus canus brachyrhynchus (nec Richardson), Hand-L. Jap. B.
(1922—smaller examples of *major*!).

* Observed on the Kuriles (Blakiston & Pryer, 1882).

Asiatic Common Gull.

Sakhalin, Kuriles (B), Hokkaido, Hondo, Bonin Is., Volcano Is., Shikoku, Tsushima, Quelpart I., Korea, Formosa.

778. *Larus crassirostris* VIEILLOT ウミネコ
1818.—*Larus crassirostris* Vieillot, Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat., xxi, p. 508 (Nagasaki).

1828.—*Larus melanurus* Temminck, Pl. Col., pl. 459, livr. 77 (Japan).

Black-tailed Gull.

Sakhalin (B), Kuriles (B), Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Seven Is. of Izu, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Quelpart I., Korea (B), Formosa.

779. *Larus glaucescens* NAUMANN ワシカモメ
1840.—*Larus glaucescens* Naumann, Vög. Deutschl., x, p. 351 (North America).

Glaucous-winged Gull.

Hokkaido (Hakodate—2 skins in Brit. Mus.).*

780. *Larus hyperboreus* GUNNERUS シロカモメ
1767.—*Larus hyperboreus* Gunnerus, in Leem's Beskr. Finm. Lapper, pp. 226 (foot-note), 283 (Northern Norway).

Larus leucopterus (nec Faber), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922—smaller examples of *hyperboreus*!).

Glaucous Gull.

Sakhalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijō), Bonin Is.

(*Hydrocolceus* KAUP, 1829.)

781. *Larus ridibundus sibiricus* BUTURLIN ユリカモメ
1853.—*Larus ridibundus* var. *major* (nec *L. canus* var. *major* Midd., p. 243) Middendorff, Sibirische Reise, Zool., ii, 2, p. 244 (Kamtschatka).

1911.—*Larus ridibundus sibiricus* Buturlin, Mess. Orn., ii, p. 66 (Kolyma Delta and Ussuri (also W. Siberia in error)). (In Russian.)

Larus ridibundus ridibundus (nec L.), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922—smaller examples of *sibiricus*!).

Kamtschatkan Black-headed Gull.

Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu, Formosa. †

782. *Larus saundersi* (SWINHOE) ツグロカモメ
1871.—*Chroicocephalus saundersi* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, pp. 273, 421, pl. xxii (near Amoy, China).

Saunders's Gull.

Sakhalin, Hokkaido, Kiusiu, Quelpart I., Korea, Formosa.

* Erroneously recorded from Hondo and Korea. (Cf. Hand-L. Jap. B., 1922, p. 80.)

† Bonin Islands (observed by Momiyama).

275. *Rissa* STEPHENS (1826).

783. *Rissa tridactyla pollicaris* STEJNEGER ミツユビカモメ
 1884.—[*Rissa tridactyla*] b. *pollicaris* Stejneger, in Baird, Brewer & Ridgway, Water B. N. Amer., ii, p. 202 (new name for *R. brachyrhynchus* Bruch, 1853, nec Richardson, 1831) (no type locality).

Pacific Kittiwake.

Sakhalin (B), Kuriles (B), Hokkaido, Hondo, Shikoku.

Family 60. STERCORARIIDÆ. 盜賊鷗科

276. *Catharacta* BRÜNNICH (1764).

784. *Catharacta lönnerbergi matsudairæ* TAKA-TSUKASA . . . オホトウゾクカモメ
 1918.—*Catharacta antarctica* (nec Lesson), Taka-Tsukasa, "Tori," ii, pp. 1-5, text fig. 1 (p. 2) (Sagami Bay).
 1922.—*Catharacta matsudairæ* Taka-Tsukasa, "Tori," iii, nos. 12-13, pp. 105, 107 (Sagami Bay).
 Matsudaira's Great Skua.
 Hondo (Uraga and Sagami Bay).

277. *Stercorarius* BRISSON (1760).

(*Coprotheres* REICHENBACH, 1850.)

785. *Stercorarius pomarinus nutcheri* (MATHEWS) トウゾクカモメ
 1871.—[*Stercorarius*] *parasita*, var. *camtschatica* "Pall.," Gray, Handl. Gen. Sp. Brds, pt. iii, p. 110 (*nom. nud.*—ex Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat, ii, p. 312, 1827).
 1917.—*Coprotheres pomarinus nutcheri* Mathews, Austr. Av. Rec., iii, p. 72 (Broken Bay, New South Wales). Breeds in Sibeia.
 1923.—*Stercorarius nigricapillus* Bergman, Fauna och Flora, xviii, no. 5, p. 232 (Kamtschatka).
Coprotheres pomarinus (nec Temminck), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
 Eastern Pomatorhine Skua.
 Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hondo.

(*Stercorarius* BRISSON, 1760.)

786. *Stercorarius parasiticus parasiticus* (LINNÆUS) クロトウゾクカモメ
 1758.—*Larus parasiticus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x ed., 1, p. 136 (coast of Sweden).

Arctic Skua, Richardson's Skua, Parasitic Jaeger.
Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hondo (Aomori—Suruga Bay).*

787. *Stercorarius longicaudus* VIEILLOT シロハラトウゾクカモメ
1819.—*Stercorarius longicaudus* Vieillot, Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. (nouv.
ed.), xxxii, p. 157 (N. Europe, N. Asia and N. America).
Long-tailed Skua.
Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hondo (Shinano) (St.).

Order 22. ALCÆ. 海雀目

Family 61. ALCIDÆ. 海雀科

278. *Uria* BRISSON (1760).

(*Uria* BRISSON, 1760.)

788. *Uria aalge inornata* SALOMONSEN ウミガラス
1932.—*Uria aalge inornata* Salomonsen, Ibis, p. 128 (St. Mathew's Island,
Bering Sea—♀ ad.).
Uria troile californica (nec Bryant), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
Bering Island Guillemot.
Sakhalin (B), Kuriles (B), Hokkaido, Hondo, Korea (B).
789. *Uria lomvia arra* (PALLAS) ハシブトウミガラス
1827.—*Cepphus Arra* Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat., ii, p. 347 (Kamtschatka).
Pallas's Guillemot.
Sakhalin, Kuriles (B), Hokkaido, Hondo.

(*Cepphus* PALLAS, 1769.)

790. *Uria columba columba* (PALLAS) ウミバト
1827.—*Cepphus Columba* Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat., ii, p. 348 (Kamtschatka,
Bering Strait).
Pigeon Guillemot.
Sakhalin (?), Kuriles, Hokkaido (?).
791. *Uria columba snowi* (STEJNEGER) チシマウミバト
1897.—*Cepphus snowi* Stejneger, Auk, xiv, p. 201 (Kuriles).
Snow's Pigeon Guillemot.
Kuriles (B), Hokkaido (north end).
792. *Uria carbo* (PALLAS) ケイマフリ

* Bonin Islands (observed by Momiyama).

- 1827.—*Cephus Carbo* Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat., ii, p. 350 (Kuriles).
Sooty Guillemot.
Sakhalin (B), Kuriles (B), Hokkaido (B), Hondo, Tsushima, Korea (B).

279. *Brachyramphus* BRANDT (1837).

793. *Brachyramphus marmoratus perdix* (PALLAS) マダラウミスヰメ
1827.—*Cephus Perdix* Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat., ii, p. 351, pl. lxxx (Bering and Ochotsk Seas).
Partridge Auk.
Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo, Kiusiu (Chikuzen), Amami-Ōshima (R. V.).
794. *Brachyramphus brevirostris* (VIGORS) コバシウミスヰメ
1828.—*Uria brevirostris* Vigors, Zool. Journ., iv, p. 357 (San Blas in Mexico).
1837.—*Brachyramphus Kittlitzii* Brandt, Bull. Acad. Pétersbourg, ii, p. 346 (Kamtschatka).
Short-billed Auk.
Kuriles, North Japan (Hartert).

280. *Synthliboramphus* BRANDT (1837).

795. *Synthliboramphus antiquus* (GMELIN) ウミスヰメ
1789.—*Alca antiqua* Gmelin, Syst. Nat., i, 2, p. 554 (ex Pennant: "Inhabits from the west of North America to Kamtschatka and the Kurile Island").
1827.—*Uria senicula* Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat., ii, p. 367 (Kuriles, Aleutian, Kamtschatka and Penshina Bay).
Ancient Auk.
Sakhalin, Kuriles (B), Hokkaido, Hondo, Volcano Is., Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Quelpart I., Korea (B), Formosa (Fâkikaku in Taihokusiu).
796. *Synthliboramphus wumizusume* (TEMMINCK) カンムリウミスヰメ
1835.—*Uria wumizusume* Temminck, Pl. Col., pl. 579 (seas of Japan and Korea).
1837.—*Synthliboramphus Temmincki* Brandt, Bull. Acad. Petersbourg, ii, p. 347 (new name only).
Japanese Auk.
Sakhalin, Hokkaido, Hondo, Seven Is. of Izu (B), Kiusiu, Tsushima, Korea.*

* *Ptychoramphus* Brandt (1837).

Ptychoramphus aleuticus (PALLAS) アメリカウミスヰメ
1827.—*Uria aleutica* Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat., ii, p. 370 (Eastern parts of Bering Sea).
Cassin's Auk.

"Kurile Islands" (collected by Wosnessenski, according to Brandt, Mel. Biol., 1869, vii, p. 222).

"It has not been seen there by others, and there may be a mistake about the locality." (Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., xxi, p. 273, 1898).

281. *Æthia* MERREM (1788).

797. *Æthia cristatella* (PALLAS) エトロフウミスバメ
1769.—*Alca cristatella* Pallas, Spicil. Zool., fasc. v, p. 18, pl. iii (Kuriles).
Crested Auk.
Sakhalin, Kuriles (B), Hokkaido, Hondo (Todogasaki in Rikuchû, Echigo, Shinano).
798. *Æthia pygmæa* (GMELIN) シラヒゲウミスバメ
1789.—*Alca pygmæa* Gmelin, Syst. Nat., i, 2, p. 555 (N. Asia and America).
1827.—*Uria mystacea* Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat., ii, p. 372 (Kuriles).
Alcella pygmæa (Gmelin), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
Whiskered Auk.
Sakhalin, Kuriles (B), Hondo (R. V.), Shikoku (R. V.).

282. *Ciceronia* REICHENBACH (1852).

799. *Ciceronia pusilla* (PALLAS) コウミスバメ
1827.—*Uria pusilla* Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat., ii, p. 373 (Kamtschatka).
Least Auk.
Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido, Hondo, Tanegashima (St.).*

283. *Phaleris* TEMMINCK (1820).

800. *Phaleris psittacula* (PALLAS) ウミアウム
1769.—*Alca psittacula* Pallas, Spicil. Zool., fasc. v, p. 13, pls. ii, v, figs. 4-6
(Bering Sea).
Paroquet Auk.
Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hondo (Echigo) (R. V.).

284. *Cerorhinca* BONAPARTE (1828).

801. *Cerorhinca monocerata* (PALLAS) ウトウ
1827.—*Alca monocerata* Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat., ii, p. 362 (Cape St. Elias, Alaska and Kadiak I.).
Hornbilled Puffin.
Sakhalin, Kuriles (B), Hokkaido (B), Hondo, Seven Is. of Izu (Ôshima), Kiusiu, Tsushima, Korea (B).

285. *Lunda* PALLAS (1827).

802. *Lunda cirrhata* (PALLAS) エトビリカ
1769.—*Alca cirrhata* Pallas, Spicil. Zool., fasc. v, p. 7, pls. i, v, figs. 1-3
(between Kamtschatka and America).

* Kuroda observed it in Hakata Bay, N. Kiusiu (16. iii. 1922).

Tufted Puffin.

Sakhalin (B), Kuriles (B), Hokkaido, Hondo (Echigo).

286. *Fratercula* BRISSON (1760).

803. *Fratercula corniculata* (NAUMANN) ツノメドリ
1821.—*Mormon corniculata* Naumann, Isis, p. 782, pl. 7, figs. 3, 4 (Kamtschatka).

Horned Puffin.

Sakhalin, Kuriles (B), Hondo (Awa).

Order 23. ALECTORIDES. 鶴目

Family 62. OTIDIDÆ. 鵠科

287. *Otis* LINNÆUS (1758).

804. *Otis tarda dybowskii* TACZANOWSKI ノガン
1874.—*Otis Dybowskii* Taczanowski, Journ. f. Orn., p. 331 (Dauria).
Siberian Bustard.

Hokkaido (Shiribeshi) (St.), Hondo (Aomori, Saku in Shinano, Maiko, Kuwana, Inaba) (St.), Kiusiu (Yasahai in Pref. Nagasaki) (St.), Korea (Shingishû, Kôkaidô, Seoul, Chemulpo, Fusan).

Family 63. BALEARICIDÆ. 鶴科

288. *Grus* PALLAS (1767).

(*Grus* PALLAS, 1767.)

805. *Grus grus lilfordi* SHARPE クロツル
1894.—*Grus lilfordi* Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus., xxiii, p. 252 (East Siberia).
Megalornis grus lilfordi (Sharpe), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).

Eastern Common Crane.

Hondo (Pref. Ibaraki) (St.), Korea (Kôgendô, Keikidô).*

806. *Grus japonensis* (P. L. S. MÜLLER) タンチャウ
1776.—*Ardæ (Grus) japonensis* P. L. S. Müller, Natursystem, Suppl., p. 110 (Japan).

Megalornis japonensis (P. L. S. Müller), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).

Japanese Crane, Manchurian Crane.

* Erroneously recorded "*Megalornis*" *nigricollis* from Korea (Hand-L. Jap. B., 1922, p. 57). The only wild taken specimen in Korea is a hybrid between *Grus japonensis* and *G. vipio* (?) (cf. "Tori," v. no. 25, p. 503).

Hokkaido (Iburi, Chitose, B in Kushiro), Kiusiu (Nagasaki, Akune in Pref. Kagoshima), Korea (Kôkaidô, Keikidô, Chûseinandô, Keishônandô, Moppo).

807. *Grus monachus* TEMMINCK ナベヅル
1835.—*Grus monacha* Temminck, Pl. Col., pl. 555 (Hokkaido and Korea).

Megalornis monachus (Temminck), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).

Hooded Crane.

Sakhalin, Hokkaido (Temminck), Hondo (Tokyo, Yokohama, Yashiromura in Pref. Yamaguchi), Kiusiu (Nagasaki, Akune in Pref. Kagoshima), Korea (Genzan, Keikidô, Fusan, Moppo), Quelpart I.

(*Pseudogeranus* SHARPE, 1893.)

808. *Grus vipio* PALLAS マナヅル
1827.—*Grus Vipio* Pallas, Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat., ii, p. 111 (near Nerchinsk, A. Russia).

1838.—*Grus leucauchen* Temminck, Pl. Col., pl. 449 (Japan).

White-naped Crane, White-necked Crane.

Hokkaido (Chitose), Kiusiu (Nagasaki, Akune in Pref. Kagoshima),* Korea (Daidôkkô, Chuseihokudô, Seoul, Fusan, Moppo), Quelpart I.

(*Sarcogeranus* SHARPE, 1893.)

809. *Grus leucogeranus* PALLAS ソデグロヅル
1773.—*Grus Leucogeranus* Pallas, Reise d. versch. Prov. Russ. Reichs, ii, p. 714 (Irtim and Ob Rivers).

Sarcogeranus leucogeranus (Pallas), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).

Siberian White Crane.

Sakhalin (Nikolsky), Spring and autumn visitor to Japan (Seebohm).

289. *Anthropoides* VIEILLOT (1816).

810. *Anthropoides virgo* (LINNÆUS) アネハヅル
1758.—*Ardea Virgo* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x ed., 1, p. 141 ("Habitat in Oriente").

Demoiselle Crane.

Hokkaido (St.), Hondo (Rikuzen, Izu) (St.), Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijô) (St.).

Family 64. RALLIDÆ. 秧鷄科

290. *Rallus* LINNÆUS (1758).

811. *Rallus aquaticus indicus* BLYTH クヒナ

* Observed by Araki (1919) on Tanegashima in winter of 1917.

1849.—*Rallus indicus* Blyth, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xviii, pt. 2, p. 820 (Bengal).

1871.—*Rallus japonicus* "Schl.", Gray, Hand-l. Gen. Sp. Birds, pt. iii, p. 59 (Japan) (*nom. nud.*).

Eastern Water-Rail.

Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima, Korea (Keikidô), Riu Kiu Is. (Ishigaki).

291. *Hypotaenidia* REICHENBACH (1852).

812. *Hypotaenidia striata gularis* (HORSFIELD) ハシナガクヒナ

1821.—*Rallus gularis* Horsfield, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, xiii, p. 196 (Java).

Hypotaenidia striata (L.), subsp., Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).

Indian Blue-breasted Banded Rail.

Formosa (B).

292. *Rallina* REICHENBACH (1845).

813. *Rallina eurizonoides sepiaria* (STEJNEGER) リウキウオホクヒナ

1837.—*Euryzona sepiaria* Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., x, p. 359 ("Yayeyama Island," Riu Kiu Is.).

Riu Kiu Banded Crane.

S. Riu Kiu Is. (Ishigaki, Iriomote) (B)

814. *Rallina eurizonoides formosana* SEEBOHM タイワンオホクヒナ

1895.—*Rallina formosana* Seebohm, Ibis, pp. 146, 211 (Formosa).

Formosan Banded Crane.

Formosa (B).

815. *Rallina fasciata* (RAFFLES) ナンヨウオホクヒナ

1822.—*Rallus fasciatus* Raffles, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, xii, p. 328 (Sumatra).

1930.—*Rallina suzukii* Momiyama, "Amoeba," ii, no. 1, p. 26 (Botel Tobago—*nom. nud.*).

1932.—*Rallina suzukii* Momiyama, Bull. Biogeograph. Soc. Jap., 2, no. 3, p. 297 (descr.), col. pl. 19 (Botel Tobago).

Malayan Banded Crane.

Botel Tobago

293. *Porzana* VIEILLOT (1816).

(*Porzana* VIEILLOT, 1816.)

816. *Porzana pusilla pusilla* (PALLAS) ヒメクヒナ

1776.—*Rallus pusillus* Pallas, Reise d. versch. Prov. Russ. Reichs, iii, p. 700 (Dauria).

Eastern Baillon's Crane, Pallas's Crane.

Sakhalin, Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijô), Volcano Is., Shikoku, Kiusiu, Korea, Amami-Ôshima, Riu Kiu Is. (Ishigaki), Formosa (Horigai).

817. *Porzana noveboracensis exquisita* SWINHÖE シマクヒナ
1873.—*Porzana exquisita* Swinhoe, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (4), xii, p. 376
(Chefoo, Shantung Peninsula, China).
Swinhoe's Crake.
Hokkaido, Hondo (B), Shikoku, Quelpart I., Korea (Heianhokudô, Keikido),
Riu Kiu Is. (Hartert).

(*Limnobaenus* SUNDEVALL, 1872.)

818. *Porzana fusca erythrothorax* (TEMMINCK & SCHLEGEL) ヒクヒナ
1849.—*Gallinula erythrothorax* Temminck & Schlegel, in Siebold's Faun.
Japon., Aves, p. 121, pl. 78 (Japan).
Japanese Ruddy Crake.
Sakhalin (Kaibatô), Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Shikoku (B), Kiusiu (B),
Tsushima, Korea, Tanegashima, Yakushima.
819. *Porzana fusca phæopyga* STEJNEGER リウキウヒクヒナ
1887.—*Porzana phæopyga* Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., x, p. 394 ("Yaye-
yama Island," Riu Kiu Is.).
Riu Kiu Ruddy Crake.
Amami-Ôshima (B), Kikaigashima, Okino-Erabujima, Yuronshima, Boro-
dino Is. (Minami-Daitôjima), Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa—Yonakuni) (B).
820. *Porzana fusca fusca* (LINNÆUS) タイワンヒクヒナ
1766.—*Rallus fuscus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., xii ed., 1, p. 262 (Philippines).
Ruddy Crake.
Formosa (B).
821. *Porzana paykullii* (LJUNGH) カウライヒクヒナ
1813.—*Rallus Paykullii* Ljungh, Kongl. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. nya Hand-
lingar, p. 258, pl. v. (Java).
Siberian Ruddy Crake.
Korea (Heianhokudô, Keikidô, Kôgendô).

294. *Poliolimnas* SHARPE (1893).

822. *Poliolimnas cinereus brevipes* (INGRAM) マミジロクヒナ
1911.—*Porzana cinerea brevipes* Ingram, Bull. B. O. Club, xxix, p. 21 ("Iwo-
tima or Sulphur Island, Bonin Group").
Sulphur Island Ashy Crake.
Volcano Is. (Sulphur I.) (B).

295. *Amaurornis* REICHENBACH (1853).

823. *Amaurornis phoenicurus chinensis* (BODDAERT) シロハラクヒナ
 1783.—*Fulica chinensis* Boddaert, Tabl. Pl. Enlum., p. 54 (China).
 Chinese White-breasted Water-Hen.
 Formosa (B).

296. *Gallinula* BRISSON (1760).

824. *Gallinula chloropus indicus* BLYTH パン, コパン
 1842.—*Gallinula chloropus*? var. *indicus* Blyth, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xi, p. 887 (Calcutta).
 1843.—*Gallinula parvifrons* Blyth, *op. cit.*, xii, p. 180 (Calcutta—new name for *indicus*).
 1918.—? *Gallinula chloropus lozanoi* Lletget, Boletín R. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat., xviii, p. 76 (Luzon, Philippines).
 Indian Water-Hen, Indian Moorhen.
 Sakhalin, Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Bonin Is., Shikoku (B), Kiusiu (B), Tsushima, Korea (B), Dagelet I., Tanegashima, Amami-Ōshima (B), Yurongshima, Borodino Is. (Minami-Daitōjima), Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa—Yonakuni) (B), Formosa (B).

297. *Gallicrex* BLYTH (1849).

825. *Gallicrex cinerea* (GMELIN) ツルクヒナ
 1789.—*Fulica cinerea* Gmelin, Syst. Nat., i, 2, p. 702 (China).
 Kora or Water-Cock.
 Hondo (Ōsawa in Musashi, Namerikawa in Shimōsa, Kamikamo in Yamashiro, Kyōgamisaki in Tango, Kōbe) (R. V.), Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijō) (R. V.), Shikoku (R. V.), Kiusiu (Nagasaki) (R. V.), Korea (B), Riu Kiu Is. (Obamashima, Iriomote), Formosa (B).

298. *Fulica* LINNÆUS (1758).

826. *Fulica atra atra* LINNÆUS オホパン
 1758.—*Fulica atra* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x ed., 1, p. 152 (Sweden).
 1849.—*Fulica atra japonica* Temminck & Schlegel, in Siebold's Faun. Japon., Aves, p. 120, pl. 77 (Japan).
 Coot.
 Sakhalin (B), Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Seven Is. of Izu (Hachijō), Shikoku, Kiusiu, Korea (B), Riu Kiu Is. (Seeböhm), Formosa.

Order 24. HEMIPODII. 三斑鶉目

Family 65. TURNICIDÆ. 三斑鶉科

299. *Turnix* BONNATERRE (1790).

827. *Turnix sylvatica dussumieri* (TEMMINCK)* ヒメミフウヅラ
1828.—*Hemipodius dussumieri* Temminck, Pl. Col., v, pl. 454, fig. 2 (Bengal).
Indian Little Button-Quail.
* Formosa (Hori, Takao & Eastern parts).
828. *Turnix tanki blanfordi* BLYTH テウセンミフウヅラ
1863.—*Turnix blanfordi* Blyth, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xxxii, p. 80
(Thayetmyo, Burma).
Burmese Button-Quail.
Korea (Heianhokudô, Keikidô).
829. *Turnix suscitator blakistoni* (SWINHOE) ミフウヅラ
1871.—*Areoturnix blakistoni* Swinhoe, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 401
(Canton).
Areoturnix javanica blakistoni (Swinhoe), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
Chinese Button-Quail.
Amami-Ôshima, Kikaigashima, Riu Kiu Is. (Okinawa. Miyako, Ishigaki,
Yonakuni) (B).†
830. *Turnix suscitator rostrata* SWINHOE タイワンミフウヅラ
1865.—*Turnix rostrata* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 543 (Formosa).
? *Areoturnix javanica rostrata* (Swinhoe), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
Formosan Button-Quail.
Formosa (B).

Order 25. GALLI. 鶉鷄目

Family 66. TETRAONIDÆ. 松鷄科

300. *Lagopus* BRISSON (1760).

831. *Lagopus lagopus lagopus* (LINNÆUS) カラフトライテウ
1758.—*Tetrao Lagopus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., x ed., 1, p. 159 (Swedish Lapp-
land).

* Hachisuka has described *Turnix sylvatica mikado* from "Tokow," Formosa (B. Phil. Is., pt. 1, p. 167).

† Observed it on Makenoshima and Tanegashima as well as at Satanomisaki in Ôsumi, S. Kiusiu (Araki), and Okino-Erabujima (Ogawa).

1928.—*Lagopus lagopus okadai* Momiyama, Annot. Orn. Orient., i, 3, p. 236 (Sisuka, South Sakhalin). (In English.)

1928.—*Lagopus lagopus kamtschatkensis* Momiyama, *l. c.*, p. 283 (Kamtschatka—*nom. nud.*, type lost).

Willow Grouse.

Sakhalin (B).*

832. *Lagopus mutus kurilensis* KURODA チシマライテウ

1898.—*Lagopus*, *species* ?, Stejneger, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., xxi, p. 285 (northern Kuriles).

1921.—*Lagopus mutus* subsp. ?, Hartert, Vög. pal. Faun., iii, p. 1870 (Kamtschatka, Lena, etc.).

1924.—*Lagopus mutus kurilensis* Kuroda, Bull. B. O. Club, xlv, p. 15 (Paramushir, Northern Kurile Islands).

Kamtschatkan Ptarmigan.

N. & Middle Kuriles (Araito, Shimushu, Paramushiru, Onnekotan, Harumukotan, Shinshiru) (B).

833. *Lagopus mutus japonicus* CLARK ライテウ

1907.—*Lagopus japonicus* Clark, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., xxxii, p. 469 (mountains of Central Hondo, Japan).

Japanese Ptarmigan.

Hondo (mountains of Akaishi, Kiso, and Hida in Japan Alps and Haksan in Kaga) (B).

301. *Lyrurus* SWAINSON (1832).

834. *Lyrurus tetrrix ussuriensis* (KOHTS) クロライテウ

1911.—*Tetrao tetrrix* var. *ussuriensis* Kohts, in Lorenz's Birkhuhner Russland, p. 3 (Ussuri—ex Lorenz's MS.).

1929.—*Lyrurus tetrrix coreensis* Mori, "Tori," vi, no. 27, pl. ii (*coreensis*), pp. 100 (*korcensis* (sic)) (eastern side of Mt. Hakuto, North Kankyo-do, Korea), 107.

Ussurian Black-cock.

N. Korea (Kankyôhokudô and Kankyônandô) (B).

302. *Tetrao* LINNÆUS (1758).

835. *Tetrao parvirostris parvirostris* BONAPARTE オホライテウ

1851.—*Tetrao urogalloides* Middendorff, Sibir. Reise, ii, 2, p. 195, pl. xviii (Stanovoi Range and coast of Ochotsk Sea) (nec Nilsson).

1856.—*Tetrao parvirostris* Bonaparte, Compt. Rend. Acad. Paris, xlii, p. 880 (new name for *urogalloides* Midd.).

* Hartert (Vög. pal. Faun., iii, p. 1861) mentioned *L. l. lagopus* from Kurile Islands; but it seems to be an error for *L. m. kurilensis*.

1884.—*Tetrao urogalloides* var. *β. sachalinensis* Bogdanow, Consp. Av. Impr. Ross., fasc. i, p. 122 (Sachalin).

Seberian Capercaillie.

Sakhalin (vicinity of the eastern boundary between Japan and Russia) (B,

303. *Falcipennis* ELLIOT (1864).

836. *Falcipennis falcipennis* (HARTLAUB) カマバネライテウ

1855.—*Tetrao falcipennis* Hartlaub, Journ. f. Orn., p. 39 (Stanovoi Range).

1928.—? *Falcipennis falcipennis muratai* Momiyama, Annot. Orn. Orient., i,

3, p. 234 (Sisuka, S. Sakhalin). (In English.)

Siberian Spruce Grouse.

Sakhalin (B).

304. *Tetrastes* KEYSERLING & BLASIUS (1840).

837. *Tetrastes bonasia vicinitas* RILEY エゾライテウ

1915.—*Tetrastes bonasia vicinitas* Riley, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, xxviii, (Hakodate, Yezo, Japan).

1923.—*Tetrastes bonasia yamashinai* Momiyama, Annot. Orn. Orient., i, 3, p. 231 (Sisuka, S. Sakhalin). (In English.)

? *Tetrastes bonasia kolymensis* (nec Buturlin), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).

Japanese Hazel Grouse.

Sakhalin (B), Hokkaido (B).

838. *Tetrastes bonasia coreensis* KURODA & MORI テウセンエゾライテウ

1922.—*Tetrastes bonasia coreensis* Kuroda & Mori, Auk, p. 365 (Kogen District, Corea).

? *Tetrastes bonasia amurensis* (nec Riley), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).

Korean Hazel Grouse.

Korea (Kankyôhokudô, Kankyônandô, Heianhokudô, Kôgendô, Keikidô) (B).

Family 67. PHASIANIDÆ. 雉科

305. *Coturnix* BONNATERRE (1791).

839. *Coturnix coturnix japonica* TEMMINCK & SCHLEGEL ウヅラ

1849.—*Coturnix vulgaris japonica* Temminck & Schlegel, in Siebold's Faun. Japon., Aves, p. 103, pl. 61 (Japan).

1868.—*Coturnix muta* Dybowski, Journ. f. Orn., p. 337 (Darasun in Dauria—*nom. nud.*).

1884.—*Coturnix ussuriensis* Bogdanow, Consp. Av. Imp. Rossicae, p. 45 (Ussuriland to Lake Baikal).

Japanese Quail.

Sakhalin, Kuriles, Hokkaido (B), Hondo (B), Seven Is. of Izu, Shikoku, Kiusiu, Tsushima (B), Korea, Tenegashima, Yakushima, Amami-Ōshima, Riu Kiu Is. (Ishigaki), Formosa.

306. *Excalfactoria* BONAPARTE (1856).

840. *Excalfactoria chinensis chinensis* (LINNÆUS) ヒメウヅラ
1766.—*Tetrao chinensis* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., xii ed., 1, p. 277 (China).
Painted Quail.
Formosa (Takao—B., Swinhoe).

307. *Bambusicola* GOULD (1862).

841. *Bambusicola sonorivox* GOULD テツケイ
1862.—*Bambusicola sonorivox* Gould Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 285
(Formosa).
Formosan Bamboo Pheasant.
Formosa (B).

Bambusicola thoracica (TEMMINCK) コジュケイ
1815.—*Perdix thoracica* Temminck, Pige. et Gall., iii, pp. 335, 723 (China).
Chinese Bamboo Pheasant.
Hondo (introduced: Saitama, Chiba, Tokyo (1919), Hodogaya, Miura Peninsula, Hakone, Kobe) (B).

308. *Arborophila* HODGSON (1837).

842. *Arborophila crudigularis* (SWINHOE) ミヤマテツケイ
1864.—*Oreoperdix crudigularis* Swinhoe, Ibis, p. 426 (Formosa).
Arboricola crudigularis (Swinhoe), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
Formosan Tree-Partridge.
Formosa (mountains of 3,000–8,000 feet above sea-level) (B).

309. *Gennæus* WAGLER (1832).

843. *Gennæus swinhoii* (GOULD) サンケイ
1862.—*Euplocamus swinhoii* Gould, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 284 (Formosa).
Hierophasis swinhoii (Gould), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
Swinhoe's Kaleege.
Formosa (mountains of 3,000–8,000 feet above sea-level) (B).

310. *Phasianus* LINNÆUS (1758).

844. *Phasianus colchicus pallasi* ROTHSCILD ホクマンキジ

- 1903.—*Phasianus torquatus pallasii* Rothschild, Bull. B. O. Club, xiii, p. 43 (Lower Sidemi River—new name for "*Phasianus torquatus mogolicus* Pall.").
- 1904.—*Phasianus alpherakyi* Buturlin, Ibis, p. 399 ("Habitat in Manchuria centrali, circa Sungari fluvium").
- 1904.—*Phasianus alpherakyi ussuriensis* Buturlin, *t. c.*, p. 403 ("Habitat circa Ussuri fluvium et litora maris Japonici").
- Manchurian Ring-necked Pheasant.
N. E. Korea (Kankyôhokudô).
845. *Phasianus colchicus karpowi* BUTURLIN カウライキジ
1904.—*Phasianus karpowi* Buturlin, Orn. Monatsber., p. 3 (Te-lin in S. Manchuria). (In Latin and German.)
1907.—*Phasianus karpowi buturlini* Clark, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., xxxii, p. 468 (Tsu-shima).
1926.—*Phasianus torquatus quelpartis* Momiyama, "Tori," v, no. 22, p. 103 (U-men, Quelpart I.) (In Japanese.)
Korean Ring-necked Pheasant.
Korea (B), Quelpart I. (B), Tsushima (B) (probably introduced). Introduced into Hokkaido, Hondo (Prefectures Aomori, Ibaraki, Tochigi, Gunma, Saitama, Chiba, Tokyo-fu, Kanagawa, Niigata, Toyama, Ishikawa, Fukui, Nagano, Shizuoka, Aichi, Shiga, Kyoto-fu, Hyôgo, Nara, Shimane) and Kiusiu (Nagasaki).
846. *Phasianus colchicus formosanus* ELLIOT タイワンキジ
1870.—*Phasianus formosanus* Elliot, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 406 (Formosa).
Formosan Ring-necked Pheasant.
Formosa (B), Kashôtô (introduced from Daitô, Formosa, ? 1921) (Sonan).
847. *Phasianus versicolor robustipes* KURODA ホクロクキジ
1919.—*Phasianus versicolor robustipes* Kuroda, "Dôbutsugaku Zasshi," xxxi, pp. 299, 309 (Island of Sado).
Western Green Pheasant.
Hondo (Sado I. and the north-western parts) (B).
848. *Phasianus versicolor versicololor* VIEILLOT キジ
1825.—*Phasianus versicolor* Vieillot, Galerie des Oiseaux, ii, p. 23, pl. 205 ("Java" = Japan).
1830.—*Phasianus diardi* Temminck, Pl. Col., v, text to *P. versicolor*.
1922.—*Phasianus versicolor tohkaidi* Momiyama, "Dôbutsu. Zasshi," xxxiv, p. 734 (Prov. Ise, Hond). (In Japanese.)
1922.—*Phasianus versicolor maedatus* id., *t. c.*, p. 736 (Prov. Tamba, Hondo). (In Japanese.)
1922.—*Phasianus versicolor nankaidi* id., *t. c.*, p. 737 (Prov. Tosa, Shikoku).

1928.—*Phasianus versicolor versicolor* Vieillot, mut. *kuro* Momiyama & Kumagai, Annot. Orn. Orient., i, 2, p. 143, pls. ii-iii, ♀ (Northeastern Hondo). (In English.)

Green Pheasant.

Hondo (excluding north-western parts) (B), Shikoku (B).

849. *Phasianus versicolor kiusiuensis* KURODA キウシウキジ
1919.—*Phasianus versicolor kiusiuensis* Kuroda, "Dôbutsu. Zasshi," xxxi, pp. 300, 309 (Prov. Satsuma, Kiusiu).
Kiusiu Green Pheasant.
Kiusiu (B).

850. *Phasianus versicolor tanensis* KURODA シマキジ
1919.—*Phasianus versicolor tanensis* Kuroda, "Dôbutsu. Zasshi," xxxi, pp. 300, 310 (Tanegashima).
1922.—*Phasianus versicolor affinis* Momiyama, *op. cit.*, xxxiv, p. 165 (Oshima, Seven Is. of Izu). (In Japanese.)
Southern Green Pheasant.
Hondo (Izu Peninsula and Miura Peninsula of Prov. Sagami) (B), Seven Is. of Izu (Ôshima and Nijima) (B), Tanegashima (B), Yakushima (B).

311. *Symaticus* WAGLER (1832).

(*Graphophasianus* HACHISUKA, 1925.)

851. *Symaticus scemmerringii scintillans* (GOULD) ヤマドリ
1866.—*Phasianus (Graphophasianus) scintillans* Gould, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., (3), xvii, p. 150 (Yokohama).
1923.—*Graphophasianus soemmerringi septentrionalis* Momiyama, "Tori," iii, no. 14, p. 238 (North-eastern, North-western and Central Hondo). (Incomplete description in Japanese.)
Hondo Copper Pheasant.
Hondo (north of about 35° 10' N. lat.) (B).
852. *Symaticus scemmerringii intermedius* (KURODA) シコクヤマドリ
1919.—*Phasianus soemmerringi intermedius* Kuroda, "Dôbutsu. Zasshi," xxxi, pp. 304, 312 (Prov. Iyo, Shikoku).
1928.—*Graphophasianus scintillans inabaënsis* Momiyama, Annot. Orn. Orient., i, 4, p. 415 (footnote) (near Tottori, Prov. Inaba, Hondo) and *inabaënsis* on p. 417.
1931.—*Graphophasianus scintillans inabaënsis* in Ibis, p. 381 (misprint for *inabaënsis*).
Shikoku Copper Pheasant.
Hondo (south-western parts: Chûgoku) (B), Shikoku (B).

853. *Syrnaticus scemmerringii subrufus* (KURODA) ウスアカヤマドリ
 1919.—*Phasianus scemmerringii subrufus* Kuroda, "Dôbutsu. Zasshi," xxxi,
 pp. 303, 311 (Prov. Suruga, Hondo).
 Lesser Copper Pheasant.
 Hondo (Pacific side of Hondo south of about 35° 10' N. lat.: S. Kazusa, S.
 Izu, coasts of Suruga, Iga, Ise, Nagato, W. Suwô, rarely in Iwashiro
 and Musashi) (B), Shikoku (Uwajima) (B).
854. *Syrnaticus scemmerringii scemmerringii* (TEMMINCK) アカヤマドリ
 1830.—*Phasianus Soemmerringii* Temminek, Pl. Col., v, pls. 8, 9, nos. 487,
 488 (Kiusiu).
 Copper Pheasant.
 Kiusiu (north and middle parts) (B).
855. *Syrnaticus scemmerringii iijimæ* (DRESSER) コシジロヤマドリ
 1902.—*Phasianus iijimæ* Dresser, Ibis, pp. 656, 657 (Prov. Hiuga and Prov.
 Osumi, Kiusiu).
 Iijima's or White-rumped Copper Pheasant.
 Kiusiu (middle and southern parts) (B).

(*Cyanophasis* BUTURLIN, 1908.)

856. *Syrnaticus mikado* (OGILVIE-GRANT) ミカドキジ
 1906.—*Calophasis mikado* Ogilvie-Grant, Bull. B. O. Club, xvi, p. 122 (Mt.
 Arizan, C. Formosa—based on the central pair of rectrices).
Neocalophasis mikado (Ogilvie-Grant), Hand-L. Jap. B. (1922).
 Mikado Pheasant.
 Formosa (central and eastern mountains of 6,000-9,000 feet above sea-level)
 (B).

25 orders

67 families

311 genera

856 species and subspecies

我委任統治南洋諸島 (Micronesia) 島名表

採用セル島名 (英國海圖ニヨル)

シノニム

- (I) Mariana Islands Marianne Islands.
 Uracas.
 Assongsong Asuncion, Assumption.
 Agrigan.
 Pagan.
 Almagan.
 Medinilla.
 Saipan.
 Tinian.
 Agiguan.
 Rota.
 Guam (U. S. A.).
- (II) Palau Islands Pelew Islands.
 Babelthuap Baberthaob.
 Koror Coror.
 Arakabesan.
 Auron.
 Aburashokoru.
 Urukthapel.
 Ngesebus Guadobustu.
 Peliliu.
 Angaur.
 Current Island Pulo Anna.
- (III) Caroline Islands.
 Ngu'u Ngoli, Matelotas, Ngulu.
 Yap Uap.
 Uluthi Mackenzie.
 Feys.
 Iuripik.
 Wolea Ulie, Oleai.
 Ifalik.
 Faraulep.
 Grimes.
 Lamotrek Namotik.
 West Fayu West Faiu.
 Truk Ruk, Hogoleu.
 Mortlock.
 Lukunor Lukanor.

Nukuoro Nukor.
 Ponapé.
 Kusaie Ualan.

(IV) Marshall Islands.

(i) Ralick Chain.

Ebon Boston Atoll.
 Namorik.
 Jaluit Taluit, Bonham.
 Elmore Ailinglap.
 Namu Namo, Musquillo.

(ii) Ratack Chain.

Mille Mulgrave.
 Arhno Arno.
 Majuro Arrowsmith.
 Aurh.
 Maloelab.
 Wotze Wotje, Romanzov.
 Likieb.
 Ailuk.
 Mejit.
 Rongelab.

A List of the Birds of Micronesia under Japanese Mandatory Rule.

Order 1. PASSERES. 燕雀目

Family 1. CORVIDÆ. 鴉科

1. *Corvus* LINNÆUS (1758).

1. *Corvus kubaryi* REICHENOW クバリーガラス
1885.—*Corvus kubaryi* Reichenow, J. f. O., p. 110 (Pelew Is.) (err. = Guam).
Guam Crow.
Mariana Is.: Rota, (Guam).

Family 2. STURNIDÆ. 椋鳥科

2. *Kittlitzia* HARTERT (1891).

2. *Kittlitzia corvina* (KITTLITZ) テリカラスモドキ
1833.—*Lamprotornis Corvina* Kittlitz, Küpf. Vög. Heft ii, p. 12, pl. 15, fig. 3
(Kusaie).
Kittlitz's Starling.
Caroline Is.: Kusaie (extinct!).

3. *Aplonis* GOULD (1836).

3. *Aplonis opaca ænea* (TAKA-TSUKASA & YAMASHINA) バガンカラスモドキ
1931.—*Aplornis* (error for *Aplonis*) *opaca ænea* Taka-Tsukasa & Yamashina, "Dôbutsu. Zasshi," xliii, no. 513, p. 487 (Pagan).
Bronzed Micronesian Starling.
Mariana Is.: Agrigan, Pagan, Almagan.
4. *Aplonis opaca guami* MOMIYAMA マリアナカラスモドキ
1922.—*Aplonis opaca guami* Momiyama, Bds. Mier., p. 9 (Guam).
1922.—*Aplonis opaca harterti* Momiyama, t. c., p. 10 (Saipan).
Hartert's Micronesian Starling.
Mariana Is.: Saipan, Tinian, Rota, (Guam).
5. *Aplonis opaca orii* (TAKA-TSUKASA & YAMASHINA) バラウカラスモドキ
1931.—*Aplornis* (error for *Aplonis*) *opaca orii* Taka-Tsukasa & Yamashina,
"Dôbutsu. Zasshi," xliii, no. 512, p. 458 (Pelew Is.).

Orii's Micronesian Starling.

Palau Is.: Koror, Peliliu, Angaur.

5. *Aplonis opaca kurodai* MOMIYAMA ハシナガカラスモドキ
1920.—*Aplonis kittlitzii kurodai* Momiyama, "Tori," ii, no. 9, pl. 1 (Yap).
Long-billed Micronesian Starling.
Caroline Is.: Yap.
7. *Aplonis opaca anga* MOMIYAMA カラスモドキ
1922.—*Aplonis opaca anga* Momiyama, Bds. Micr., p. 6 (Truk).
Momiyama's Micronesian Starling.
Caroline Is.: Uluthi, Feys, Wolea, Ifalik, Faraulep, Lamotrek, Truk,
Nukuoro.
8. *Aplonis opaca ponapensis* TAKA-TSUKASA & YAMASHINA ボナベカラスモドキ
1931.—*Aplonis opaca ponapensis* Taka-Tsukasa & Yamashina, "Tori," vii,
no. 32, p. 109 (Natto, Ponapé).
Long-winged Micronesian Starling.
Caroline Is.: Ponapé.
9. *Aplonis opaca opaca* (KITTLITZ) ウスグロカラスモドキ
1833.—*Lamproth. [ornis] opaca* Kittlitz, Küpf. Vög., ii, p. 11, pl. 15, fig. 2
(Kusaie).
1867.—*Calornis kittlitzii* Finsch & Hartlaub, Beitr. Faun. Centralpolyn.,
Orn., p. 109 (Ualan).
Pale Micronesian Starling.
Caroline Is.: Kusaie.
10. *Aplonis pelzelni* FINSCH ヒメカラスモドキ
1875.—*Aplonis pelzelni* Finsch, P. Z. S., p. 644 (Ponapé).
Ponapé Starling.
Caroline Is.: Ponapé.

Family 3. PLOCEIDÆ. 金腹科

4. *Erythrura* SWAINSON (1837).

11. *Erythrura trichroa trichroa* (KITTLITZ) ナンヨウセイコウテウ
1833.—*Fringilla trichroa* Kittlitz, Mem. Pres. l'Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersb.,
vol. ii, p. 8, pl. 10 (Kusaie)
Blue-faced Finch.
Caroline Islands: Kusaie.
12. *Erythrura trichroa clara* TAKA-TSUKASA & YAMASHINA
テリハナンヨウセイコウテウ

1931.—*Erythrura trichroa clara* Taka-Tsukasa & Yamashina, "Tori," vii, no. 32, p. 110 (Natsushima, Ruk Island).

Pale Blue-faced Finch.

Caroline Islands: Truk, Ponapé.

13. *Erythrura trichroa pelewensis* KURODA ハシブトセイコウテウ
1922.—*Erythrura trichroa pelewensis* Kuroda, in Momiyama's Bds. Micron., p. 27 (Pelew Is.).

Thick-billed Blue-faced Finch.

Palau Islands:

5. *Lonchura* SYKES (1832).

(*Oxyerca* GRAY, 1842.)

14. *Lonchura punctulata cabanisi* (SHARPE) ルゾンシマキンバラ
1890.—*Munia cabanisi* Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus., vol. xiii, p. 353 (Luzon).
Luzonian Spotted Munia.
Caroline Islands: Yap.

(*Donacola* GOULD, 1842.)

15. *Lonchura hunsteini minor* (YAMASHINA) クロシマコキン
1931.—*Munia (Donacola) hunsteini minor* Yamashina, "Dôbutsu. Zasshi," vol. xliii, no. 516, p. 600 (Ponapé).
Yamashina's White-headed Finch.
Caroline Is.: Ponapé.*

Family 4. MELIPHAGIDÆ. 蜜吸科

6. *Cleptornis* OUSTALET (1889).

16. *Cleptornis marchei* (OUSTALET) ワウゴンミツスヒ
1889.—*Ptilotis marchei* Oustalet, Le Naturaliste, ser. 2, vol. iii, p. 260 (Saipan).
Golden Honey-eater.
Mariana Is.: Saipan.

7. *Myzomela* VIGORS & HORSFIELD (1827).

17. *Myzomela rubratra saffordi* WETMORE マリアナミツスヒ
1917.—*Myzomela rubratra saffordi* Wetmore, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., vol. xxx, p. 117 (Guam).
Mariana Islands Scarlet Honey-eater.
Mariana Is.: Agrigan, Pagan, Almagan, Saipan, Tinian, Rota, (Guam).

*Truk (observed by H. Orii).

18. *Myzomela rubratra kurodai* MOMIYAMA クロダミツスヒ
1922.—*Myzomela rubratra kurodai* Momiyama, Bds. Micr., p. 17 (Yap).
1922.—*Myzomela rubratra kobayashii* Momiyama, *z. c.*, p. 19 (Pelew Is.).
Kuroda's Scarlet Honey-eater.
Palau Is.: Koror, Peliliu.
Caroline Is.: Yap.
19. *Myzomela rubratra wetmorei* MOMIYAMA コバシミツスヒ
1922.—*Myzomela rubratra wetmorei* Momiyama, Bds. Micr., p. 15 (Truk).
Wetmore's Scarlet Honey-eater.
Caroline Is.: Truk.
20. *Myzomela rubratra rubratra* (LESSON) ミツスヒ
1827.—*Cinnyris rubrater* Lesson, Dict. Sci. Nat., i, p. 30 (Oualan = Kusaie).
1919.—*Myzomela rubrata* (sic!) *dichromata* Wetmore, Bull. Mus. Comp.
Zoöl., vol. lxiii, no. 4, p. 223 (Ponapé).
Scarlet Honey-eater.
Caroline Is.: Ponapé, Kusaie.

Family 5. ZOSTEROPIDÆ. 繡眼兒科

8. *Megazosterops* STRESEMANN (1930).

21. *Megazosterops palauensis* (REICHENOW) オニメジロ
1915.—*Cleptornis palauensis* Reichenow, J. f. O., 63, p. 125 (Babelthaob).
Great White-eye.
Palau Islands: Babelthuap.

9. *Cinnyrorhyncha* TAKA-TSUKASA & YAMASHINA (1931).

22. *Cinnyrorhyncha longirostra* TAKA-TSUKASA & YAMASHINA ヘシナガメジロ
1931.—*Cinnyrorhyncha longirostra* Taka-Tsukasa & Yamashina, "Dôbutsu.
Zasshi," vol. xliii, no. 516, p. 599 (Ponapé) (Oct. 15, 1931).
1931.—*Rhamphozosterops sanfordi* Mayr, Ornith. Monatsber., xxxix, 6, p. 182
(Ponapé) (November, 1931).
Long-billed White-eye.
Caroline Islands: Ponapé.

10. *Zosterops* VIGORS & HORSFIELD (1827).

(*Tephras* HARTLAUB & FINSCH, 1868.)

23. *Zosterops ruki* (HARTERT) アカアシメジロ
1897.—*Tephras ruki* Hartert, Bull. B. O. C., vol. vii, p. 5 (Truk).

Caroline White-eye.

Caroline Islands: Truk.

24. *Zosterops oleaginea* HARTLAUB & FINSCH ミヤマメジロ
1872.—*Zosterops oleaginea* Hartlaub & Finsch, P. Z. S., p. 95 (Yap).
Yap White-eye.
Caroline Islands: Yap.

25. *Zosterops finschi* (HARTLAUB & FINSCH) バラウメジロ
1868.—*Tephros finschi* Hartlaub & Finsch, P. Z. S., p. 6 (Pelew Is.).
Brown-backed White-eye.
Palau Islands: Babelthuap, Koror.

(*Zosterops* VIGORS & HORSFIELD, 1827.)

26. *Zosterops cinerea* (KITTLITZ) ネズミメジロ
1832.—*Drepanis cinerea* Kittlitz, Küpf. Vög., vol. i, p. 6, pl. 8, fig. 2 (Kusaie).
Grey White-eye.
Caroline Islands: Kusaie.

27. *Zosterops ponapensis* FINSCH ボナベメジロ
1876.—*Zosterops ponapensis* Finsch, J. Mus. Godeff. Bd. iv, heft. 12, p. 27, pl. 2, fig. 1 (Ponapé).
Ponapé White-eye.
Caroline Islands: Ponapé.

28. *Zosterops hyolais* HARTLAUB & FINSCH サメイロメジロ
1872.—*Zosterops hypolais* Hartlaub & Finsch, P. Z. S., p. 95 (Yap).
Pale White-eye.
Caroline Islands: Yap.

29. *Zosterops conspicillata saipani* DUBOIS サイバンメジロ
1902.—*Zosterops saipani* Dubois, Synop. Av., p. 711 (Saipan).
Saipan White-eye.
Mariana Islands: Saipan, Tinian.

Zosterops conspicillata conspicillata (KITTLITZ) アリアナメジロ
1832.—*Dicaeum conspicillatum* Kittlitz, Kupfert. Vögel, pl. 19, fig. 1 (Guam).
Guam White-eye.
Mariana Islands: Guam.

30. *Zosterops semperi rotensis* TAKA-TSUKASA & YAMASHINA アリアナメジロ
1931.—*Zosterops semperi rotensis* Taka-Tsukasa & Yamashina, "Dôbutsu. Zasshi," vol. xlii, no. 513, p. 486 (Rota I., Marianne Is.).
Rota White-eye.
Mariana Islands: Rota.

31. *Zosterops semperi semperi* HARTLAUB & FINSCH キメジロ
1858.—*Zosterops semperi* Hartlaub & Finsch, P. Z. S., p. 117 (Pelew Is.).
Pelew White-eye.
Palau Islands: Babelthuap, Koror.
32. *Zosterops semperi owstoni* HARTERT コバシキメジロ
1900.—*Zosterops semperi owstoni* Hartert, Nov. Zool., vol. ii, p. 2 (Truk).
Ruk White-eye.
Caroline Islands: Truk.
33. *Zosterops semperi takatsukasai* MOMIYAMA タカツカサキメジロ
1922.—*Zosterops semperi takatsukasai* Momiyama, Bds. Micron., p. 22
(Ponapé).
Takatsukasa's White-eye.
Caroline Islands: Ponapé.

Family 6. LANIIDÆ. 鵙 科

11. *Pinarolestes* SHARPE (1877).

(*Calcyx* MATHEWS, 1913.)

34. *Pinarolestes tenebrosus* (Hartlaub & Finsch) モリモズ
1868.—*Rectes tenebrosus* Hartlaub & Finsch, P. Z. S., p. 6 (Pelew Is.).
Dull Shrike-Thrush.
Palau Islands: Babelthuap, Koror, Peliliu.

Family 7. ARTAMIDÆ. 森 燕 科

12. *Artamus* VIEILLOT (1816).

35. *Artamus leucorhynchus pelewensis* FINSCH モリツバメ
1876.—*Artamus pelewensis* Finsch, J. Mus. Godef., heft. xii, p. 41 (Pelew Is.).
Pelew White-rumped Wood-Swallow.
Palau Islands: Babelthuap.

Family 8. CAMPEPHAGIDÆ. 山 椒 喰 科

13. *Lalage* BOIE (1826).

36. *Lalage insperata* (FINSCH) ボナベサンセウクヒ

1876.—*Volvocivora insperata* Finsch, P. Z. S., p. 643 (Ponapé).

Red Caterpillar-Catcher.

Caroline Islands: Ponapé.

37. *Lalage monacha* (HARTLAUB & FINSCH) ネズミサンセウクヒ
1872.—*Campephaga monacha* Hartlaub & Finsch, P. Z. S., p. 99 (Pelew Is.).
Pelew Islands Caterpillar-Catcher.
Palau Islands: Babelthuap, Koror.

14. *Edolisoma* PUCHERAN (1853).

38. *Edolisoma nesiotis* (HARTLAUB & FINSCH) チャバラサンセウクヒ
1872.—*Campephaga nesiotis* Hartlaub & Finsch, P. Z. S., p. 98 (Yap).
Yap Island Caterpillar-Catcher.
Caroline Islands: Yap.

Family 9. MUSCICAPIDÆ. 鶺鴒科

15. *Hemichelidon* HODGSON (1845).

39. *Hemichelidon griseisticta* SWINHOE エゾビタキ
Palau Islands: Koror.
[See p. 47, no. 253.]

16. *Monarcha* VIGORS & HORSFIELD (1827).

(*Monarcharses* MATHEWS, 1925.)

40. *Monarcha godeffroyii* HARTLAUB カサノギヒタキ
1867.—*Monarcha godeffroyii* Hartlaub, P. Z. S., p. 829, pl. 38 (Yap).
Mackenzie Island Flycatcher.
Caroline Islands: Yap.
41. *Monarcha taka-tsukasæ* (YAMASHINA) チャバラビタキ
1931.—*Monarcharses taka-tsukasæ* Yamashina, "Dôbutsu. Zasshi," vol. xliii.
no. 513, p. 485 (Tinian).
Taka-Tsukasa's Flycatcher.
Mariana Islands: Tinian.

17. *Submyiagra* MATHEWS (1913).

42. *Submyiagra oceanica* (PUCHERAN) ヒラハシ
1853.—*Myiagra oceanica* Pucheran, Voy, Pôle Sud, vol. iii, p. 77 (Ruk).

Ruk Island Flycatcher.
Caroline Islands: Truk.

43. *Submyiagra pluto* (FINSCH) クロシラ ハシ
1875.—*Myiagra pluto* Finsch, P. Z. S., p. 644 (Ponapé).
Ponapé Flycatcher.
Caroline Islands: Ponapé.

Submyiagra freycineti (OUSTALET) マリアナヒラハシ
1881.—*Myiagra freycineti* Oustalet, Bull. S. Philom., p. 73 (Marianne Is.).
Marianne Islands Flycatcher.
Mariana Islands: Guam.

44. *Submyiagra erythrops* (HARTLAUB & FINSCH) ヒメヒラ ハシ
1886.—*Myiagra erythrops* Hartlaub & Finsch, P. Z. S., p. 6 (Pelew Is.).
Red-faced Flycatcher.
Palau Islands: Koror.

18. *Rhipidura* VIGORS & HORSFIELD (1827).

45. *Rhipidura rufifrons saipanensis* HARTERT サイバンアフギヒタキ
1898.—*Rhipidura saipanensis* Hartert, Nov. Zool., vol. v, p. 54 (Saipan).
Saipan Rufous Fantail Flycatcher.
Mariana Islands: Saipan, Tinian, Rota.

Rhipidura rufifrons uraniae OUSTALET グアムアフギヒタキ
1881.—*Rhipidura uraniae* Oustalet, Bull. Soc. Philom., ser. 7, vol. v, no. 2,
p. 76 (Mariannes).
1885.—*Rhipidura atrigularis* Reichenow, J. f. O., p. 110 (Mariannes).
Guam Rufous Fantail Flycatcher.
Mariana Islands: Guam.

46. *Rhipidura rufifrons versicolor* HARTLAUB & FINSCH アフギヒタキ
1872.—*Rhipidura versicolor* Hartlaub & Finsch, P. Z. S., p. 96 (Yap).
Yap Island Rufous Fantail Flycatcher.
Caroline Islands: Yap.

47. *Reipidura lepida* HARTLAUB & FINSCH アカアフギヒタキ
1868.—*Rhipidura lepida* Hartlaub & Finsch, P. Z. S., p. 6 (Pelew Is.).
Pelew Island Fantail Flycatcher.
Palau Islands: Babelthuap, Koror, Peliliu.

48. *Rhipidura kubaryi* FINSSH クロアフギヒタキ
1875.—*Rhipidura kubaryi* Finsch, P. Z. S., p. 644 (Ponapé).

Caroline Islands Fantail Flycatcher
Caroline Islands: Ponapé.

Family 10. SYLVIIDÆ. 鶯科

19. *Psamathia* HARTLAUB & FINSCH (1868).

49. *Psamathia annæ* HARTLAUB & FINSCH ナンヨウウグヒス
1868.—*Psamathia annæ* Hartlaub & Finsch, P. Z. S., p. 5, pl. 2 (Pelew Is.).
Anna's Warbler.
Palau Islands: Babelthuap, Koror, Peliliu.

20. *Conopoderas* BILLBERG (1828).

50. *Conopoderas syrinx* (KITTLITZ) ナンヨウヨシキリ
1835.—*Sylvia syrinx* Kittlitz, Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersb., vol. ii, p.
6, pl. 8. (Lugunor & Uleei).
Caroline Islands Warbler.
Caroline Islands: Wolea, Lamotrek, Truk, Lukunor, Nukuoro, Ponapé,
Kusaie.
51. *Conopoderas yamashinæ* TAKA-TSUKASA ヤマシナヨシキリ
1931.—*Conopoderas yamashinæ* Taka-Tsukasa, "Dôbutsu. Zasshi," vol. xliii,
no. 513, p. 485 (Pagan).
Yamashina's Reed Warbler.
Mariana Islands: Pagan.
52. *Conopoderas lusciniæ* (QUOY & GAIMARD) マリアナヨシキリ
1830.—*Tatare lusciniæ* Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. Astrol., Zool., vol. i, p. 202, pl.
5, fig. 2. (Guam).
Marianne Islands Reed Warbler.
Mariana Islands: Almagan, Saipan.

Family 11. TURDIDÆ. 鶇科

21. *Turdus* LINNÆUS (1758).

53. *Turdus obscurus obscurus* GMELIN マミチャジナイ
Palau Islands:
[See p. 61, no. 334.]

22. *Monticola* BOIE (1822).

54. *Monticola philippensis philippensis* (P. L. S. MÜLLER) タイワンイソヒヨ

Palau Islands: Koror.
[See p. 63, no. 346.]

23. *Luscinia* FORSTER (1817).

55. *Luscinia calliope calliope* (PALLAS) ノゴマ
Palau Islands:
[See p. 66, no. 361.]

24. *Metabolus* BONAPARTE (1854).

56. *Metabolus rugensis* (HOMBRON & JACQUINOT) カハリヒタキ
1841.—*Muscicapa rugensis* Hombron & Jacquinot, Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, n. s.
vol. xvi, p. 312 (Ruk).
Caroline Island White-bird.
Caroline Islands: Truk.

Family 12. HIRUNDINIDÆ. 燕科

25. *Hirundo* LINNÆUS (1758).

57. *Hirundo rustica gutturalis* (SCOPOLI) ツバメ
Palau Islands: Koror.
[See p. 71, no. 388.]

Order 2. CYPSELI. 雨燕目

Famliy 13. MICROPODIDÆ. 雨燕科

26. *Collocalia* GRAY (1840).

58. *Collocalia fuciphaga rukensis* KURODA クロアナツバメ
1915.—*Collocalia fuciphaga rukensis* Kuroda, "Tori," vol. i, no. 2, pl. 3, pp.
58 & 59 (Ruk).
Ruk Island Swiftlet.
Caroline Islands: Yap (Kubary), Truk, Ponapé.
59. *Collocalia fuciphaga bartschi* MEARNs マリアナアツバメ
1909.—*Collocalia bartschi* Mearns, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. xxxvi, p. 476
(Guam).
1912.—*Collocalia fuciphaga tachyptera* Oberholser, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.,
vol. 42, p. 20 (Guam).

Guam Swiftlet.

Mariana Islands: Saipan, Rota, (Guam).

60. *Collocalia fuciphaga inquieta* (KITTLITZ) アナツバメ
1858.—*Cypselus inquietus* Kittlitz, Denkwürd. Reis. Russ. Amerika, vol. ii, p.
26 (Kusaie).
Kusaie Island Swiftlet.
Caroline Islands: Kusaie.
61. *Collocalia fuciphaga amelis* OBERHOLSER バラウアナツバメ
1906.—*Collocalia fuciphaga amelis* Oberholser, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.,
vol. lviii, p. 193 (Luzon).
Luzonian Swiftlet.
Palau Islands: Babelthuap, Koror.

Order 3. CAPRIMULGI. 怪鷗目

Family 14. CAPRIMULGIDÆ. 怪鷗科

27. *Caprimulgus* LINNÆUS (1758).

62. *Caprimulgus indicus jotaka* TEMMINCK & SCHLEGEL ヨタカ
Palau Islands:
[See p. 74, no. 403.]
63. *Caprimulgus indicus phalaena* HARTLAUB & FINSCH ナンヨウヨタカ
1872.—*Caprimulgus phalaena* Hartlaub & Finsch, P. Z. S., p. 91 (Pelew Is.).
Pelew Island Nightjar.
Palau Islands: Babelthuap, Koror.

Order 4. HALCYONES. 翡翠目

Family 15. ALCEDINIDÆ. 翡翠科

28. *Halcyon* SWAINSON (1821).

- Halcyon cinnamomina cinnamomina* SWAINSON アカハラセウビン
1821.—*Halcyon cinnamominus* Swainson, Zool. Illust., vol. ii, pl 67
(Mariannes).
Guam Kingfisher.
Mariana Islands: Guam

64. *Halcyon cinnamomina pelewensis* WIGLESWORTH . . . ヒメヅアカセウビン
1891.—*Halcyon pelewensis* Wiglesworth, Aves Polyn., p. 15 (Pelew Is.).
Pelew Island Kingfisher.
Palau Islands: Babelthuap, Koror.
65. *Halcyon cinnamomina reichenbachii* (HARTLAUB) . . . ツアカセウビン
1852.—*Todirhamphus reichenbachii* Hartlaub, Arch. f. Nat., p. 131
(Ponapé).
1892.—*Halcyon mediocris* Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus., xvii, p. 260 (Ponapé).
Ponapé Kingfisher.
Caroline Islands: Ponapé.
66. *Halcyon chloris owstoni* ROTHSCILD . . . シロビタヘアヲセウビン
1904.—*Halcyon owstoni* Rothschild, Bull. B. O. C., vol. xv, p. 6 (Asuncion,
Northern Mariannes).
Owston's White-collared Kingfisher.
Mariana Islands: Assongsong, Pagan, Almagan.
67. *Halcyon chloris albicilla* (DUMONT) . . . シロガシラセウビン
1823.—*Alcedo albicilla* Dumont, Dict. Sci. Nat. Levrault, vol. xxix, p. 273
(Mariannes).
White-headed Kingfisher.
Mariana Islands: Saipan, Tinian.
68. *Halcyon chloris orii* TAKA-TSUKASA & YAMASHINA . . . フリキセウビン
1931.—*Halcyon chloris orii* Taka-Tsukasa & Yamashina, "Dôbutsu. Zasshi,"
vol. xliii, no. 513, p. 484 (Rota).
Orii's White-collared Kingfisher.
Mariana Islands: Saipan (St.), Rota.
69. *Halcyon chloris teraokai* KURODA . . . テラヲカセウビン
1915.—*Halcyon chloris teraokai* Kuroda, "Tori," vol. i, no. 2, p. 56, pl. 3
(Pelew Is.).
Teraoka's White-collared Kingfisher.
Palau Islands: Babelthuap, Koror, Angaur.

Order 5. CUCULI. 杜鵑目

Family 16. CUCULIDÆ. 杜鵑科

29. *Urodynamis* SALVADORI (1879).

70. *Urodynamis taitensis* (SPARRMAN) . . . キジクワクコウ
1787.—*Cuculus taitensis* Sparrman, Mus. Carlson, fasc. ii, no. 32 (Tahiti)

Pheasant Cuckoo.

Palau Islands.

Caroline Islands: Truk, Lukunor, Ponapé, Kusaie.

Marshall Islands: Jaluit, Elmore, Aurh, Wotze.

30. *Cuculus* LINNÆUS (1758).

71. *Cuculus canorus telephonus* HEINE クワクコウ
Palau Islands.
[See p. 85, no. 463.]
72. *Cuculus optatus optatus* GOULD ツ、ドリ
Palau Islands: Babelthuap, Koror.
[See p. 85, no. 464.]

Order 6. PSITTACI. 鸚鵡目

Family 17. TRICHOGLOSSIDÆ. 緋鸚鵡科

31. *Cenopsittacus* REICHENOW (1913).

73. *Cenopsittacus rubiginosus* (BONAPARTE) エビチャインコ
1850.—*Chalcopsitta rubiginosa* Bonaparte, Consp. Gen. Av., vol. i, p. 3
("Barabay & Guebe"—err.) (Ponapé).
Cherry-red Lory.
Caroline Islands: Ponapé.

Order 7. STRIGES. 梟鴞目

Family 18. STRIGIDÆ. 梟鴞科

32. *Ninox* HODGSON (1837).

74. *Ninox podargina* (HARTLAUB & FINSCH) カキイロヅク
1872.—*Noctua podargina* Hartlaub & Finsch, P. Z. S., p. 90 (Pelew Is.).
Khaki Haw-Owl.
Palau Islands: Babelthuap, Koror.

33. *Asio* BRISSON (1766).

75. *Asio flammeus flammeus* (PONTPEPIDAN) コミミヅク

Mariana Islands: Pagan.

[See, p. 89, no. 437].

76. *Asio flammeus sandwichensis* (BLOXAM) ナンヨウコミミツク
1826.—*Strix sandwichensis* Bloxam, Voy. 'Blonde,' p. 253 (Sandwich
Islands).

Hawaiian Short-eared Owl.

Mariana Islands: Pagan.

Caroline Islands: Ponapé.

Order 8. ACCIPITRES. 鷲鷹目

Family 19. FALCONIDÆ. 鷲鷹科

34. *Falco* LINNÆUS (1758).

77. *Falco peregrinus*? ハヤブサ?
Palau Islands.
Caroline Islands: Yap.

35. *Accipiter* BRISSON (1760).*

78. *Accipiter soloënsis* (HORSFIELD) アカハラダカ
Caroline Islands: Yap.
[See p. 98, no. 533.]

Accipiter virgatus gularis (TEMMINCK & SCHLEGEL) . ツミ(♀), エツサイ(♂)
Mariana Islands: Guam.

[See p. 99, no. 536.]

Family 20. PANDIONIDÆ. 鵟科

36. *Pandion* SAVIGNY (1809).

79. *Pandion haliaëtus cristatus* (VIEILLOT) カンムリミサゴ
1816.—*Buteo cristatus* Vieillot, Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat., nouv. ed., vol. iv, p.
481 ("Nouvelle Hollande" = Tasmania).
White-headed Osprey.
Palau Islands:

* *Astur sharpei* Oustalet is *Urospiza albogularis* (Gray), and its type locality is not Marianne Islands, but Solomon Islands.

Order 9. GRESSORES. 鶴鷺目

Family 21. ARDEIDÆ. 鷺科

37. *Egretta* FORSTER (1817).

(*Mesophoyx* SHARPE, 1894.)

80. *Egretta intermedia intermedia* (WAGLER) チウサギ
Palau Islands: Koror.
[See p. 104, no. 560.]

38. *Demigretta* BLYTH (1846).

81. *Demigretta sacra sacra* (GMELIN) ナンヨウクロサギ
1789.—*Ardea sacra* Gmelin, Syst. Nat., i, 2, p. 640 (Tahiti).
Polynesian Reef-Heron.
Mariana Islands: Saipan, Rota.
Palau Islands: Angaur.
Caroline Islands: Ngulu, Yap, Uluthi, Truk, Lukunor, Ponapé, Kusaie.
Marshall Islands: Jaluit, Arhno, Majuro, Maloelab, Wotze, Likiep, Ailuk.

39. *Ardeola* BOIE (1822).

(*Bubulcus* BONAPARTE, 1855.)

82. *Ardeola ibis coromanda* (BODDAERT) アマサギ
Palau Islands: Koror.
[See p. 105, no. 565.]

40. *Butorides* BLYTH (1852).

83. *Butorides striatus javanicus* (HORSFIELD)? ヒメサ、ゴキ
Palau Islands: Babelthuap, Koror.
[See p. 106, no. 567.]

41. *Nycticorax* FORSTER (1817).

84. *Nycticorax nycticorax nycticorax* (LINNÆUS) ゴキサギ
Caroline Islands: Yap, Uluthi.
[See p. 106, no. 568.]
85. *Nycticorax caledonicus pelewensis* MATHEWS ナンヨウハシブトゴキ
1926.—*Nycticorax caledonicus pelewensis* Mathews, Bull. B. O. C., vol. xlv.
p. 60 (Pelew Is.).

Pelew Island Night-Heron.

Palau Islands: Babeltuap, Koror, Coracal.

Caroline Islands: Truk.

42. *Gorsakius* GRAY (1855).

86. *Gorsakius goisagi* (TEMMINCK). ミゾゴキ
Palau Islands: Koror.
[See p. 106, no. 570.]
87. *Gorsakius melanolophus melanolophus* (RAFFLES) タイワンミゾゴキ
Palau Islands.
[See p. 106, no. 571.]

43. *Ixobrychus* BILLBERG (1828).

88. *Ixobrychus sinensis bryani* (SEALE) マリアナヨシゴキ
1901.—*Ardetta bryani* Seale, Occ. Pap. Bernice Panahi Bishop Mus., vol. i,
p. 27 (Guam).
Marianne Islands Little Bittern.
Mariana Islands: Saipan, Tinian, Rota, (Guam).
89. *Ixobrychus sinensis moorei* WETMORE モリヨシゴキ
1919.—*Ixobrychus sinensis moorei* Wetmore, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zoöl, vol.
Ixiii, no. 4, p. 173 (Uala).
1932.—*Ixobrychus sinensis pelewensis* Momiyama, Bull. Biogeogr. Soc. Jap.,
2, no. 3, p. 333 (Pelew Is.).
1932.—*Ixobrychus sinensis yapensis* id., *t. c.*, p. 333 (Yap).
Caroline Islands Little Bittern.
Palau Islands: Baberthuap, Koror.
Caroline Islands: Yap, Truk.

Order 10. ANSERES. 雁鴨目

Family 22. ANATIDÆ. 雁鴨科

44. *Anas* LINNÆUS (1758).

90. *Anas oustaleti* SALVADORI マリアナガモ
1894.—*Anas oustaleti* Salvadori, Bull. B. O. C., vol. iv, p. 1 (Mariannes).
Oustalet's Grey Duck.
Marianæ Islands: Saipan, Tinian, (Guam).
91. *Anas superciliosa pelewensis* HARTLAUB & FINSCH ナンヨウカルガモ

1872.—*Anas superciliosa* var. *pelewensis* Hartlaub & Finsch, P. Z. S., p. 108
(Pelew Is.).

Caroline Duck.

Palau Islands: Babelthuap, Peliliu.

Caroline Islands: Truk.

45. *Querquedula* STEPHENS (1824).

92. *Querquedula crecca crecca* (LINNÆUS) コガモ
Mariana Islands: Pagan.
[See p. 112, no. 597.]

93. *Querquedula crecca carolinensis* (GMELIN) アメリカコガモ
Marshall Islands (Phillips).
[See p. 112, no. 598.]

46. *Mareca* STEPHENS (1824).

94. *Mareca penelope* (LINNÆUS) ヒドリガモ
Mariana Islands: Tinian.
Caroline Islands: Yap.
Marshall Islands: Jaluit.
[See p. 113, no. 602.]

47. *Dafila* STEPHENS (1824).

95. *Dafila acuta acuta* (LINNÆUS) ラナガモ
Mariana Islands: Pagan.
[See p. 113, no. 604.]

48. *Spatula* BOIE (1822).

96. *Spatula clypeata* (LINNÆUS). ハシビロガモ
Mariana Islands: Pagan.
[See p. 114, no. 605.]

49. *Nyroca* FLEMING (1822).

97. *Nyroca fuligula* (LINNÆUS) キンクロハジロ
Mariana Islands: Pagan, Saipan.
Palau Islands.
Caroline Islands: Yap.
[See p. 115, no. 611.]

Order 11. STEGANOPODES. 全蹼目

Family 23. PHALACROCORACIDÆ. 鷗鷺科

50. *Phalacrocorax* BRISSON (1760).

(*Microcarbo* BONAPARTE, 1856.)

98. *Phalacrocorax melanoleucus melvillensis* (MATHEWS) . . . ナンヨウヒメウ
1912.—*Carbo melanoleucus melvillensis* Mathews, Austral Av. Rec., vol. i, pt.
3, p. 74 (Melville Island, Northern Territory)
Little Pied Cormorant.
Mariana Islands : *
Palau Islands : Babelthup, Koror.

Family 24. FREGATIDÆ. 軍艦鳥科

51. *Fregata* LACÉPÈDE (1799).

99. *Fregata minor palmerstoni* (GMELIN) オホグンクワンドリ
Caroline Islands : Yap, Faraulep, Truk, Lukunor, Ponapé, Kusaie.
Marshall Islands : Namu, Likieb.
[See p. 119, no. 629.]
100. *Fregata ariel ariel* (G. R. GRAY) グンクワンドリ
Mariana Islands : Rota.
Caroline Islands : Yap, Ngulu, Uluthi.
[See p. 119, no. 630.]

Family 25. SULIDÆ. 鰐魚鳥科

52. *Sula* BRISSON (1760).

101. *Sula leucogaster plotus* (FORSTER) カツヲドリ
Mariana Islands : Uracas, Pagan, Medinilla, Saipan.
Caroline Islands : Grimes, West Fayu, Truk.
Marshall Islands :
[See p. 119, no. 632.]
102. *Sula sula rubripes* GOULD アカアシカツヲドリ
Mariana Islands : Medinilla, Saipan, Rota.

* Pagan (observed by Orii).

Palau Islands :
 Caroline Islands : Lukunor.
 Marshall Islands : Likieb.
 [See p. 120, no. 633.]

103. *Sula dactylatra personata* GOULD アヲツラカツヲドリ
 Mariana Islands : Medinilla.
 Marshall Islands :
 [See p. 120, no. 634.]

Family 26. PHAËTHONTIDÆ. 熱帶鳥科

53. *Phaëthon* LINNÆUS (1758).

(*Phaëthon* LINNÆUS 1758.)

104. *Phaëthon æthereus* [? *mesonauta* PETERS] ナナガネツタイテウ
 1930.—*Phaëthon æthereus mesonauta* Peters, Occ. Papers Boston Soc. Nat.
 Hist., v, p. 261 (Swan Key, Almirante Bay, Panama).
 Red-billed Tropic Bird.
 Caroline Islands : Kusaie.
 Marshall Islands :

(*Scaëphaëthon* MATHEWS, 1913.)

105. *Phaëthon rubricauda* sulsp. アカヲネツタイテウ
 Mariana Islands : Pagan.
 Caroline Islands : Truk, Ponapé.
 Marshall Islands.
 [See p. 120, no. 635.]

(*Leptophaëthon* MATHEWS, 1913.)

106. *Phaëthon lepturus dorotheæ* MATHEWS シヲヲネツタイテウ
 Mariana Islands : Agrigan, Pagan, Saipan, Agiguan.
 Palau Islands : Babelthuap, Koror, Urukthapel.
 Caroline Islands : Truk, Luganor, Nukuor, Ponapé, Kusaie.
 Marshall Islands :
 [See p. 120, no. 636.]

Order 12. TUBINARES. 管鼻目

Family 27. PUFFINIDÆ. 水風鳥科

54. *Puffinus* BRISSON (1760).

107. *Puffinus pacificus chlororhynchus* (LESSON) クロヲナガミヅナギドリ

1831.—*Puffinus chlororhynchus* Lesson, Traité d'Orn., livr. viii, p. 613 (no. loc.).

Wedge-tailed Sheawater.

Caroline Islands: Lukunor or Truk?, Kusaie.

108. *Puffinus lherminieri dichrous* FINSCH & HARTLAUB . . . セグロミヅナギドリ
1867.—*Puffinus dichrous* Finsch & Hartlaub, Faun. Centr. Polyn., p. 244
(McKean Island, Phoenix group).

1867.—*Puffinus opisthomelas* var. *minor* Hartlaub, P. Z. S., p. 823 (Pelew Is.).

Dusky Sheawater.

Mariana Islands: Saipan.

Caroline Islands: Truk, Ponapé.

Palau Islands: Babelthuap, Koror, Arakabesan.

55. *Pterodroma* BONAPARTE (1856).

109. *Pterodroma leucoptera hypoleuca* (SALVIN) シロハラミヅナギドリ
Marshall Islands.
[See p. 123, no. 652.]

110. *Pterodroma rostrata* subsp. (?) セグロシロハラミヅナギドリ
Peale's Fulmar.
Caroline Islands (Hombron & Jacquinot).

Family 28. DIOMEDEIDÆ. 信天翁科

56. *Diomedea* LINNÆUS (1758).

111. *Diomedea nigripes* AUDUBON クロアシアハウドリ
Mariana Islands: *
[See p. 125, no. 658]

Order 13. COLUMBÆ. 鳩 目

Family 29. COLUMBIDÆ. 鳩 科

57. *Caloenas* GRAY (1840).

112. *Caloenas nicobarica pelewensis* FINSCH ミノボト
1875.—*Caloenas nicobarica* var. *pelewensis* Finsch, Journ. Mus. God., vol. iv,
p. 159 (Pelew Is.).

* Peters reported it from Marshall Islands (Birds of the World, i, p. 43); but it is not clear whether these islands belong to Micronesia or are situated near Marcus Island.

Pelew Island Pigeon.
Palau Islands: Koror.

58. *Gallicolumba* HECK (1849).

113. *Gallicolumba xanthonura* (TEMMINCK) ムナジロバト
1823.—*Columba xanthonura* Temminck, Pl. Col., livr. xxxii, pl. 190
(Mariannes).
1872.—*Phlegoenas yapensis* Hartlaub & Finsch, P. Z. S., p. 102 (Uap).
Temminck's Ground Dove.
Mariana Islands: Pagan, Almagan, Saipan, Tinian, Rota.
Caroline Islands: Yap.
114. *Gallicolumba kubaryi* (FINSCH) マミムナジロバト
1880.—*Phlegoenas kubaryi* Finsch, J. f. O., p. 292 (Truk).
Kubary's Ground Dove.
Caroline Islands: Truk, Ponapé.
115. *Gallicolumba canifrons* (HARTLAUB & FINSCH) バラウムナジロバト
1872.—*Phlegoenas canifrons* Hartlaub & Finsch, P. Z. S., p. 101 (Pelew Is.).
Pelew Island Ground Dove.
Palau Islands: Babelthuap.

59. *Streptopelia* BONAPARTE (1855).

116. *Streptopelia dusumieri* (TEMMINCK) . オホベニバト, ナンヨウジュツカケバト
1823.—*Columba dusumieri* Temminck, Pl. Col., livr. xxxii, pl. 188 (Manila,
Philippines).
Dussumier's Turtle Dove.
Mariana Islands: Saipan, Tinian, Rota.

60. *Globicera* BONAPARTE (1854).

117. *Globicera oceanica monacha* MOMIYAMA ハイガシラコバト
1922.—*Globicera oceanica monacha* Momiyama, Bds. Micron., p. 4 (Yap).
1922.—*Globicera oceanica Momiyamai* Kuroda, in Momiyama's Bds. Micron.,
p. 25 (Angaur, Pelew Is.).
1922.—*Muscadivora oceanica winkleri* Neumann, Verh. Ornith. Ges. Bayern,
xv, pt. 2, p. 234 (Sept. 1, 1922—Pelew Is.).
Momiyama's Knob-billed Pigeon.
Palau Islands: Babelthuap, Koror, Angaur, Current Island.
Caroline Islands: Yap.
118. *Globicera oceanica teraokai* MOMIYAMA コバト
1922.—*Globicera oceanica teraokai* Momiyama, Bds. Micron., p. 2 (Truk).
Ruk Island Knob-billed Pigeon.
Caroline Islands: Truk.

119. *Globicera oceanica townsendi* WETMORE クロコバト
1919.—*Globicera oceanica townsendi* Wetmore, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., vol.
lxiii, no. 4, p. 191 (Ponapé).
Ponapé Knob-billed Pigeon.
Caroline Islands: Ponapé.
120. *Globicera oceanica oceanica* (DESMAREST) ハシナゴコバト
1826.—*Columba oceanica* Desmarest, Dict. Sci. Nat., Levrault, vol. xi, p. 316
(Kusaie).
Knob-billed Pigeon.
Caroline Islands: Kusaie.
Marshall Islands: Jaluit, Elmore.
121. *Globicera oceanica ratakensis* TAKA-TSUKASA & YAMASHINA
ラタックコバト
1932.—*Globicera oceanica ratakensis* Taka-Tsukasa & Yamashina, "Dôbutsu.
Zasshi," vol. 44, no. 524, p. 221 (Aruno, Ratak Group, Marshall Is.).
Marshall Islands: Arhno, Wotze.

61. Ptilinopus SWAINSON (1825).

122. *Ptilinopus roseicapillus* (LESSON) コバシヒメアラバト
1831.—*Columba roseicapillus* Lesson, Traité d'Orn., p. 472 (Mariannes).
Rosy-headed Fruit Pigeon.
Mariana Islands: Saipan, Tinian, Rota.
123. *Ptilinopus ponapensis hemsheimi* (FINSCH) フナシヒメアラバト
1880.—*Ptilopus hemsheimi* Finsch, J. f. O., p. 303 (Kusaie).
Hemsheim's Rosy-headed Fruit Pigeon.
Caroline Islands: Kusaie.
124. *Ptilinopus ponapensis ponapensis* FINSCH ヒメアラバト
1877.—*Ptilinopus ponapensis* Finsch, P. Z. S., p. 779 (Ponapé).
Ponapé Rosy-headed Fruit Pigeon.
Caroline Islands: Truk, Ponapé.
125. *Ptilinopus marshallianus* PETERS & GRISCOM . . . マーシャルヒメアラバト
1928.—*Ptilinopus marshallianus* Peters & Griscom, Proc. New Engl. Zool.
Club, x, p. 104 (Ebon Island, Marshall Group).
Ebon Fruit Pigeon.
Marshall Is.: Ebon (extinct!).
126. *Ptilinopus pelewensis* HARTLAUB & FINSCH ホリキヒメアラバト
1868.—*Ptilinopus pelewensis* Hartlaub & Finsch, P. Z. S., p. 7 (Pelew Is.).
Pelew Island Fruit Pigeon.
Palau Islands: Babelthuap, Koror.

Order 14. LIMICOLÆ. 鷗目

Family 30. SCOLOPACIDÆ. 鷗科

62. *Tringa* LINNÆUS (1758).

(Rhyacophilus KAUP, 1829.)

127. *Tringa glareola* (LINNÆUS) タカブシギ
 Mariana Islands: (Guam).
 Palau Islands: Koror, Angaur.
 [See p. 132, no. 694.]

(Heteractitis STEJNEGER, 1884.)

128. *Tringa incana brevipes* (VIEILLOT) キアシシギ
 Palau Islands: Babelthuap, Koror, Angaur.
 Caroline Islands: Yap, Iuripik, Faraulep, Truk, Ponapé.
 [See p. 132, no. 695.]
129. *Tringa incana incana* (GMELIN) メリケンキアシシギ
 Mariana Islands: Saipan, (Guam).
 Palau Islands: Koror, Angaur.
 Caroline Islands: Yap, Faraulep, Lamotrek, Truk, Ponapé, Kusaie.
 Marshall Islands: Jaluit, Mille, Arhno, Majuro, Maloelab, Wotze, Likieb,
 Ailuk.
 [See p. 133, no. 696.]

(Actitis ILLIGER, 1811.)

130. *Tringa hypoleucos* LINNÆUS イソシギ
 Mariana Islands: Saipan.
 Palau Islands: Babelthuap, Koror, Peliliu, Angaur.
 Caroline Islands: Uluthi, Truk.
 [See p. 133, no. 697.]

63. *Glottis* KOCH (1816).

131. *Glottis nebularius* (GUNNERUS) アヲアシシギ
 Caroline Islands: Yap, Truk.
 [See p. 134, no. 701.]

64. *Limosa* BRISSON (1760).

132. *Limosa lapponica baueri* (NAUMANN) オホソリハシシギ

Mariana Islands: (Guam).
 Caroline Islands: Luganor or Truk.
 [See p. 135, no. 706.]

65. *Numenius* BRISSON (1760).

Numenius cyanopus VIEILLOT ホウロクシギ
 Mariana Islands: (Guam).
 [See p. 135, no. 708.]

133. *Numenius phaeopus variegatus* (SCOPOLI) チウシャクシギ
 Mariana Islands: (Guam).
 Palau Islands: Koror.
 Caroline Islands: Ngulu, Yap, Uluthi, Iuripik, Truk, Lukunor, Ponapé,
 Kusaie.
 Marshall Islands: Jaluit, Wotze.
 [See p. 135, no. 709.]

134. *Numenius tahitiensis* (GMELIN) ハリモ、チウンヤク
 Mariana Islands: Saipan.
 Marshall Islands: Jaluit, Arhno, Maloelab, Wotze, Ailuk, Rongelab.
 [See p. 136, no. 710.]

66. *Pisobia* BILLBERG (1828).

(*Pisobia* BILLBERG, 1828.)

135. *Pisobia minuta ruficollis* (PALLAS) トウネン
 Palau Islands:
 Caroline Islands: Uluthi.
 [See p. 137, no. 716.]
136. *Pisobia minutilla subminuta* (MIDDENDORFF) ヒバリシギ
 Palau Islands: Koror.
 [See p. 137, no. 717.]

(*Heteropygia* COUES, 1861.)

137. *Pisobia acuminatus* (HORSFIELD) ウヅラシギ
 Mariana Islands: Pagan.
 Palau Islands: Koror.
 Caroline Islands: Truk, Ponapé.
 Marshall Islands: Jaluit.
 [See p. 137, no. 720.]
138. *Pisobia melanota* (VIEILLOT) アメリカウヅラシギ
 Caroline Islands: Ponapé.
 [See p. 138, no. 721.]

67. *Crocethia* BILLBERG (1828).

139. *Crocethia alba* (PALLAS) ミユビシギ
 Mariana Islands: (Guam).
 Marshall Islands: Jaluit.
 [See p. 139, no. 727.]

68. *Capella* FRENZEL (1801).

140. *Capella gallinago gallinago* (LINNÆUS) タシギ
 Mariana Islands: Saipan.
 [See p. 140, no. 731.]
141. *Capella megala* (SWINHOE) チウヂシギ
 Mariana Islands: (Guam).
 Palau Islands: Koror.
 [See p. 140, no. 733.]

Family 31. CHARADRIIDÆ. 千鳥科

69. *Squatarola* CUVIER (1816).

142. *Squatarola squatarola hypomelæna* (PALLAS) ダイゼン
 Mariana Islands: Saipan.
 Caroline Islands: Truk.
 [See p. 141, no. 737.]

70. *Pluvialis* BRISSON (1760).

143. *Pluvialis apricarius fulvus* (GMELIN) ムナグロ
 Mariana Islands: Saipan, Tinian, (Guam).
 Palau Islands: Babelthuap, Koror, Peliliu, Angaur.
 Caroline Islands: Yap, Ulithi, Truk, Lukunor, Ponapé, Kusaie.
 Marshall Islands: Mille, Arhno, Majuro, Likieib.
 [See p. 141, no. 738.]

71. *Charadrius* LINNÆUS (1758).

(Cirrepidesmus BONAPARTE, 1856.)

144. *Charadrius leschenaultii leschenaultii* (LESSON) オホメダイチドリ
 Palau Islands.
 Caroline Islands: Yap, Kusaie.
 [See p. 142, no. 741.]

145. *Charadrius mongolus mongolus* (PALLAS) メダイチドリ
 Mariana Islands: (Guam).
 Caroline Islands: Truk, Iuripik, Kusaie.
 Marshall Islands: Jaluit, Majuro.
 [See p. 142, no. 742.]

(*Charadrius* LINNÆUS, 1758.)

146. *Charadrius alexandrinus dealbatus* (SWINHOE) シロチドリ
 Palau Islands.
 [See p. 142, no. 743.]
147. *Charadrius dubius curonicus* GMELIN コチドリ
 Caroline Is.: Yap.
 [See p. 143, no. 747.]

72. *Arenaria* BRISSON (1760).

148. *Arenaria interpres interpres* (LINNÆUS) キヤウジョシギ
 Mariana Islands: Saipan, (Guam).
 Palau Islands: Koror, Angaur.
 Caroline Islands: Yap, Uluthi, Truk, Lukunor, Nukuoro, Ponapé, Kusaie.
 Marshall Islands: Jaluit, Mille, Majuro, Wotze, Likieb, Rongelab.
 [See p. 144, no. 754.]

Order 15. LARI. 鷗目

Family 32. LARIDÆ. 鷗科

Chlidonias RAFINESQUE (1822).

- Chlidonias leucoptera* (TEMMINCK) ハジロクロハラアザサシ
 Mariana Islands: Guam.
 [See p. 145, no. 757.]

73. *Thalasseus* BOIE (1822).

149. *Thalasseus bergii pelecanoides* (KING) ナンヨウオホアザサシ
 1827.—*Sterna pelecanoides* King, Survey Intertrop. Coasts Austr., vol. ii, p.
 422 (Torres Strait).
 Australian Crested Tern.
 Palau Islands:
 Caroline Islands: Faraulep, Truk, Lukunor, Nukuoro, Ponapé.
 Marshall Islands: Jaluit, Mille, Aurh, Maloelab, Ailuk.

74. *Sterna* BOIE (1822).

150. *Sterna hirundo longipennis* NORDMANN アデサシ
Palau Islands.
[See p. 146, no. 762.]
151. *Sterna lunata* PEALE ナンヨウマミジロアデサシ
Palau Islands.
[See p. 147, no. 765.]
152. *Sterna anæthetus anæthetus* SCOPOLI マミジロアデサシ
Palau Is.: Baberthup, Koror, Arakabesan.
[See p. 147, no. 766.]
153. *Sterna fuscata nubilosa* SPARRMAN セグロアデサシ
Caroline Islands: Ponapé.
[See p. 147, no. 767.]
154. *Sterna sumatrana sumatrana* RAFFLES エリグロアデサシ
Palau Islands: Koror.
Caroline Islands: Yap, Truk, Lukunor, Nukuoro, Ponapé.
Marshall Islands: Jaluit, Namu, Arhno, Majuro, Aurh.
[See p. 148, no. 769.]

75. *Anous* STEPHENS (1826).

(Anous STEPHENS, 1826.)

155. *Anous stolidus pileatus* (SCOPOLI) クロアデサシ
Palau Islands: Koror, Urukthapel, Angaur.
Mariana Islands: Saipan, (Guam).
Caroline Islands: Wolea, Truk, Mortlock?, Lukunor, Nukuoro, Ponapé,
Kusaie.
Marshall Islands: Jaluit, Mille, Aurh, Wotze.
[See p. 148, no. 771.]

(Megalopterus BOIE, 1826.)

156. *Anous minutus worcesteri* (MCGREGOR) ヒメクロアデサシ
1911.—*Micranous worcesteri* McGregor, Phil. Jour. Sci., vol. vi, no. 4, p. 183
(Cavilli I., Sulu Sea, Philippines).
Worcester's White-capped Noddy.
Mariana Is.: Saipan.
Palau Is.: Babelthup, Koror.
Caroline Is.: Truk, Ponapé, Kusaie.
Marshall Is.: Ebon, Namorik, Jaluit, Elmore, Mille, Aurh, Wotze, Ailuk.

76. *Gygis* WAGLER (1832).

157. *Gygis alba kittlitzii* HARTERT シロアザサシ
 Mariana Islands: Agrigan, Pagan, Saipan, Tinian, (Guam).
 Palau Islands: Koror, Angaur.
 Caroline Islands: Yap, Wolea, Truk, Lukunor, Nukuoro, Ponaŕé, Kusaie.
 Marshall Islands: Jaliut, Mille, Aurh, Wotze, Likieb, Mejit.
 [See p. 149, no. 773.]

77. *Larus* LINNÆUS (1758).

(Larus LINNÆUS, 1758.)

158. *Larus argentatus vegæ* PALMÉN セグロカモメ
 Mariana Islands: Agrigan.
 [See p. 149, no. 775.]

Order 16. ALECTORIDES. 鶴目

Family 33. RALLIDÆ. 秧鶏科

78. *Hypotænidia* REICHENBACH (1852).

159. *Hypotænidia philippensis philippensis* (LINNÆUS) ナンヨウクヒナ
 1766.—*Rallus philippensis* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., xii ed., 1, p. 263 (Philippines).
 Pectoral Rail.
 Palau Is.: Babelthuap, Koror.
Hypotænidia owstoni ROTHSCHILD オーストンクヒナ
 1895.—*Hypotænidia owstoni* Rothschild, Nov. Zool., vol. ii, p. 481 (Guam).
 Owston's Rail.
 Mariana Islands: (Guam).'

79. *Rallina* REICHENEACH (1845).

160. *Rallina eurizonoides eurizonoides* LAFRESNAYE オホクヒナ
 1845.—*Rallina eurizonoides* Lafresnaye, Rev. et. Mag. de. Zool., p. 318
 (Philippines).
 Philippine Banded Crake.
 Palau Islands: Koror.
 161. *Rallina fasciata* (RAFFLES) ナンヨウオホクヒナ
 Palau Islands.
 [See p. 157, no. 815.]

80. *Alphanolimnas* SHARPE (1892).

162. *Alphanolimnas monasa* (KITTLITZ) * ナンヨウコクヒナ, クロクヒナ
1858.—*Rallus monasa* Kittlitz, Denkw. Reis. ruso. Amerika, vol. ii, p. 30
(Kusaie).
Kusaie Island Crake.
Carline Islands: Kusaie (extinct).

81. *Poliolimnas* SHARPE (1893).

163. *Poliolimnas cinereus collingwoodi* MATHEWS ナンヨウマジロクヒナ
1911.—*Porzana cinerea ocularis* Ingram, Bull. B. O. C., xxix, p. 22. (Philippines). Preoccupied.
1925.—*Poliolimnas cinereus collingwoodi* Mathews, Bull. B. O. C., xlvii, p. 60 (Philippines).
Ashy Crake.
Mariana Islands: (Guam).
Palau Islands: Koror.
Caroline Islands: Yap, Truk.

82. *Gallinula* BRISSON (1760).

164. *Gallinula chloropus indicus* BLYTH パン, コパン
Palau Islands: Babelthuap.
[See p. 159, no. 824.]
165. *Gallinula chloropus guami* HARTERT ナンヨウバン
1917.—*Gallinula chloropus guami* Hartert, Nov. Zool., vol. xxiv, p. 268 (Guam).
Guam Water-Hen.
Mariana Islands: Pagan, Saipan, Tinian, (Guam).

83. *Porphyrio* BRISSON (1760).

165. *Porphyrio melanotus pelewensis* HARTLAUB & FINSCH ナンヨウセイケイ
1872.—*Porphyrio melanotus*, Temm. var. *pelewensis* Hartlaub & Finsch, P. Z. S., p. 107 (Pelew Is.).
Pelew Island Blue Gallinule.
Palau Islands: Koror.

84. *Fulica* LINNÆUS (1758).

167. *Fulica atra atra* LINNÆUS オホパン
Mariana Islands: Tinian, (Guam).
[See p. 159, no. 826.]

* *Ortygometra tabuensis* from Kusaie is not that of of Gmelin, but *Rallus monasa* of Kittlitz (= *Alphanolimnas monasa* (Kittlitz)).

Order 17. GALLI. 鶉 鷄 目

Family PHASIANIDÆ. 雉 科

Gallus TEMMINCK (1813).

Gallus gallus domesticus (BRISSON)? ニハトリ

Mariana Islands: Rota.

Palau Islands (Domestic fowl!): Babelthuap, Koror.

Caroline Islands: Yap, Truk, Ponapé, Kusaie.

Marshall Islands.

Excalfactoria BONAPARTE (1856).

Excalfactoria chinensis lineata (SCOPOLI) ルゾンヒメウヅラ
1736.—*Oriolus lineatus* Scopoli, Del. Fl. & Faun. Insubr., pt. 2, p. 87
(Luzon).

Island Painted Quail.

Mariana Islands: (Guam, introduced by Captain Pedro Duasty from
Manila, 1894).

Family 34. MEGAPODIIDÆ. 塚 造 科

85. Megapodius GAIMARD (1823).

168. *Megapodius laperouse laperouse* QUOY & GAIMARD . . マリアナツカツクリ
1824.—*Megapodius laperouse* Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. Urau. & Phys., p. 127
pl. 33 (Marianne Is.).

Marianne Megapode.

Mariana Islands: Agrigan, Pagan, Almagan, Ssipan, Tinian, Agiguan,
Rota, (Guam).

169. *Megapodius laperouse senex* HARTLAUB ツカツクリ
1867.—*Megapodius senex* Hartlaub, P. Z. S., p. 830 (Pelew Is.).
Pelew Megapode.

Palau Islands: Babelthuap, Koror, Auron, ngesebus, Peliliu.

17 orders

34 families

85 genera

169 species and subspecies

Index

to the Latin and Japanese (in Italic type) Names.

(Pages of the Micronesian Birds are printed in Gothic type.)

A

Abi, 127
Abornis, 50
Abroscopus, 50
Acanthis, 11
Acanthopneuste, 50-51
Accipiter, 97-99, 182
ACCIPITRES, 93, 182
Acrocephalus, 55-56
Actinodura, 58
Actitis, 133, 191
Ægithaliscus, 38
Ægithalos, 37-38
Ægithocichla, 63
Ægolius, 90
ÆGYPIDÆ, 101
Ægyptius, 101
Æthia, 154
Æthiopsar, 8
Ahōdori, 124
Aix, 114
Ajisashi, 146, 195
Aka-ashi-chōgenbō, 94
Aka-ashi-katsuodori,
 120, 186
Aka-ashi-mejiro, 172
Aka-ashi-mizunagidori,
 123
Aka-ashi-shigi, 133
Akaeri-hireashi-shigi, 132
Akaeri-kaitsuburi, 125
Akagashira-karasubato,
 128
Akagashira-sagi, 105
Akagera, 79
Akahara, 62
Akahara-daka, 98, 182
Akahara-gojūkara, 31

Akahara-shōbin, 179
Akahara-tsubame, 71
Aka-hajiro, 115
Aka-hige, 67
Aka-kokko, 62
Aka-mashiko, 13
Aka-mozu, 40
Aka-ōgihitaki, 176
Akao-kakesu, 6
Akao-nettaichō, 120, 187
Aka-shōbin, 76
Akatsukushi-gamo, 111
Aka-yamadori, 166
Alauda, 22-23
ALAUDIDÆ, 21
Alaudula, 21
ALCÆ, 152
ALCEDINIDÆ, 75, 179
Alcedo, 76
ALCIDÆ, 152
Alcippe, 58
ALECTORIDES, 155, 196
Alphanolimnas, 197
Alseonax, 47
Alsocomus, 127
Amami-hiyodori, 43
Amami-kibitaki, 49
Amami-kogera, 83
Amami-shijūkara, 33
Amami-yamagara, 36
Amami-yamashigi, 139
Amasagi, 105, 183
Ama-tsubame, 73
Amaturornis, 159
Amerika-hidori, 113
Amerika-kogamo, 112, 185
Amerika-umisuzume, 153
Amerika-uzura-shigi,
 138, 192
Amūru-gojūkara, 30

Amūru-kogera, 82
Anadori, 124
Anas, 111-112, 184
ANATIDÆ, 108, 184
Ana-tsubame, 179
Anehazuru, 156
Anous, 148, 195
Anser, 108-110
ANSERES, 108, 184
Anteliotringa, 136
Anthropoides, 156
Anthus, 23-25
Ao-ashi-shigi, 134, 191
Ao-bato, 130
Aoba-zuku, 90
Ao-chimedori, 59
Ao-gera, 78
Ao-hanadori, 27
Ao-hauchiwadori, 56
Aoji, 17
Ao-sagi, 103
Ao-shigi, 139
Ao-shōbin, 76
Aotsura-katsuodori,
 120, 187
Apalopteron, 41
Aplonis, 169-170
Aplornis, 169
Aquila, 95
Arboricola, 163
Arborophila, 163
Arenaria, 144, 194
Ardea, 103-104, 183
ARDEIDÆ, 103, 183
Ardeola, 105
Arisan-chimedori, 58
Arisan-hitaki, 65
Arisan-misosazai, 70
Arisui, 85
Arquatella, 138

ARTAMIDÆ, 174

Artamus, 174

Asakura-sanshokui, 45*Ashinaga-koshijiro-umitsubame*, 121*Ashinaga-washi*, 95

Asio, 89, 181-182

Astur, 97-98, 182

Athene, 90

Atori, 15

B

BALEARICIDÆ, 155

Bambusicola, 163*Ban*, 159, 197*Banken*, 85*Beni-ajisashi*, 147*Benibara-uso*, 12*Beni-bato*, 129*Beni-hiwa*, 11*Beni-mashiko*, 12*Beni-sanshokui*, 45*Binzui*, 23*Birôdo-kinkuro*, 116*Bôkotô-hibari*, 23*Bombycilla*, 41

BOMBYCILLIDÆ, 41

Botaurus, 107

BRACHYPODIDÆ, 41

Brachypteryx, 65*Brachyramphus*, 153*Bradypterus*, 54*Branta*, 110*Bubo*, 87*Bubulcus*, 105, 183*Bucephala*, 115*Budytes*, 25*Bulweria*, 124*Buppôsô*, 75*Burnesia*, 56*Butastur*, 100*Buteo*, 96*Butorides*, 105-106, 183

C

Calandrella, 21*Calcarius*, 20*Caleya*, 174*Calidris*, 136*Calliope*, 66*Calcenas*, 188

CAMPEPHAGIDÆ,

44, 174

Canutus, 136*Capella*, 139-140, 193

CAPITONIDÆ, 77

CAPRIMULGI, 74, 179

CAPRIMULGIDÆ,

74, 179

Caprimulgus, 74, 179*Carduelis*, 11-12*Casarca*, 111*Casmerodius*, 104*Catharacta*, 151*Centropus*, 85*Cephus*, 152*Cerchneis*, 94*Cerorhinca*, 154*Certhia*, 29

CERTHIIDÆ, 29

Ceryle, 75*Chabara-akagera*, 81*Chabara-bitaki*, 175*Chabara-gojûkara*, 31*Chabara-ôruri*, 50*Chabara-sanshokui*, 175*Chætura*, 73-74*Chagashira*, 59*Chaimarrornis*, 65*Chalcophaps*, 130*Chaptia*, 46

CHARADRIIDÆ,

141, 193

Charadrius, 142-143,

193-194

Chauleasmus, 112*Chaunoproctus*, 14*Chen*, 110*Chigo-hayabusa*, 91*Chigo-mozu*, 40*Chimedori*, 58*Chionophilos*, 23*Chishima-hoshigarasu*, 4*Chishima-kasasagi*, 3*Chishima-kogara*, 33*Chishima-kogera*, 82*Chishima-misosazai*, 69*Chishima-raichô*, 161*Chishima-shigi*, 138*Chishima-shime*, 9*Chishima-ugarasu*, 119*Chishima-umibato*, 152*Chishima-uso*, 12*Chlidonias*, 145-146, 194*Chloris*, 10-11*Chôgenbô*, 94*Chôsen-aobazuku*, 90*Chôsen-chôgenbô*, 95*Chôsen-enaga*, 37*Chôsen-fukurô*, 92*Chôsen-gojûkara*, 31*Chôsen-hashibuto-garasu*, 1*Chôsen-hôjiro*, 18*Chôsen-kawarahiwa*, 10*Chôsen-koakagera*, 81*Chôsen-kogara*, 34*Chôsen-kojurin*, 20*Chôsen-konohazuku*, 83*Chôsen-mejiro*, 29*Chôsen-mifu-uzura*, 160*Chôsen-misosazai*, 69*Chôsen-miyubigera*, 84*Chôsen-ôakagera*, 79*Chôsen-ôruri*, 50*Chôsen-ôwashi*, 100*Chôsen-sanshokui*, 44*Chôsen-shijûkara*, 32*Chôsen-shima-aoji*, 17*Chôsen-shôdô-tsubame*, 72*Chôsen-suzume*, 15

Chôsen-tahibari, 24
Chôsen-uguisu, 53
Chôsen-yabusame, 54
Chôsen-yezoraichô, 162
Chûdai-aobato, 130
Chûdai-sagi, 104
Chûhi, 97
Chû-hibari, 22
Chû-jishigi, 140, 193
Chû-sagi, 104, 183
Chû-shaku-shigi, 135, 192
Ciceronia, 154
Ciconia, 102
 CICONIIDÆ, 102
Cinclus, 70-71
Cinnirorhyncha, 172
Cinnyrorhyncha, 172
Circus, 97
Cirripidesmus, 142, 193
Cisticola, 56-57
Clamator, 86
Clangula, 116
Cleptornis, 171
Coccothraustes, 9
Collocalia, 178-179
Colceus, 3
Columba, 127
 COLUMBÆ, 127, 188
 COLUMBIDÆ, 127, 188
 COLYMBIDÆ, 126
Colymbus, 126-127
Conopodera, 177
Coprotheres, 151
 CORACLÆ, 75
 CORACHIDÆ, 75
Coracina, 45
 CORVIDÆ, 1, 169
Corvus, 1-3, 169
Coturnix, 162
Crocethia, 139, 193
 CUCULI, 85, 180
 CUCULIDÆ, 85, 180
Cuculus, 85-86, 181
Cyanophasis, 166

Cyanopica, 4
Cyanops, 77
Cyanoptila, 49-50
Cyano-sylvia, 67
Cygnopsis, 108
Cygnus, 108
Cynchramus, 20
Cyornis, 49
 CYPSELI, 73, 178

D

Dafila, 113, 185
Daisagi, 104
Daishaku-shigi, 135
Doitô-hiyodori, 43
Daitô-konohazuku, 89
Daitô-mejiro, 28
Daitô-uguisu, 53
Daitô-yamagara, 36
Daizen, 141, 193
Dandoku, 9
Daruma-enaga, 39
Delichon, 72
Demiegretta, 105
Demigretta, 105, 183
Dendrobiastes, 49
Dendrocitta, 4
Dendrocygna, 110
Dendronanthus, 26
Dendrophassa, 131
 DICÆIDÆ, 27
Dicæum, 27
 DICRURIDÆ, 45
Dicrurus, 45
Diomedea, 124-125, 188
 DIOMEDEIDÆ, 124, 188
Donacola, 171
Dupetor, 107
Dryobates, 78-83
Dryocopus, 84
Dryonastes, 59
Dytes, 126

E

Ebicha-inko, 181
Edolisoma, 175
Egretta, 104, 183
Emberiza, 16-20
Enaga, 37
Enomoto-fukurô, 90
Eophona, 9-10
Eriguro-ajisashi, 148, 195
Erimaki-shigi, 138
Erithacus, 66-67
Erolia, 136-137
Erpornis, 59
Erythrina, 13
Erythrura, 170-171
Essai, 99, 182
Etopirika, 154
Eudromias, 142
Eudynamys, 85
Eunetta, 113
Euolor, 108
Eupoda, 142
Eurynorhynchus, 138
Eurystomus, 75
Excalfactoria, 163, 198

F

Falci pennis, 162
Falco, 93-95, 182
 FALCONIDÆ, 93, 182
Fratercula, 155
Fregata, 119, 186
 FREGATIDÆ, 119, 186
Fringilla, 15
 FRINGILLIDÆ, 9
Fukurô, 91
Fulica, 159, 197
Fuligula, 115
Fulmarus, 124
Fulvetta, 58
Funashi-himeaobato, 190

Furuma-kamome, 124

G

Galerida, 21
 GALLI, 160, 198
Gallicolumba, 189
Gallicrex, 159
Gallinago, 139-140
Gallinula, 159, 197
Gallus, 198
Garanchô, 119
Garrulax, 59
Garrulus, 5-6
Gelochelidon, 146
Gennæus, 163
Geokichla, 61
Ginzan-mashiko, 14
Glareola, 145
 GLAREOLIDÆ, 145
Glaucidium, 90-91
Globicera, 189-190
Glottis, 133, 191
Goisagi, 106, 183
Gojû-kara, 30
Gorsachius, 106
Gorsakius, 106, 184
Goshikidori, 77
Graucalus, 45
 GRESSORES, 102, 183
Grus, 155-156
Guamu-ôgihitaki, 176
Gunkandori, 119, 186
Gygis, 149, 196
Gygisterna, 148
Gypaëtus, 101

H

Hachijô-hiyodori, 43
Hachijô-tsugumi, 62
Hachi-kui, 74
Hachi-kuma, 100
Hæmatopus, 144

Hæmatornis, 100-101
Hage-washi, 101
Hagi-mashiko, 15
Hahajima-meguro, 41
Haigashira-kobubato, 189
Haiiro-ajisashi, 148
Haiiro-chûhi, 99-100
Haiiro-gan, 108
Haiiro-haitaka, 98
Haiiro-hireashi-shigi, 131
Haiiro-mizunagidori, 123
Haiiro-umitsubame, 122
Haiiro-uso, 13
Hai-taka, 98
Hajiro-kaitsuburi, 126
Hajiro-kochidori, 143
Hajiro-kurohara-ajisashi, 145, 194
Hajiro-mizunagidori, 123
Hakuchô, 108
Haku-gan, 110
Haku-sekirei, 25
Halcyon, 76-77, 179-180
 HALCYONES, 75, 179
Haliæëtus, 99-100
Hama-hibari, 23
Hama-shigi, 137
Hanadori, 27
Harimomo-chûshaku, 136, 192
Haringtonia, 44
Hario-amatsubame, 73
Hario-shigi, 140
Hishibiro-gamo, 114, 185
Hashiboso-garasu, 2
Hashiboso-mizunagidori, 123
Hashiboso-shirochidori, 143
Hashibuto-ajisashi, 146
Hashibuto-akagera, 78
Hashibuto-garasu, 1
Hashibuto-goi, 106
Hashibuto-hiyodori, 43

Hashibuto-ikaru, 10
Hashibuto-kogara, 34
Hashibuto-ôyoshikiri, 55
Hashibuto-seikôchô, 171
Hashibuto-umigarasu, 152
Hashiguro-hitaki, 64
Hashijiro-abi, 126
Hashinaga-hoshigarasu, 4
Hashinaga-karasumodoki, 170
Hashinaga-kobubato, 190
Hashinaga-kogera, 82
Hashinaga-kuina, 157
Hashinaga-mejiro, 172
Hauchiwadôri, 56
Hayabusa, 93, 182
Hemichelidon, 47-48, 175
Hemigarzetta, 105
 HEMIPODII, 160
Henson-kogara, 34
Hera-sagi, 102
Hera-shigi, 138
Herbivocula, 52
Heteractitis, 132, 191
Heteropygia, 137, 192
Hibari, 22
Hibari-shigi, 137, 192
Hidori-gamo, 113, 185
Hierococcyx, 86
Hierophasis, 163
Higara, 36
Hige-gara, 39
Hige-washi, 101
Higoromo, 8
Hikuina, 158
Himantopus, 144
Hime-amatsubame, 73
Hime-aobato, 190
Hime-fukurô, 91
Hime-hajiro, 115
Hime-hirahashi, 176
Hime-hishikui, 109
Hime-isohiyo, 63
Hime-iwatsubame, 72

Hime-karasumodoki, 170
Hime-kuina, 157
Hime-kuroajisashi, 195
Hime-kuro-umitsubame,
 121

Hime-maruhashi, 60
Hime-mejiro, 29
Hime-mifu-uzura, 160
Hime-ôchû, 46
Hime-sasagoi, 106, 183
*Hime-shirohara-mizuna-
 gidori*, 124
Hime-tobi, 99
Hime-u, 118
Hime-uzura, 163
Hime-uzura-shigi, 137
Hime-znaka-shôbin, 180
Hirahashi, 175
Hirenjaku, 41
 HIRUNDINIDÆ, 71, 178
Hirundo, 71-72, 178
Hishikui, 109
Histrionicus, 116
Hiuga-kakesu, 6
Hiyodori, 42
Hôaka, 19
Hoibii, 59
Hôjiro, 18
Hôjiro-gamo, 115
Hôjiro-sekirei, 25
Hokuman-kiji, 163
Hokuroku-kiji, 164
Homochlamys, 52
Hontô-akahige, 67
Horeites, 52-54
Horii-hime-aobato, 190
Hôroku-shigi, 135, 192
Horornis, 52-53
Hoshi-garasu, 5
Hoshi-hajiro, 114
Hototogisu, 86
Hydrocolceus, 150
Hydrophasianus, 145
Hydroprogne, 146

Hypopicus, 81
Hypotaenidia, 157, 196
Hypothymis, 47

I

Ianthia, 65
Icoturus, 67
Ijima-hôjiro, 18
Ijima-meboso, 51
Ijima-mejiro, 28
Ijima-uguisu, 52
Ikaru, 9
Ikaru-chidori, 143
Illiornis, 134
Inaba-hitaki, 64
Inu-washi, 95
Iriomote-mejiro, 28
Iriomote-shijûkara, 33
Ishigaki-hiyodori, 43
Ishigaki-shijûkara, 33
Iso-hiyodori, 63
Iso-shigi, 133, 191
Isuka, 14
Iwa-hibari, 68
Iwami-sekirei, 26
Iwa-tsubame, 72
Iwôjima-mejiro, 23
Iwôto-uguisu, 53
Ixobrychus, 107, 184
Iyngipicus, 82-83

J

JACANIDÆ, 145
Jagatara, 8
Janthœnas, 128
Jô-bitaki, 66
Jûichi, 86
Jynx, 85

K

Kagoshima-aogera, 78

Kagoshima-shijûkara, 32
Kaitsuburi, 126
Kakesu, 5
Kaki-ro-zuku, 181
Kaki-zuku, 89
Kakkô, 85, 181
Kamabane-raichô, 162
Kamome, 149
Kammuri-chinedori, 58
Kammuri-hibari, 21
Kammuri-kaitsuburi, 125
Kammuri-kakkô, 86
Kammuri-misago, 182
Kammuri-tsukushigamo,
 111
Kammuri-unisuzume, 153
Kammuri-washi, 160
Kankyô-kogara, 34
Kanoko-bato, 129
Kara-akahara, 61
Kar.-akamozu, 40
Kara-aoji, 17
Kara-chimedori, 57
Karafuto-ooashi-shigi, 134
Karafuto-chûhibari, 22
Karafuto-fukurô, 91
Karafuto-ginzan-mashiko,
 14
*Karafuto-hashiboso-
 garasu*, 2
Karafuto-kawarahiwa, 10
Karafuto-kogara, 33
Karafuto-kohibari, 21
Karafuto-misosazai, 69
Karafuto-miyama-kakesu,
 5
Karafuto-mujisekka, 52
Karafuto-mushikui, 51
Karafuto-ôakagera, 79
Karafuto-raichô, 160
Karafuto-shimafukurô, 87
Karafuto-shime, 9
Karafuto-suzume, 15
Karafuto-uguisu, 52

- Karafuto-washi*, 95
Karafuto-washi-mini-zuku, 87
Kara-mukudori, 7
Kara-sekka, 57
Kara-shirasagi, 105
Karasu-bato, 128
Karasumodoki, 170
Kâren, 8
Karigane, 109
Karu-gamo, 112
Kasasagi, 3
Kasasagi-hitaki, 175
Kashidori, 5
Kashiradaka, 19
Kasuidori, 74
Katashiro-washi, 95
Katsuodori, 119, 186
Kawa-aisa, 117
Kawa-bitaki, 65
Kawa-garasu, 70
Kawari-hitaki, 178
Kawari-sankôchô, 47
Kawa-semi, 76
Kawa-u, 118
Kaya-kuguri, 68
Kaya-nobori, 41
Keashi-nosuri, 96
Keimafuri, 152
Keri, 144
Ketupa, 87
Kewata-gamo, 117
Kiashi-shigi, 132, 191
Kibane-darumaenaga, 39
Kibara-shijûkara, 33
Kibashiri, 29
Kibitaki, 48
Ki-hibari, 23
Kiji, 164
Kiji-bato, 128
Kiji-kakkô, 180
Kikuchi-hitaki, 65
Kikuchi-mejiro, 29
Kiku-itadaki, 38
Kimawari, 30
Kimayu-hôjiro, 19
Kimayu-mushikui, 51
Ki-mejiro, 174
Kinbane-hoibii, 59
Kinbato, 130
Kinkuro-hajiro, 115, 185
Kinme-fukurô, 90
Kirenjaku, 41
Kiriai, 138
Ki-sekirei, 26
Kita-akagera, 78
Kita-fukurô, 91
Kita-higara, 36
Kita-tawagarasu, 70
Kita-kibashiri, 29
Kitataki, 84
Kita-tsumenaga-sekirei, 26
Kittlitzia, 169
Kiusiu-enaga, 38
Kiusiu-fukurô, 92
Kiusiu-gojûkara, 30
Kiusiu-kiji, 165
Kiusiu-kogera, 83
Ko-ahôdori, 125
Ko-ajisashi, 148
Ko-akagera, 81
Ko-aoashi-shigi, 133
Ko-ban, 159, 197
Kobane-hitaki, 68
Kobashi-binzui, 24
Kobashi-chidori, 142
Kobashi-hime-aobato, 190
Kobashi-kimejiro, 174
Kobashi-mitsusui, 172
Kobashi-umisuzume, 153
Ko-benhiwa, 11
Kobu-bato, 189
Kobu-hauchô, 108
Ko-chidori, 143, 194
Ko-chôgenbô, 94
Ko-gamo, 112, 185
Kogara, 33
Kogera, 82
Ko-hibari, 21
Ko-hôaka, 19
Ko-ikaru, 10
Ko-jukei, 163
Ko-jurin, 20
Ko-kawarahiwa, 11
Ko-kewata-gamo, 117
Ko-kinme-fukurô, 90
Koku-gan, 110
Kokumaru-garasu, 3
Komadori, 66
Koma-hôjiro, 18
Ko-mamijiro-tahibari, 23
Koma-onaga, 4
Ko-mejiro, 29
Komimi-zuku, 89, 182
Ko-momojiro, 104
Komon-shigi, 139
Ko-mukudori, 7
Ko-mushikui, 51
Kon-hitaki, 65
Konoha-zuku, 89
Konori, 98
Kônotori, 102
Ko-oba-shigi, 135
Kôrai-aisa, 117
Kôrai-bato, 127
Kôrai-hikuina, 158
Kôrai-kiji, 164
Kôrai-shima-enaga, 37
Kôrai-nguisu, 8
Kôri-gamo, 115
Koruri, 67
Ko-sagi, 104
Ko-same-bitaki, 47
Ko-sejiro-tahibari, 24
Ko-shaku-shigi, 136
Koshiaka-tsubame, 71
Ko-shigi, 141
Koshijiro-ajisashi, 147
Koshijiro-kinpara, 9
Koshijiro-mushikui, 50
Koshijiro-umitsubame, 121

Kuro-umitsubame, 122
Kusa-shigi, 132
Kwansai-ôakagera, 80
Kyôjô-shigi, 144, 194

Lagopus, 160-161
Lalage, 45, 174-175
Lalocitta, 6
LANIIDÆ, 39, 174
Lanius, 39-40
LARI, 145, 194
LARIDÆ, 145, 194
Larus, 149-150, 196
Larvivora, 67
Leioptila, 59
Leptophaëthon, 120, 187
Leucosticte, 15
Leucotreron, 131
Limicola, 138
LIMICOLÆ, 131, 191
Limmobænus, 158
Limosa, 135, 191
Liocichla, 58
Lobipes, 132
Locustella, 54-55
Lonchura, 8, 171
Lophophanes, 36
Loxia, 14
Lunda, 154

Macropygia, 129
Macrorhamphus, 134
Madara-chúhi, 97
Madara-umisuzume, 153
Ma-gamo, 111
Ma-gan, 109
Ma-hiwa, 11

Makino-senniu, 55
Maki-shijūkara, 32
Mami-chajinai, 61, 177
Mami-hauchiwadori, 56
Mamijiro, 61
Mamijiro-ajiseshi,
147, 195
Mamijiro-kibitaki, 48
Mamijiro-kuina, 158
Mamijiro-tahibari, 23
Mamijiro-tsumenaga-
sekirei, 26
Mami-munajirobato, 189
Manazuru, 156
Mareca, 113, 185
Mariana-anatsubame, 178
Mariana-gamo, 184
Mariana-hirahashi, 176
Mariana-karasumodoki,
169
Mariana-ki-mejiro, 173
Mariana-mejiro, 173
Mariana-mitsusui, 171
Mariana-tsukatsukuri, 198
Mariana-yoshigoi, 184
Mariana-yoshikiri, 177
Maruhashi, 60
Māsharu-hime-aobato, 190
Matsushima-kawarahiza,
10
Meboso, 51
Medai-chidori, 142, 194
Megalopterus, 148, 195
Megalornis, 155-156
MEGAPODIIDÆ, 198
Megapodius, 198
Megazosterops, 172
Meguro, 41
Mejiro, 27
Mejiro-chimedori, 53
Melanitta, 116
Melanocorypha, 21
Melanopelargus, 102
Melanosterna, 147

MELIPHAGIDÆ, 171
Men-fukurô, 93
Mergellus, 117
Mergus, 117
Meriken-kiashi-shigi,
 133, 191
 MEROPES, 74
 MEROPIDÆ, 74
Merops, 74
Mesophoyx, 104, 183
Mesoscolopax, 136
Metabolus, 178
Micranous, 148
Microcarbo, 186
Microcichla, 68
 MICROPODIDÆ, 73, 178
Micropus, 73
Microsarcops, 144
Microscelis, 42-44
Mifu-uzura, 160
Mikado-kiji, 166
Miko-aisa, 177
Milvus, 99
Mimijiro-chimedori, 59
Mimi-kaitsuburi, 126
Minami-kochidori, 143
Mino-bato, 188
Misago, 101
Misosazai, 69
Mitsusui, 172
Mitsuyubi-kamome, 151
Miyake-kogera, 83
Miyako-dori, 144
Miyako-hiyodori, 43
Miyako-shôbin, 76
Miyama-garasu, 3
Miyama-hitaki, 48
Miyama-hôjiro, 17
Miyama-iwahibari, 68
Miyama-kakesu, 5
Miyama-mejiro, 173
Miyama-shôbin, 76
Miyama-tekkei, 163
Miyama-uguisu, 54

Miyubi-gera, 84
Miyubi-shigi, 139, 193
Mizo-goi, 106, 184
Mizunagidori, 123
Momiyama-fukurô, 92
Momojiro, 104
Monarcha, 175
Monarchares, 175
Monticola, 63, 177
Mori-mozu, 174
Mori-tsubame, 174
Mori-yoshigoi, 184
Mosuke-misosazai, 70
Motacilla, 25-26
 MOTACILLIDÆ, 23
Mozu, 40
Mugimaki, 48
Muji-sekka, 52
Mukudori, 7
Munaguro, 141, 193
Munajiro-bato, 189
Muneaka-aobato, 131
Muneaka-hayabusa, 93
Muneaka-hitaki, 49
Muneaka-tahibari, 24
Munia, 8, 171
Muscadivora, 189
 MUSCICAPIDÆ, 46, 175
Muscicapula, 49
Muscisylvia, 65
Murasaki-sagi, 104
Myiagra, 176
Myiophonus, 64
Myzomela, 171-172

N

Nabekô, 102
Nabezuru, 156
Naki-isuka, 14
Namiye-ôakagera, 80
Namiye-yamagara, 35
Nankin-oshi, 114

Nanyô-ban, 197
Nanyô-hashibuto-goi, 183
Nanyô-hime-u, 186
Nanyô-juzukake-bato, 189
Nanyô-karu-gamo, 184
Nanyô-ko-kuina, 197
Nanyô-komimizuku, 182
Nanyô-kuina, 196
Nanyô-kurosagi, 183
Nanyô-mamijiro-ajisashi,
 147, 195
Nanyô-mamijiro-kuina,
 197
Nanyô-ôajisashi, 194
Nanyô-ôkuina, 157, 196
Nanyô-seikei, 197
Nanyô-seikôchô, 170
Nanyô-uguisu, 177
Nanyô-yoshikiri, 177
Nanyô-yotaka, 179
Neospilura, 139
Nettapus, 114
Nettion, 112-113
Nezumi-mejiro, 173
Nezumi-sanshokui, 175
Niitaka-kikuitadaki, 38
Ninox, 90, 181
Nipponia, 103
Nisaëtus, 96-97
Niunai-suzume, 16
Niwatori, 198
No-bitaki, 64
Nodoguro-tsugumi, 63
No-gan, 155
No-goma, 66, 178
Noguchi-gera, 78
Nojiko, 18
Nosuri, 96
Nucifraga, 4-5
Numenius, 135-136, 192
Nyctea, 87
Nycticorax, 106, 183
Nyroca, 114-115, 185

O

Ô-ajisashi, 146
Ô-akagera, 80
Ô-akahara, 61
Ô-ban, 159, 197
Oba-shigi, 136
Ô-beni-bato, 189
Ô-beni-hiwa, 12
 Oceanites, 121
Oceanodroma, 121-122
Ô-chidori, 142
Ô-chû, 45
Oenanthe, 64
Oenopelia, 129
Oenopsittacus, 181
Ô-fukurô, 92
Ôgasawara-gabichô, 63
Ôgasawara-hiyodori, 43
Ôgasawara-karasubato,
 128
Ôgasawara-kawarahiwa,
 11
Ôgasawara-mashiko, 14
Ôgasawara-mizunagidori,
 122
Ôgasawara-uguisu, 53
Ôgawa-komadori, 67
Ôgawa-misosazai, 70
Ôgi-hitaki, 176
Ôgon-mitsusui, 171
Ô-gunkandori, 119, 186
Ôguro-shigi, 135
Ô-hakuhô, 108
Ô-hamu, 127
Ô-hashi-shigi, 134
Ô-hayabusa, 93
Ô-hibari, 22
Ô-hishikui, 110
Ô-hoshi-hajiro, 115
Oidemia, 116
Ojiro-hitaki, 48
Ojiro-tônen, 137

Ojiro-washi, 99
Ô-jishigi, 140
Ô-jurin, 20
Ô-kammuri-washi, 101
Ô-kara-mozu, 40
Ô-kawara-hiwa, 10
Oka-yoshigamo, 112
Okinawa-shijûkara, 33
Ô-konohazuku, 88
Ô-koshiaka-tsubame, 72
Ô-kuina, 196
Olor, 103
Ô-mashiko, 13
Ô-medai-chidori, 142, 193
Ô-mizunagidori, 122
Ô-mozu, 39
Ô-mushikui, 50
Onaga, 4
Onaga-bato, 129
Onaga-benimashiko, 12
Onaga-fukurô, 91
Onaga-gamo, 113, 185
Onaga-hauchiwadori, 56
Onaga-mizunagidori, 123
Onaga-nettaichô, 187
Onaga-shijûkara, 31
Oni-ajisashi, 146
Oni-kakkô, 85
Oni-mejiro, 172
Oni-sanshokui, 45
Ô-nogoma, 66
Ô-nosuri, 96
Onychoprion, 147
Ô-raichô, 161
Oreicola, 64
Oreocincla, 60
Orii-kogara, 34
Orii-kogera, 83
Orii-shôbin, 180
Orii-yamagara, 36
ORIOIDÆ, 8
Oriolus, 8
Orthotomus, 56
Ortygometra, 197

Ô-ruri, 49
Osa-garasu, 2
Ô-sazai, 69
Ô-seguro-kamome, 149
Ô-sekka, 54
Oshidori, 114
Ô-sorihashi-shigi, 135, 191
Ôsulon-kuina, 196
Ôsulon-ôakagera, 81
Ôsulon-umitsubame, 121
Ôsulon-yamagara, 35
Ô-taka, 98
OTIDIDÆ, 155
Otis, 155
Ô-tora-tsugumi, 60
Ô-tôzoku-kamome, 151
Otus, 88-89
Ô-washi, 100
Oxyerca, 171
Ô-yoshigoi, 107
Ô-yoshikiri, 55

P

Pagan-karasumodoki, 169
Pandion, 101, 182
PANDIONIDÆ, 101, 182
Panurus, 39
Parau-anatsubame, 179
Parau-karasumodoki, 169
Parau-mejiro, 173
Parau-munajiro-bato, 189
PARIDÆ, 31
Parus, 31-37
Passer, 15-16
PASSERES, 1, 169
Pedetaithya, 125
PELECANIDÆ, 119
Pelecanus, 119
Pelidna, 137
Pericrocotus, 44-45
Periparus, 36-37
Perisoreus, 6
Pernis, 100

Phaëthon, 120, 187
 PHAËTHONTIDÆ, 120, 187
 PHALACROCORACIDÆ, 118, 186
 Phalacrocorax, 118-119, 186
 Phalaropus, 131
 Phaleris, 154
 PHASIANIDÆ, 162, 198
 Phasianus, 163-165
 Philomachus, 138
 Phlegœnas, 189
 Phœnicurus, 65-66
 Phragamaticola, 55
 Phylloscopus, 51-52
 Pica, 3
 PICI, 77
 PICIDÆ, 77
 Picoides, 84
 Picus, 77-78
 Pinarolestes, 174
 Pinicola, 14
 Pisobia, 137-138, 192
 Pitta, 73
 PITTIDÆ, 73
 Platalea, 102
 Plectrophenax, 20
 PLEGADIDÆ, 102
 PLOCEIDÆ, 8, 170
 Pluvialis, 141, 193
 Pnoëpyga, 70
 Podiceps, 125-126
 PODICIPIDÆ, 125
 Poliocephalus, 126
 Poliolimnas, 158, 197
 Polysticta, 117
 Pomatorhinus, 60
Ponape-karasumodoki, 170
Ponape-mejiro, 173
Ponape-sanshokui, 174
 Porphyrio, 197
 Porzana, 157-158

Prinia, 56
 PROCELLARIIDÆ, 121
 Procelsterna, 148
 Proctopus, 126
 Proparus, 58
 Propasser, 13
 Prunella, 68-69
 PRUNELLIDÆ, 68
 Psamathia, 177
 Pseudogerrhonotus, 156
 Pseudoglossops, 134
 Pseudotadorna, 111
 PSITTACI, 181
 PTEROCLETES, 131
 PTEROCLIDÆ, 131
 Pterodroma, 123-124, 188
 Ptilinopus, 131, 190
 Ptychoramphus, 153
 PUFFINIDÆ, 122, 187
 Puffinus, 122-123, 187-188
 Pycnonotus, 42
 PYGOPODES, 125
 Pyrrherodias, 104
 Pyrrhula, 12-13

Q

Querquedula, 112-113, 185

R

Raichô, 161
 RALLIDÆ, 156, 196
 Rallina, 157, 196
 Rallus, 156, 197
Rattaku-kobubato, 190
 Recurvirostra, 144
 Regulus, 38
 Remiz, 38
Renkaku, 145
 Rhamphozosterops, 172
 Rhipidura, 176
 Rhodophila, 64

Rhopophilus, 57
 Rhyacophilus, 132, 191
 Riparia, 72
 Rissa, 151
Riu-kiu-akashôbin, 77
Riu-kiu-aobato, 130
Riu-kiu-gamo, 110
Riu-kiu-hashibuto-garasu, 2
Riu-kiu-hikuina, 158
Riu-kiu-hiyodori, 43
Riu-kiu-karasubato, 128
Riu-kiu-kibitaki, 49
Riu-kiu-kijibato, 129
Riu-kiu-kogera, 83
Riu-kiu-konohazuku, 89
Riu-kiu-mejiro, 28
Riu-kiu-ôkonohazuku, 88
Riu-kiu-ôkuina, 157
Riu-kiu-sankôchô, 46
Riu-kiu-sanshokui, 44
Riu-kiu-tsubame, 71
Riu-kiu-uguisu, 53
Riu-kiu-yoshigoi, 107
 Rostratula, 141
Ruri-bitaki, 65
Ruri-chô, 64
Ruri-kakesu, 6
Ruzon-hime-uzura, 198
Ruzon-shimakinpara, 171

S

Sado-kakesu, 5
Saipan-mejiro, 173
Saipan-ôgihitaki, 176
Saisiu-ôakagera, 80
Saisiu-uguisu, 53
Sakatsura-gan, 108
Sakei, 131
Same-bitaki, 47
Sameiro-mejiro, 173
Sameiro-ôkonohazuku, 88

- Sameiro-tahibari*, 25
Sankano-goi, 107
Sankei, 163
Sankôchô, 46
Sanshokui, 44
Sapheopipo, 78
Sarcogeranus, 156
Saru-hamashigi, 135
Sasa-goi, 105
Sashiba, 100
Saxicola, 64
Scæophaëthon, 120, 187
SCANSORES, 77
Schœniparus, 58
SCOLOPACIDÆ, 131, 191
Scolopax, 139
Seguro-ajisashi, 147, 195
Seguro-kakkô, 86
Seguro-kamome, 149, 196
Seguro-mizunagidori, 188
Seguro-sekirei, 25
Seguro-shirohara-mizunagidori, 188
Seitaka-shigi, 144
Sejiro-tahibari, 24
Sekka, 56
Sendai-mushikui, 51
Shiberia-aoji, 17
Shiberia-arisui, 85
Shiberia-chûhi, 97
Shiberia-hôjiro, 18
Shiberia-izwatsubame, 72
Shiberia-jurin, 20
Shiberia-mamiji-ro, 61
Shiberia-mukudori, 7
Shiberia-ôakagera, 79
Shiberia-sabaku-tihaki, 64
Shiberia-senniu, 55
Shichitô-mejiro, 27
Shijâkara, 32
Shijâkara-gan, 110
Shikoku-kogera, 83
Shikoku-yamadori, 165
Shima-aji, 113
Shima-aoji, 17
Shima-akamozu, 40
Shima-dori, 58
Shima-enaga, 37
Shima-fukurô, 87
Shima-goma, 67
Shima-hayabusa, 93
Shima-kiji, 165
Shima-kinpara, 8
Shima-kuina, 158
Shima-mejiro, 28
Shima-mozu, 40
Shima-nojiko, 16
Shima-ôakagera, 79
Shima-senniu, 55
Shima-yamagara, 35
Shime, 9
Shinori-gamo, 116
Shiosazai, 54
Shiraga-hôjiro, 16
Shirahige-umisuzume, 154
Shirako-bato, 129
Shirao-nettaichô, 120, 187
Shiro-ajisashi, 149, 196
Shirobotae-aoshôbin, 180
Shirobotae-jôbitaki, 66
Shiro-chidori, 142, 194
Shiroeri-kurogashira, 42
Shiroeri-ôhamu, 127
Shiro-fukurô, 87
Shirogashira, 42
Shirogashira-shôbin, 180
Shirohara, 61
Shirohara-gojâkara, 30
Shirohara-hôjiro, 19
Shirohara-koakagera, 81
Shirohara-kuina, 159
Shirohara-mizunagidori, 123, 188
Shirohara-tôzokukamome, 152
Shiro-hayabusa, 94
Shiro-kamome, 150
Shirokuro-hitaki, 69
Shiro-ôtaka, 97
Shôdô-tsubame, 72
Shôjô-sagi, 105
Siphia, 48
Sitta, 30
SITTIDÆ, 30
Sodeguro-zuru, 156
Somateria, 117
Sorihashi-shigi, 134
Sorihashi-seitaka-shigi, 144
Spatula, 114, 185
Sphenocercus, 130
Spilopelia, 129
Spilornis, 100-101
Spilura, 140
Spinus, 11
Spizaetus, 96
Spizixos, 41
Spizixus, 41
Spodiopsar, 7
Squatarola, 141, 193
Stachyridopsis, 37
STEGANOPODES, 118, 186
STERCORARIIDÆ, 151
Stercorarius, 151-152
Sterna, 146-148, 195
Streptopelia, 128-129, 189
STRIGES, 87, 181
STRIGIDÆ, 87, 181
Strix, 91-92
Sturnia, 7
STURNIDÆ, 7, 169
Submyiagra, 175-176
Suinhô-gara, 38
Sula, 119-120, 186-187
SULIDÆ, 119, 186
Surnia, 91
Suthora, 39
Sutoria, 56
Suya, 56
Suzu-gamo, 115

Suzume, 15-16
Suzume-fukurô, 90
 SYLVIIDÆ, 50, 177
Synthliboramphus, 153
Syrmaticus, 165-166
Syrrhaptēs, 131

T

Tadorna, 111
Tageri, 143
Ta-hibari, 24
Taiwan-aobato, 130
Taiwan-hakusekirei, 25
Taiwan-hashibuto-garasu, 2
Taiwan-hibari, 22
Taiwan-higara, 37
Taiwan-hikuina, 158
Taiwan-himeaobato, 131
Taiwan-hiyodori, 44
Taiwan-hoshigarasu, 5
Taiwan-isohiyo, 63, 177
Taiwan-juzukakebato, 127
Taiwan-kaitsuburi, 126
Taiwan-kiji, 164
Taiwan-kinpara, 8
Taiwan-kogera, 82
Taiwan-kohibari, 22
Taiwan-konohazuku, 88
Taiwan-kouguisu, 54
Taiwan-kumataka, 97
Taiwan-mifu-uzura, 160
Taiwan-mizogoi, 106, 184
Taiwan-niunai-suzume, 16
Taiwan-ôakagera, 81
Taiwan-ôkonohazuku, 88
Taiwan-ôkuina, 157
Taiwan-onagadori, 4
Taiwan-ôsekka, 54
Taiwana-ôtaka, 98
Taiwan-sekka, 57

Taiwan-shijakara, 31
Taiwan-suzume, 16
Taiwan-tsugumi, 62
Taiwan-tsumitaka, 99
Taiwan-tsutsudori, 86
Taiwan-yamagara, 35
Taiwan-yamagera, 77
Taiwan-yotaka, 74
Taiwan-zuaka-aobato, 130
Takabu-shigi, 132, 191
Takasago-daka, 98
Takasago-daruma-enaga, 39
Takasago-fukurô, 92
Takasago-hitaki, 65
Takasago-kakesu, 6
Takasago-kawagarasu, 71
Takasago-kurosagi, 107
Takasago-mashiko, 13
Takasago-misosazai, 70
Takasago-mozu, 40
Takasago-uso, 13
Takatsukasa-kimejiro, 174
Take-dori, 59
Take-garasu, 5
Tama-shigi, 141
Tanchô, 155
Tane-aogera, 78
Tane-komadori, 66
Tane-yamagara, 35
Ta-shigi, 140, 193
Tchitrea, 46-47
Tekkei, 163
Tephras, 172-173
Teraoka-shôbin, 180
Terekia, 134
Teriha-nanyô-seikôchô, 170
Teri-karasumodoki, 169
Terpsiphone, 46-47
Tetrao, 161

TETRAONIDÆ, 160
Tetrastes, 162
Thalasseus, 146, 194
 TIMALIIDÆ, 57
Tobi, 99
Toki, 103
Tomoe-gamo, 113
Tônen, 137, 192
Torafu-zuku, 89
Tora-mozu, 40
Tora-tsugumi, 60
Torishima-ajisashi, 148
Torishima-uguisu, 53
Totanus, 133
Tôzoku-kamome, 151
Treron, 131
 TRICHOGLOSSIDÆ, 181
Tringa, 132-133, 191
Triorchis, 96
Trochalopteron, 59
Troglodytes, 69-70
 TROGLODYTIDÆ, 69
Tryngites, 139
Trypanocorax, 3
Tsubame, 71, 178
Tsubame-chidori, 145
Tsugumi, 62
Tsuka-tsukuri, 198
Tsukushi-gamo, 111
Tsumenaga-hôjiro, 20
Tsumenaga-sekirei, 26
Tsumi, 99, 182
Tsunome-dori, 155
Tsuru-kuina, 159
Tsuru-shigi, 133
Tsushima-higara, 37
Tsushima-kakesu, 6
Tsushima-kogera, 83
Tsushima-yamagara, 35
Tsutsudori, 85, 181
 TUBINARES, 121, 187
 TURDIDÆ, 60, 177
Turdus, 60-63, 177

TURNICIDÆ, 160
Turnix, 160
Tyto, 93

U

Uchiyama-senniu, 55
Ugarasu, 118
Uguisu, 52
Umi-aisa, 117
Umi-bato, 152
Umi-garasu, 152
Umi-neko, 150
Umi-ômu, 154
Umi-suzume, 153
Umi-u, 118
Uo-mimizuku, 87
Upupa, 75
UPUPÆ, 75
UPUPIDÆ, 75
Uragus, 12
Uria, 152
Urile, 118
Urocissa, 4
Urodynamis, 180
Uroloncha, 9
Urosphena, 54
Uso, 12
Usu-akahige, 67
Usu-akamozu, 40
Usu-akayamadori, 166
Usuguro-karasumodoki,
170
Usu-samebitaki, 47
Utô, 154
Utsuriô-shijakara, 32
Uzura, 162

Uzura-shigi, 137, 172

V

Vanellus, 143

W

Waki-suji-hayabusa, 93
Washi-kamome, 150
Washi-mimizuku, 87
Watari-garasu, 1

X

Xema, 149

Y

Yabudori, 58
Yabusame, 54
Yairochô, 73
Yakushima-akakokko, 62
Yakushima-kakesu, 6
Yakushima-kibitaki, 49
Yakushima-yamagara, 35
Yamadori, 165
Yama-gara, 34
Yama-gera, 77
Yama-hibari, 68
Yama-musume, 4
Yama-semi, 75
Yama-shigi, 139
Yamashina-yoshikiri, 177
Yama-shôbin, 76
Yamazaki-hitaki, 64
Yanagi-mushikui, 50

Yatsugashira, 75
Yetorofu-umisuzume, 154
Yezo-akagera, 79
Yezo-bitaki, 47, 175
Yezo-fukurô, 91
Yezo-hashibuto-garasu, 1
Yezo-hiyodori, 42
Yozo-kayakuguri, 68
Yezo-kogara, 33
Yezo-kogera, 82
Yezo-mushikui, 50
Yezo-ôakagera, 80
Yezo-raichô, 162
Yezo-senniu, 54
Yezo-yamasemi, 75
Yokofuri-sekirei, 26
Yonakuni-karasubato, 128
Yonakuni-mejiro, 29
Yoshi-gamo, 113
Yoshi-goï, 107
Yotaka, 74, 179
Yuki-hôjiro, 20
Yuhina, 58
Yungipicus, 82-83
Yuri-kamome, 150

Z

Zanthopygia, 48-49
ZOSTEROPIDÆ, 27, 172
Zosterops, 27-29, 172-174
Zuaka-chimedori, 57
Zuaka-enaga, 38
Zuaka-gara, 38
Zuaka-shôbin, 180
Zuguro-chakinchô, 16
Zuguro-kamome, 150

昭和七年九月十七日印刷
昭和七年九月二十日發行

【定價 金 參 圓】

禁 轉 載

編輯兼
發行者

木 下 憲

東京市深川區白河町四丁目一番地一

印刷人

松 井 方 利

東京市深川區白河町四丁目一番地一

印刷所

東京印刷株式會社

東京市深川區白河町四丁目一番地一

發行所 東京帝國大學理學部
兼發賣所 動物學教室內

日 本 鳥 學 會

振替口座 東京 六五九九番

昭和七年九月十六日印刷

昭和七年九月二十日發行

【定價 金 參 圓】

禁 轉 載

編輯兼
發行者

木 下 憲

東京市深川區白河町四丁目一番地一

印刷人

松 井 方 利

東京市深川區白河町四丁目一番地一

印刷所

東京印刷株式會社

東京市深川區白河町四丁目一番地一

發行所
兼發賣所

東京帝國大學理學部
動物學教室內

日 本 鳥 學 會

振替口座 東京 六五九九番

